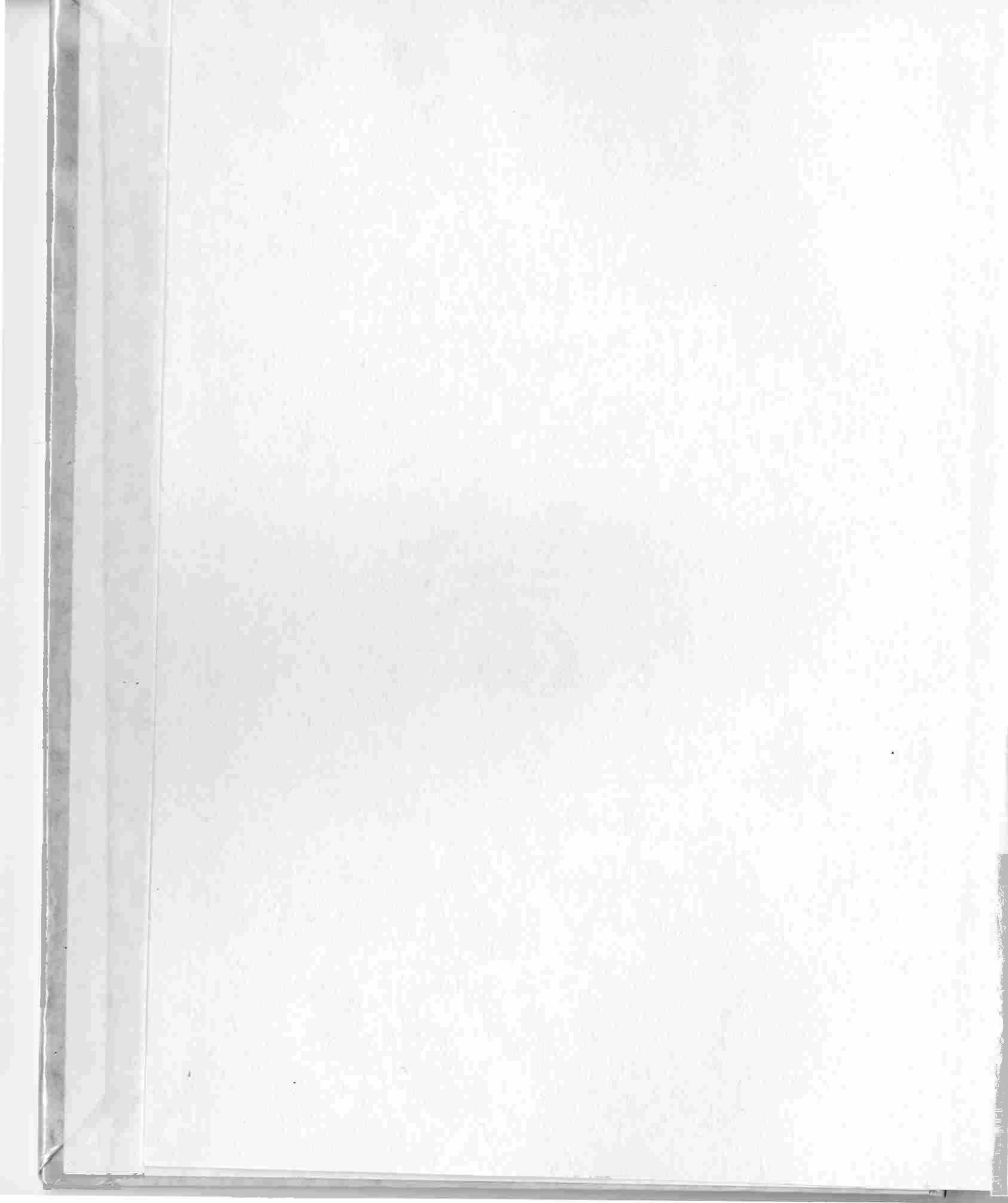


UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE  
OF  
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 17, PART 2  
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:  
PARASITES: PROTOZOA







UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

---

**INDEX-CATALOGUE**  
OF  
**MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY**

SUPPLEMENT 17, PART 2  
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:  
PARASITES: PROTOZOA

By

DOROTHY B. SEGAL, *Supervisory Zoologist*  
JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, *Zoologist*  
SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, *Technical Information Specialist*  
MARGIE D. KIRBY, *Technical Information Specialist*

Beltsville Parasitological Laboratory  
ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIVISION  
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued November 1968

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON : 1968

## PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932-52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A to Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, are being issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b), are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the parts of each supplement:

Part 1, Authors: A-Z

Part 2, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Protozoa

Part 3, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Trematoda and Cestoda

Part 4, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Nematoda and Acanthocephala

Part 5, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Arthropoda and Miscellaneous  
Phyla

Part 6, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Subject Headings and Treatment

Part 7, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Hosts

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology.

## EXPLANATORY NOTE

*Format:* The entries are presented in two double columns. Names of parasites are given in the left half of each column, and the authors of publications with the dates and necessary code letters (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are given in the right half of each column. In references to systematic articles and new taxa, lists of pages and illustrations follow the authors and dates.

*Alphabetization:* In the left half of each column, the entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged in the right half of each column alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.:

Ascaris lumbricoides  
Ascaris lumbricoides, Antitoxins  
Ascaris lumbricoides, Control

*Subheadings, left half of column:* A variety of information is found indented beneath each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. In many cases, these subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

- (1) *Classification:* In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which genera have been placed, or they may list the subfamilies or genera included in a family.
- (2) *Hosts:* The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the author's own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant, there is a cross-reference in the Host Catalogue to the scientific name; the host reference is found under the scientific name.

In the case of common host names in the Cyrillic alphabet languages, only the scientific host names are supplied; these are in square brackets [ ].

Locations of parasites in or on hosts are given in parentheses ( ). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution. A + before the host name on the parasite entry means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

- (3) *Synonymy:* Only those synonyms which the author indicates as new, or which are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, are given.
- (4) *Keys:* The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.
- (5) *Treatment:* When there are more than three antiparasitic agents mentioned in a publication, a general term is used, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoacides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents considered effective by the investigator(s) are listed.

*Subheadings, right half of column:* Subheadings under the authors give geographic distribution. When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

---

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluablely by making publications available to us.

NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the undersigned has been appointed...

Notice is hereby given that the undersigned has been appointed...

Notice is hereby given that the undersigned has been appointed...

Notice is hereby given that the undersigned has been appointed...

Notice is hereby given that the undersigned has been appointed...

Notice is hereby given that the undersigned has been appointed...

Notice is hereby given that the undersigned has been appointed...

Notice is hereby given that the undersigned has been appointed...

- Acineteta grahami* Allgén  
*Neochromadora notocraspedota* n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 277  
Graham Land
- Actinocephalus* sp.  
[Elateridae] Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 266  
France
- Actinocephalus* sp.  
*Heropsophus* sp. Théodorides, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1964 a, 28  
Ethiopia
- Actinocephalus conicus* (Dufour 1826)  
*Dorcus parallelipedus*  
*Ludius ferrugineus*  
*Lucanus cervus* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 266  
all from France
- Actinopoda*  
Sarcodina  
includes: Acantharia; Radiolaria; Heliozoa. Raabe, Z., 1964 a, 15
- Acylochaeta* Zick 1928  
as syn. of *Trichodina* Ehrenberg 1838 Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 131
- Adelina mesnili* (Perez 1899)  
*Anagasta kuehniella* Martin, J. H. D.; and Champ, B. R., 1964 a  
Queensland
- Aegyptianella pullorum poule* (sang) Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80  
Cambodia
- Aegyptianella pullorum* low-temperature freezing Huchzermeyer, F. W., 1965 a, 433-435
- Agamomonas Grassé*, 1952  
Trypanosomatida Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M., 1965 a, 704
- Aggregata leandri* Pixell Goodrich, 1950  
*Solenocera membranacea*  
*Acanthephyra eximia* Théodorides, J., 1965 a, fig. 1  
all from Banyuls
- Akiba* n. gen.  
Leucocytozoidae Bennett, G. F.; Garnham, D. C. C.; and Fallis, A. M., 1965 a, 927, 928, 929  
tod: *A. caulleryi* (Mathis and Leger, 1909) [n. comb.]
- Akiba caulleryi* (Mathis and Leger, 1909) [n. comb.] (tod) Bennett, G. F.; Garnham, D. C. C.; and Fallis, A. M., 1965 a, 929
- Amalocystis capillosus* Faye  
*Pasiphaea pacifica* McCauley, J. E., 1962 a  
north of Coos Bay, Oregon
- Amebiasis. See Amoebiasis.
- Amoeba muris* [Rattus norvegicus] (intestine) Appasov, R. N., 1965 a  
Tselinnyi krai
- Amoebiasis, Human. [See also *Entamoeba histolytica*, *Entamoeba coli* and *Entamoeba dysenteriae*]
- Amoebiasis, Human digestive deficit Bellelli, L.; and de Paola, G., 1956 a
- Amoebiasis, Human imported disease Bonebakker, A., [1965 b]  
Holland
- Amoebiasis, Human, Carriers latent carrier state, spread to other organs Lenczner, M.; Spaulding, W. B.; and Sanders, D., 1963 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Chronic Fischer, O., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Chronic Iacono, I., 1963 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Clinical aspects 66 patients Smitskamp, H., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis liver Beheyt, P.; Charles, P.; and Roberto, S., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis analysis of immunologic methods Kagan, I. G., 1963 c
- Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis Moss, G. C., 1966 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis fecal examination Pereira Barretto, M., 1962 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Diagnosis rectosigmoidoscopic examination Rizzotti, G., 1955 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Dysentery Bonebakker, A., [1965 a]
- Amoebiasis, Human, Dysentery Jaffe, R., 1937 b  
Venezuela
- Amoebiasis, Human, Eye eye diseases affected by intestinal parasites Infante B., F., 1959 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Geographic distribution
- Amoebiasis, Human, Belgium Limbos, P., [1965 a]
- Amoebiasis, Human, Ethiopia Diesfeld, H.J., 1965 a, 401-410
- Amoebiasis, Human, France 500 cases Felix, H.; Lesbre, F.; and Tourrette, G., [1965 a]  
Military Hospital Desgenettes at Lyon
- Amoebiasis, Human, Great Britain Moss, G. C., 1966 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Indochina Nguyen Dinh Dung, 1940 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Indochina europeans and annamites Reynes, V., 1942 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Portugal Fraga de Azevedo, J., [1965 a]
- Amoebiasis, Human, Russia Mozgovaia, A. M.; and Kim, A. V., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Immunity gel-diffusion Maddison, S. E.; Elsdon-Dew, R.; and Powell, S. J., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine surgical aspects Benedetti-Valentini, S.; and Luminari, M., 1963 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine criterion of cure Leite, G., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine affected by lunar cycles Reynes, V., 1943 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Intestine pseudo-cancer Rivoalen, A.; and Pham-Khac-Quang, 1941 a

- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver chloroquine Basnuevo, J. G.; and Gutierrez, E., 1958 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver chloroquine therapy Basnuevo, J. G.; and Sotolongo, F., 1962 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver diagnosis Beheytt, P.; Charles, P.; and Roberto, S., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver surgical aspects Benedetti-Valentini, S.; and Luminari, M., 1963 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver Blattner Escarra, C.; Camayd Zogbe, E.; and Alvarez Velazco, P., 1964 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver histo-pathological alterations Causa, A.; Milanes, F.; and Leon, P. M., 1954 a,
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver emetin Charriot, G.; and Reynaud, R., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver Chaudhuri, R. N., [1964 a] Calcutta
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver Harinasuta, T., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver abscess, surgery Housein Abdo, E. S.; Villaurrutia Cadaval, J.; Jones Morgan, R.; and del Sol, O., 1962 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver Luminari, M.; and Benedetti-Valentini, S., 1963 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver clinical aspects Luminari, M.; and Benedetti-Valentini, S., 1963 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver clinical aspects, evolution, diagnosis, therapy Meira, D.A.; and Mello e Albuquerque, F. J., 1963 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Liver Valigura, Ia. S.; and Shabanova, A. G., 1962 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Lung 64 cases Meng, H.-Y.; Ch'ien, T.-S.; and Chang, K.-C., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Lung case report, emetine hydrochloride and chloroquine Wongsaroj, S., 1958 a, 114-119
- Amoebiasis, Human, Reproductive organs Acevedo Olvera, A.; Santoyo I., J.; and Biagi Filizola, F., 1962 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Skin Campos, S., 1946 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Statistics Ecuador Espinoza, L., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Surgical aspects liver Benedetti-Valentini, S.; and Luminari, M., 1963 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Surgical aspects intestinal Benedetti-Valentini, S.; and Luminari, M., 1963 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Surgical aspects hepatic abscess Housein Abdo, E. S.; Villaurrutia Cadaval, J.; Jones Morgan, R.; and del Sol, O., 1962 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment anisomycin Albornoz Plata, A.; Baena Zapata, H.; and Alben Munoz, V., 1961 a; 1962 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment chloroquine Basnuevo, J. G.; and Gutierrez, E., 1958 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment chloroquine, liver abscess Basnuevo, J. G.; and Sotolongo, F., 1962 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment Anisomycin, intestinal Bastien Cué, A.; and Heredia Díaz, J. G., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment 2-dehydro-emetine Blanc, F.; et al., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment 2-déhydro-émétine Blanc, F.; and Nosny, Y., 1964 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment comparative value of amoebicides Bouvry, M., 1966 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment tolerance of different products de Carvalho, H. T.; Ferreira, L. F.; and Coura, L. C., 1963 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment iodiques solubles Collomb, H.; Armengaud, M.; and Palayret, J., 1953 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment iodique solubles Collomb, H.; Armengaud, M.; and Palayret, J., 1953 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment Bemarsal Iodoquinolein Collomb, H.; and Sankalé, M., 1953 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment Deschiens, R.E.A., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment Diesfeld, H.J., 1965a, 401-410
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment testosterone Espinoza, L., 1961 b
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment 2-dehidroemetina H Cl Garcia Herrera, E., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment cardiotoxicity, emetine and dehydroemetine Marino, A.; Sorrentino, L.; and Sansone, M., 1964 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment anisomycin Martin Abreu, L., 1961 a; 1962 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment anisomycin Miranda G., G.; and Urbina B., E., 1961 a; 1962 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment comparison of 10 drugs de Oliveira, C. A.; Chaia, G. and da Silva, J. R., 1963 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment 2-Dehidroemetina racémica sintética Ortiz de Montellano, E., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment entamide furoate Padua Vilela, M.; et al, 1963 c

- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment  
dehidroemetina  
Perez Garcia, A., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment  
anisomycin, clinical evaluation  
Portilla Aguilar, J., 1961 a  
1962 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment  
dehydroemetine  
Powell, S. J.; Wilnot, A. J.;  
MacLeod, I. N.; and Elsdon-  
Dew, R., 1965 a, 208-209
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment  
dehydrometine (RO 1-9334)  
Schwartz, D. E.; and Herrero  
Pau, J., 1963 a  
compared with emetine
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment  
carbarsone  
Schwartz, H. J.; and Donnenfeld,  
Hy., 1965 a, 678
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment  
4,7-phenantrolene--5,6-  
quinone  
Smitskamp, H.; and Lalisang,  
F. M., 1962
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment  
arsenobenzene, acute myelitis as side-effect  
Spadetta, V.; and Gaggino, G.,  
1963 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment  
chloroquine may be suppressant of amoebiasis  
Spence, H. W.; Cashman, J. W.;  
and Callagher, J. A., 1963 a
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment  
diiodoquine  
Sugar, P.; and Ashkenazy, J.,  
1961 a, 265-268
- Amoebiasis, Human, Treatment  
dehydroemetine  
Wilnot, A. J.; Powell, S. J.;  
MacLeod, I. N.; and Elsdon-  
Dew, R., 1964 a
- Amoebiasis, Reptilia  
Natrix sipedon  
Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a,  
359  
London Zoological Gardens
- Amoebiasis, Reptilia  
Bitis nasicornis  
Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 b,  
378  
London Zoological Gardens
- Amoebidium parasiticum  
host-integrated development  
Whisler, H.C., 1966 a, 183-188  
fig. 6A-C
- Amoebophrya Koeppen 1894  
Amoebophryidae nov. fam.  
Cachon, J., 1964 a, 61-62
- Amoebophrya acanthometrae  
Borgert, 1897  
Acanthometra pellucida  
Cachon, J., 1964 a, 80-86,  
156, pl. XXVI, figs. 1-5;  
pl. XXVII, figs. 7, 9-11
- Amoebophrya (Hyalosaccus)  
ceratii (Koeppen, 1903)  
[n. comb.]  
Cachon, J., 1964 a, 62, 70-  
75, 150, 153, 156, 157, pl.  
I, fig. 6; pl. II, figs. 7-11;  
pl. XIII, figs. 12-16; pl.  
XXVII, figs. 6, 8; pl. XXXII,  
fig. 3
- Amoebophrya grassei nov.  
sp.  
Gyrodinium sp.  
Plectodinium nucleovolvatum  
Peridinium depressum  
Cachon, J., 1964 a, 2, 7, 62-  
69, 74, 77, 78, 88, 155, 156,  
158, pl. XX, figs. 1-2; pl.  
XXI, figs. 3-11; pl. XXXV,
- Amoebophrya leptodisci nov.  
sp.  
Leptodiscus medusoides  
Cachon, J., 1964 a, 2, 7, 90-  
92, 94, 130, 157, pl. XXXII,  
figs. 1-2, 4-5; pl. XXXV,  
figs. 5-6
- Amoebophrya rosei nov. sp.  
Abylopsis tetragona  
Sagitta [sp.]  
Cachon, J., 1964 a, 2, 7, 76-  
80, 156, pl. XXII, fig. 1;  
XXXIII, fig. 2; pl. XXIV, figs.  
3-6, 9; pl. XXV, figs. 7-8,  
10-11
- Amoebophrya sticholonchae  
Koeppen, 1894  
Sticholonche zanclea  
Cachon, J., 1964 a, 88-90,  
156, 157, pl. XXVIII, figs.  
12-17; XXX, fig. 5; pl. XXXI,  
figs. 6-10
- Amoebophrya tintinni nov.  
sp.  
Xystonella lohmanni  
Cachon, J., 1964 a, 2, 7, 87-  
88, 91, 157, 158, pl. XXIX,  
figs. 1-2; pl. XXX, figs. 3-  
4; pl. XXXV, figs. 2-4
- Amoebophryidae nov. fam.  
includes: Amoebophrya  
Cachon, J., 1964 a, 2, 8, 61
- Anaplasma [sp.]  
(blood)  
Abusalimov, N.S., 1964 a, fig. 2  
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Apodemus silvaticus  
Cricetus migratorius  
Meriones tristrami  
M. persica  
M. vinogradovi  
Alactaga elater  
Rattus norvegicus
- Anaplasma [sp.]  
Testudo graeca (blood)  
Clemmys caspica "  
Krasil'nikov, E. N., 1965 a,  
figs. 34-37  
all from South-East Georgia
- Anaplasma [sp.]  
autoantigens in bovine  
erythrocytes  
Schroeder, W. F.; and Ristic,  
M., 1965 b
- Anaplasma centrale  
clinical and hematologic  
comparison with Anaplasma  
marginale, cattle  
Kuttler, K.L., 1966 a, 941-946
- Anaplasma centrale  
Uruguay  
Pasturino, C. L.; and  
Quiñones Sowerby, C., 1962 a
- Anaplasma centrale  
Uruguay  
Pasturino, C. L.; and Quiñon-  
es Sowerby, C., [1964 a]
- Anaplasma centrale  
technique  
Quiñones Sowerby, C.; and  
Pasturino, C. L., 1962 a
- Anaplasma centrale  
Palpoboophilus decoloratus  
Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 38
- Anaplasma centrale  
tick vector  
veaux  
Uilenberg, G., [1965 a], 334-  
335  
Madagascar
- Anaplasma centrale  
electron microscopy  
Waddell, A. H., 1964 b, figs.  
1-4
- Anaplasma marginale  
bovidés  
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80  
Cambodia
- Anaplasma marginale  
flocculating properties  
of erythrocytic stromata  
Dimopoulos, G. T.; and Bedell,  
D. M., 1965 a
- Anaplasma marginale  
in Dermacentor andersoni  
fluorescent antibody study  
Friedhoff, K.T.; and Ristic,  
M., 1966 a, 643-646, figs. 1-5
- Anaplasma marginale  
Odocoileus h. hemionus  
(blood)  
Wyoming  
Howe, D. L.; and Hepworth, W.  
G., 1965 a
- Anaplasma marginale  
cattle incidence survey,  
complement fixation test  
Kuttler, K. L., 1965 a  
East Africa
- Anaplasma marginale  
clinical and hematologic  
comparison with Anaplasma  
centrale, cattle  
Kuttler, K.L., 1966 a, 941-946
- Anaplasma marginale  
Murphy, F.A.; Osebold, J.W.;  
and Aalund, O., 1966 b
- Anaplasma marginale  
Pasturino, C. L.; and Quiñon-  
es Sowerby, C., [1964 a]  
Uruguay



- Anaplasma marginale technique Quiñones Sowerby, C.; and Pasturino, C. L., 1962 a
- Anaplasma marginale serum sialic acid levels, calves Rao, P. J.; and Ristic, M., 1963 a
- Anaplasma marginale morphology, antigenicity, growth, multiplication Ristic, M., 1963 a
- Anaplasma marginale electron microscope specimen preparation Ritchie, A. E., 1962 a, figs. 1-8
- Anaplasma marginale one step toluidine blue stain Rogers, T.E.; and Wallace, W.R.<sup>2</sup>, 1966 a, 1127-1128, fig. 1
- Anaplasma marginale Ross, J., [1965 a], Appendix IV Malawi
- Anaplasma marginale Rhipicephalus sanguineus (exper.) R. simus Palpobocophilus decoloratus Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 38
- Anaplasma marginale Bos taurus (hematias) da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal
- Anaplasma marginale tick vector veaux Uilenberg, G., [1965 a], 343-345 Madagascar
- Anaplasma marginale Theiler, 1910 control of tick vector Uilenberg, G., 1965 f, 166
- Anaplasma marginale preservation with liquid nitrogen Valentine, B.L., 1966 a, 2385
- Anaplasma marginale effect of radiation on infectivity Wallace, W. R.<sup>2</sup>; and Dimopoulos, G. T., 1965 a
- Anaplasma marginale enzymes Wallace, W.R.<sup>2</sup>; and Dimopoulos, G.T., 1965 b, 309-311
- Anaplasma marginale cattle (blood) Wiesenhitter, E., 1965 a, fig. 4 Syria
- Anaplasma marginale, Diagnosis complement fixation methods, bovine Boulanger, P.; et al., 1966 a Southern Alberta
- Anaplasma marginale, Diagnosis control Pathak, R. C., 1965 a
- Anaplasma marginale, Diagnosis serological techniques, evaluation Pilchard, E. I.; and Ristic, M., 1964 a
- Anaplasma marginale, Immunity vaccination, bovine Brock, W. E.; Kliewer, I. O.; and Pearson, C. C., 1965 a
- Anaplasma marginale, Immunity vaccine, bovine Brock, W. E.; Kliewer, I. O.; and Pearson, C. C., 1965 b
- Anaplasma marginale, Immunity antibody response kinetics Murphy, F. A.; Osebold, J. W.; and Aslund, O., 1966 a
- Anaplasma marginale, Immunity nature of CF Antigen Rogers, T. E.; and Dimopoulos, G. T., 1965 a, 685-689
- Anaplasma marginale, Immunity fractionation of complement-fixing antigen Rogers, T. E.; Hidalgo, R. J.; and Dimopoulos, G. T., 1964 a
- Anaplasma marginale, Immunity controlled by immunizing with A. centrale Tokarnia, C. H.; and Döbereiner, J., 1962 a, 11-19
- Anaplasma marginale, Transmission natural Roby, T. O., 1962 a
- Anaplasma marginale, Treatment sonic energy treatment Bedell, D. M.; and Dimopoulos, G. T., 1965 a
- Anaplasma ovis sheep goats Abusalimov, N. S., 1960 b, fig. 5 Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Anaplasma ovis absence in Wyoming big game Howe, D. L.; and Hepworth, W. G., 1965 a.
- Anaplasma ovis protozoacides Ivanov, I.; Simov, I. Stamenov, B.; and Petrov, D., 1963 a
- Anaplasma ovis morphological changes in blood, sheep (exper.) Ivanov, I.; Stamenov, B.; Vrigazov, A.; and Simov, I., 1964 a
- [Anaplasma] ovis sheep Mincheva, N.; and Georgiev, B., 1961 a Sofia and Plovdiv districts
- Anaplasma rossicum vector control Karabaeva, R. D., 1963 a
- Anaplasmosis report of committee, 1963 Riemenschneider, M. N., 1964 a
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine Anthony, H. D., 1966 a
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine vaccine Brock, W. E.; et al, 1965 a
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine chlortetracycline Franklin, T. E.; Huff, J. W.; and Grumbles, L. C., 1965 a
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine antigen injections, degree of resistance and complement fixation titer Pearson, C. C.; Kliewer, I. O.; and Brock, W. E., 1964 a
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine Thomas, G. M.; and Radford, M. A., 1965 a Wyoming
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine control Tokarnia, C. H.; and Döbereiner, J., 1962 a, 11-19 Brasil
- Anaplasmosis, Bovine horseflies as vectors Wilson, B.H.; and Meyer, R.B., 1966 a
- Anaplasmosis, Caprine Nadyrov, S. A., 1965 a
- Anaplasmosis, Caprine Sinha, G.K.; and Pathak, R.C., 1966 a, 490-403 India
- Anaplasmosis, Immunity vaccine, bovine Brock, W. E.; et al, 1965 a
- Anaplasmosis, Immunity antigen injections, degree of resistance and complement fixation titer, bovine Pearson, C. C.; Kliewer, I. O.; and Brock, W. E., 1964 a
- Anaplasmosis, Livestock review of current work Joyner, L. P., 1965 a
- Anaplasmosis, Ovine furazolidone Kaliagin, V. V., 1965 a
- Anaplasmosis, Ovine Nadyrov, S. A., 1965 a
- Anaplasmosis, Ovine experimental Sherkov, S., 1963 a

- Anaplasmosis, Ovine Sinha, G.K.; and Pathak, R.C., 1966 a, 490-493  
India
- Anaplasmosis, Treatment chlortetracycline, bovine Franklin, T. E.; Huff, J. W.; and Grumbles, L. C., 1965 a
- Anaplasmosis, Treatment furazolidone, ovine Kaliagin, V. V., 1965 a
- Anaplasmosis, Vectors horseflies, bovine Wilson, B. H.; and Meyer, R. B., 1966 a
- Ancistrumina limnica (Raabe) Raabe, Z., 1965 a, 315-316  
(mantle cavity) all from Ohrid Lake, Macedonia, Yugoslavia  
Pseudamicola consociella  
Lyhmidia gjorgjevici  
Pseudamicola sturanyi  
Horatia ochridana  
Gocea ohridana  
Horatia brusinae
- Ancyrophora cervicornis Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 266  
Théodoridès 1955 France  
Silpha carinata
- Apolocystis elongata Miles, H. B., 1964 a, 223-229  
Phillips and Mackinnon 1946  
As syn. of: Monocystis lumbrici-olidi (Schmidt, 1854)
- Apolocystis lumbrici-olidi Miles, H. B., 1964 a, 223-229  
(Schmidt, 1854)  
As syn. of: Monocystis lumbrici-olidi (Schmidt, 1854)
- Astasia hanoiensis n. sp. Michajłow, W., 1964 a, 313-317,  
Mesocyclops leuckarti figs. 1-6  
(intestine) Hanoi, Vietnam Democratic Republic
- Astasia norvegica sp. n. Michajłow, W., 1964 d, 339-355, figs. 1-5, pl. 1  
Eucyclops serrulatus (nat. and exper.) Maridalsvannet, Sognsvannet and Kjemsjøen, Norway  
(exper.)  
Eucyclops macrurus  
E. macruroides  
Macrocyclus fuscus  
Megacyclus viridis (nat. and exper.) Maridalsvannet, Norway  
Macrocyclus albidus (nat. and exper.) Kjemsjøen, Norway
- Astasia parva n. sp. Michajłow, W., 1964 b, 521-524,  
(intestine) figs. 1-4  
Eucyclops macruroides all from Lake Balaton, Hungary  
Macrocyclus albidus
- Astasiella n. g. Michajłow, W., 1964 c, 589  
Astasiidae mt: A. velox n. sp.
- Astasiella parva n.sp. Michajłow, W., 1965 h, 359-361, figs. 1-2, 2 pl. photo. 1-3  
Megacyclus gigas (egg sacs) Castel Porciana, Rome
- Astasiella velox n. g., Michajłow, W., 1964 c, 589-592,  
n. sp. (mt) figs. 1-2, 2 pls., photos 1a-1b; figs. 3-4  
Thermocyclops hyalinus Balaton Lake near Balatonöszöd, Poland  
(eggs)
- Asterophora douxi Ormieres, R.; Manier, J.-F.;  
As syn. of Neoschneideria douxi (Hesse) 1925 Mathiez, F., 1965 a, 252  
[n. comb.]

- Babesia* [sp.] African elephant (blood) Brocklesby, D. W.; and Campbell, H., 1963 a Galana Game Reserve
- Babesia* [sp.] +bovine Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 36 Sudan
- Babesia* [sp.] +dog Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 37 Sudan
- Babesia* [sp.] (cerebral) Ross, J., [1965 a], Appendix IV Malawi
- Babesia argentina* zebu resistance Francis, J.<sup>2</sup>, 1966 a
- Babesia argentina* Babidium?, bovine Galofré, E. J.; Cipolla, A.A.; Iagarreta, T. J.; and Basso, R., 1960 b
- Babesia argentina* Gregory, T. S., 1964 a Australia
- Babesia argentina* vaccine Hockings, E. T., 1965 a
- Babesia argentina* immunity Riek, R. F., 1963 a
- Babesia argentina* (Lignières, 1903) life cycle in *Boophilus microplus* Riek, R. F., 1966 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-14
- Babesia argentina* giemsa stain diagnosis Saal, J.R., 1964 a, 573-582
- Babesia argentina* giemsa stain diagnosis Saal, J.R., 1964 b, 582-585
- Babesia argentina* *Bos taurus* (hematias) da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal
- Babesia argentina* tick vector Uilenberg, G., [1965 a], 338-343  
bovins all from Madagascar  
*Boophilus microplus*
- Babesia argentina* pathology, cerebral form, bovine Uilenberg, G., 1965 d
- Babesia argentina* (Lignières, 1909) premunized by ixodidides Uilenberg, G., 1965 f, 166
- Babesia bigemina* treatment Barnett, S. F., 1965 a
- Babesia bigemina* failure to be cleansed from *Boophilus microplus*, on non-bovine hosts Callow, L. L., 1965 a
- Babesia bigemina* zebu resistance Francis, J.<sup>2</sup>, 1966 a
- Babesia bigemina* Gregory, T. S., 1964 a Australia
- Babesia bigemina* no longer contained in tick fever vaccine Hockings, E. T., 1965 a Queensland
- Babesia bigemina* Riek, R. F., 1963 a
- Babesia bigemina* Ross, J., [1965 a], Appendix IV Malawi
- Babesia bigemina* giemsa stain diagnosis Saal, J.R., 1964 a, 573-582
- Babesia bigemina* giemsa stain diagnosis Saal, J.R., 1964 b, 582-585
- Babesia bigemina* *Bos taurus* (hematias) [1964 a] Portugal
- Babesia bigemina* tick vector Uilenberg, G., [1965 a], 338-343  
bovins all from Madagascar  
*Boophilus microplus*
- Babesia bigemina* pathology, cerebral form, bovine Uilenberg, G., 1965 d
- Babesia bigemina* (Smith et Kilborne, 1893) control of tick vector Uilenberg, G., 1965 f, 166
- Babesia bigemina* cattle (blood) Wiesenhitter, E., 1965 a, fig. 2  
Syria
- Babesia bovis* natural foci Hoare, C. A., 1965 b
- Babesia bovis* berenil, azidine Kolabskii, N.A.; Gaidukov, A. Kh.; Iliushechkin, Iu. P.; and Tarverdian, T.N., 1966 a
- Babesia bovis* Ross, J., [1965 a], Appendix IV Malawi
- Babesia bovis* Starcovici, Wirahadiredja, R.M.S., 1964 a 1893  
Syn.: *B. divergens* M'Fadyean and Stockmann, 1911
- Babesia caballi* phenamidine isothionate horse Knowles, R.C.; Mathis, R.M.; Bryant, J.E.; and Willers, K. H., 1966 a, 407-410, fig. 1  
Florida
- Babesia caballi* *Dermacentor nitens* Pilchard, E. I.; and Ristic, M., 1964 a
- Babesia caballi* diagnosis, evaluation of serological techniques Thornton, C. W., 1964 a Florida
- Babesia caballi* (Piroplasma caballi) horses Uilenberg, G., [1965 a], 346  
Madagascar
- Babesia caballi* (Nuttall, 1910) tick vector [Equus caballus] cheval
- Babesia canis* Berenil Phenamidine Botha, H., 1964 a
- Babesia canis* cerebral form, dogs Botha, H., 1964 b
- Babesia canis* dogs Buckner, R. G.; Brock, W. E.; and Ewing, S. A., 1965 a  
Oklahoma
- Babesia canis* reproduction in erythrocytes Ewing, S. A., 1965 a, figs. 9-16
- Babesia canis* persistence and recurrence in dogs Ewing, S. A., 1965 b
- Babesia canis* manifestations, anemia, dogs Ewing, S. A.; and Buckner, R. G., 1965 a
- Babesia canis* dogs Gaafar, S. M., 1964 b, fig. 4  
Indiana

- Babesia canis* Malherbe, W. D., 1965 a  
bromosulphalein retention in blood
- Babesia canis* Malherbe, W. D., 1965 b  
plasma transaminase activity, dogs
- Babesia canis* Malherbe, W. D., 1965 c  
plasma alkaline phosphatase activity, dogs
- Babesia canis* Malherbe, W.D., 1965 d  
metabolism, bilirubin, dogs
- Babesia canis* Mieth, H., 1966 a  
preservation in liquid nitrogen
- Babesia canis* (Piana i Pinkiewicz, E.; and Grzebuła,  
Galli-Valerio, 1895) S., 1966 a, 143-144  
dog Poland
- Babesia canis* Rokey, N.W., 1966 a  
canine, therapy
- Babesia canis* Ross, J., [1965 a], Appendix IV  
Malawi
- B[abesia] canis Schindler, R., 1964 a  
antigens
- Babesia canis* Tella, A.; and Maegraith, B.  
pathological effects on G., 1965 a  
erythrocytes
- Babesia canis* Tella, A.; and Maegraith, B.G.  
serum protein level of 1965 b, 153-158  
puppies
- Babesia canis* Uilenberg, G., [1965 a], 348  
Piana et Galli-Valerie, 1895) Tananarive  
tick vector  
chien
- Babesia divergens* Fallon, G. A., 1965 a  
review
- Babesia divergens* Garnham, P. C. C.; and Voller,  
rhesus monkeys (exper.), A., 1965 a  
serological diagnosis
- Babesia divergens* Kommerij, R., 1964 a  
cattle Isle of Ameland, Netherlands
- Babesia divergens* Leermakers, A. N.; Kuil, H.;  
cows, abortion also and Jaartsveld, F. H. J.,  
occurred 1965 a
- Babesia divergens* Nilsson, O.; Nordkvist, M.;  
Rangifer tarandus (exper.) and Ryden, L., 1965 a, 353-359
- Babesia divergens* Ryley, J.F., 1964 a, 411-418  
treatment
- Babesia divergens* Wilson, S. G., 1964 b, figs.  
cattle 3-4  
Netherlands
- Babesia divergens* Wilson, S.G.; and Perié, N.M.,  
cattle (blood) 1965 a  
provinces of Zeeland and  
Groningen
- Babesia divergens* M'Fadyean Wirahadiredja, R.M.S., 1964 a  
and Stockmann, 1911  
As syn. of *B. bovis* Starcovici, 1893
- Babesia equi* Brocklesby, D. W., 1965 a  
Rhipicephalus pulchellus
- Babesia equi* Laveran Dennig, H. K., 1965 a  
acute infection following splenectomy, horses and  
donkeys
- Babesia equi* Knowles, R.C.; Mathis, R.M.;  
horse Bryant, J.E.; and Willers, K.  
H., 1966 a, 407-410  
Florida
- Babesia equi* Pilchard, E. I.; and Ristic,  
diagnosis, evaluation of M., 1964 a  
serological techniques
- Babesia equi* (Laveran, 1901) Uilenberg, G., [1965 a], 346  
tick vector  
[Equus caballus] Madagascar
- Babesia gibsoni* Seneviratna, P., 1965 a  
dog Ceylon  
paludrine hydrochloride  
organic arsenicals
- B[abesia] gibsoni Seneviratna, P., 1965 c  
Wenyon, 1926, 1st record in Colombo dog
- Babesia gibsoni* Seneviratna, P., 1965 d, 263-  
dogs, clinical aspects, 271  
therapy India, Ceylon
- Babesia major* Kommerij, R., 1964 a  
cattle Isle of Ameland, Netherlands
- Babesia major* Wilson, S. G., 1964 b, figs.  
cattle 1-2, 5  
Netherlands
- Babesia major* Wilson, S. G., 1965 a, fig. 4  
quinuronium sulphate
- Babesia major* Wilson, S.G.; and Perié, N.M.,  
cattle (blood) 1965 a  
provinces of Zeeland and  
Groningen
- Babesia microti* (França) Shortt, H. E.; and Blackie,  
Talpa europaea E. J., 1965 a, figs. 1-12  
Clethrionomys glareolus all from Britain  
britannicus  
Apodemus sylvaticus  
Microtus agrestis  
Sorex araneus  
Macaca mulatta (exper.)  
Mastomys coucha (exper.)
- Babesia motasi* Enigk, K.; Friedhoff, K.;  
(exper.) and Wirahadiredja, R. M. S.,  
Capra hircus 1964 b  
Ovis aries musimon  
Cervus elaphus  
Dama dama
- Babesia ovis* Enigk, K.; Friedhoff, K.;  
(exper.) and Wirahadiredja, R. M. S.,  
Cervus elaphus 1964 b  
Dama dama
- Babesia ovis* Milić, D., 1964 a  
changes in blood and tissues
- Babesia ovis* (Babes, 1892) Uilenberg, G., [1965 a], 347  
tick vector Madagascar
- Babesia rodhaini* Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; and  
as syn. of Nuttallia rodhaini Suter, H., 1965 a, 303
- Babesia rodhaini* Godfrey, D. G., 1955 a  
diet modifications, mice
- Babesia rodhaini* Mieth, H., 1966 a  
preservation in liquid nitrogen
- Babesia rodhaini* Nowell, F., 1966 a, 12  
As syn. of Nuttallia rodhaini (Van de Berge, Vincke,  
Charlome and Van den Bulcke, 1950) [n. comb.]
- Babesia rodhaini* Urquhart, G. M., 1965 a  
transmission, immunity and electron microscopy
- Babesia rodhaini* Rudzinska, M. A.; Trager, W.;  
pinocytosis method of and Bray, R. S., 1963 a  
feeding

- Babesia rodhaini* ultrastructure Rudzinska, M. A.; Trager, W.; and Bray, R. S., 1963 b
- Babesia rodhaini* erythrophagocytosis, hemagglutinins and anemia in rats Schroeder, W. F.; Cox, H. W.; and Ristic, M., 1965 a
- Babesia rodhaini* anaemia, parasitaemia, erythrophagocytosis, and haemagglutinins Schroeder, W. F.; Cox, H. W.; and Ristic, M., 1966 a
- Babesia rodhaini* Eperythrozoon coccoides contaminating laboratory strains Westphal, A., 1965 a, fig.2b
- Babesia vogeli* dog, acute Toxoplasma gondii infection Ballarini, G., [1966 a], 687-689
- Babesiasis. [See also Piroplasmosis; Theileriasis]
- Babesiasis immunity Riek, R. F., 1963 a
- Babesiasis, Canine pathology, 'cerebral' form Basson, P. A.; and Pienaar, J. G., 1965 a
- Babesiella argentina* technique Quiñones Sowerby, C.; and Pasturino, C. L., 1962 a
- Babesiella argentina* Lignieres, 1903 Schiffo, H. P.; and Lombardero, O. J., 1964 a, 149, 151 zebu descendants (Brangus & Braford)
- Babesiella bovis* immunity, reciprocity with host Dyl'ko, N. I., 1965 a
- Babesiella bovis* berenil Gdovin, T., 1965 a
- Babesiella bovis* (Babes, 1888) period of time between ingestion and transmission by Ixodes ricinus Krylov, M. V., 1964 b
- Babesiella bovis* bovine Roosalu, J.; and Paist, M., 1964 a
- Babesiella bovis* Bos taurus (hematias) da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal
- Babesiella* (Francaella) colchica Bratanov, V., 1964 a, 1 fig. Haskovo district, Bulgaria
- Babesiella ovis* control Abramov, I. V., 1966 a
- Babesiella ovis* sheep goats Abusalimov, N. S., 1960 b, figs. 2(1-56) all from Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Babesiella ovis* radiation, sheep Duranov, V. S., 1965 a
- Babesiella ovis* immunity, vaccination Gasanov, A. A., 1965 a
- B[abesiella ?] ovis* sheep Mincheva, N.; and Georgiev, B., 1961 a Sofia and Plovdiv districts
- Babesiellosis, Bovine Carlsbad salt, caffeine Barybkin, M. A., 1965 a
- Babesiellosis, Ovine antrycide Akyev, M., 1963 a
- Babesiosis. See Babesiasis.
- Babesiosoma* [sp.] Testudo graeca (blood) Krasil'nikov, E. N., 1965 a, figs. 25-28 South-East Georgia
- Babesiosoma tetragonis* n.sp. Becker, C. D.; and Katz, M., 1965 c, 189-193, figs. 1-12 Shasta River, Siskiyou County, northern California
- Bacillidium* sp. ultrastructure of spore Lom, J.; and Vávra, J., 1963 c
- Bacillidium cyclopis* Vávra ultrastructure of spore Lom, J.; and Vávra, J., 1963 c, pl. II, figs. 8, 8a
- Bacillidium cyclopis* Macrocyclus albiduus Vávra, J., 1963 b
- Balantidiasis review of current work, livestock Joyner, L. P., 1965 a
- Balantidiasis, Human Fedorova, M. V., 1964 a yatren, aminarson, antibiotics
- Balantidiasis, Human Jaffe, R., 1937 b, 2366 Venezuela
- Balantidiasis, Human intestinal, criterion of cure Leite, G., 1961 a
- Balantidiasis, Swine control, TKZS Rachev, R., 1964 a
- Balantidiosis. See Balantidiasis.
- Balantidium* sp. Triturus vulgaris (intestin) France Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 266
- Balantidium* [sp.] Guinea pigs Fiennes, R. N. T. W., 1961 b
- Balantidium coli* [Rattus norvegicus] (intestine) Appasov, R. N., 1965 a Tselinnyi krai
- Balantidium coli* mice, combined with ascariasis Bogdanovich, V. V., 1962 a
- Balantidium coli* pathology Bulnes B., M. A., 1951 b, 1 fig.
- Balantidium coli* swine Caresana, D., 1964 a, fig. 1
- Balantidium coli* Leucarsone bullock David, A., 1965 a India
- Balantidium coli* Dequinol, bovine David, A.; and John, M. C., 1966 a
- Balantidium coli* immuno-fluorescent studies, diagnosis Dzbenski, T. H., 1966 a, 1 pl., figs. 1-2
- Balantidium coli* Cynopithecus niger (mucous of large bowel) Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a, 347 London Zoological Gardens
- Balantidium coli* natural foci Hoare, C. A., 1965 b
- Balantidium coli* review van der Hoeden, J., 1964 a
- Balantidium coli* (Malmsten, 1857) Sus scrofa domesticus Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 29 Hanoi (Tonkin)
- Balantidium coli* culture methods Kasprzak, W., 1965 a
- Balantidium coli* monomycine, human Khamtsov, V. G., 1965 a
- Balantidium coli* human Lara Negrón, A., 1923 a, 237 Yucatán

- Balantidium coli* epidemiology, clinical aspects, pathology, diagnosis, therapy Lumberas Cruz, H., 1963 a
- Balantidium coli* cerdo Luque Forero, G., 1964 a  
Colombia
- Balantidium coli* history, epidemiology, pathology and treatment Mastrandrea, G.; and Mazzetti, M., 1958 a
- Balantidium coli* antibiotics, comparison Nosina, V. D., 1962 a
- Balantidium coli* carbarsone, cattle and buffaloes Patnaik, B., 1965 b
- Balantidium coli* appendicitis, child Potenza, L.; and Martínez Niochet, A., 1947 a, figs.1-6
- Balantidium coli* (Malmsten) chemical agents, motor responses Rostkowska, J., 1964 a
- Balantidium coli* (Malmsten) chemical agents, vital functions Rostkowska, J., 1964 b
- Balantidium coli* swine Searl, R. C., 1965 a
- Balantidium coli* biochemistry, phosphatase distribution, chimpanzees Sharma, N. N.; and Bourne, G. H., 1964 b
- Balantidium coli* *Sus scrofa domesticus* (intestino grosso, útero) da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]  
Portugal
- Balantidium coli* culture, significance of additional amyllum and magnesium ion Suzuki, I.; and Kozukue, H., 1965 a
- Balantidium coli* morphology of buccal apparatus Wolska, M., 1963 a, figs. 1-4; pls. I-III
- Balantidium coli* fluorescent antibody test Zaman, V., 1965 a, pl. figs. 1-2
- Balantidium coli* colitis, perforation of intestinal wall Zav'ialova, M. F., 1962 a
- Balantidium duodeni* temperature Sukhanova, K. M., 1962 c
- Balantidium elongatum* temperature Sukhanova, K. M., 1962 c
- Balantidium elongatum* Ehrenberg *Rana temporaria* (alimentary tract) Wolska, J.; and Siuciak, J., 1964 a  
Lublin, Poland
- Balantidium entozoon* temperature Sukhanova, K. M., 1962 c
- Bartonella canis* chiens Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 81  
Cambodia
- Besnoitia* review of current work, livestock Joyner, L. P., 1965 a
- Besnoitia* Toxoplasmatea Kheisin, E. M., 1965 c
- Besnoitia* sp. (blood vessels) Basson, P. A.; van Niekerk, J. W.; McCully, R. M.; and Bigalke, R. D., 1965 a, 578  
*Connochaetes taurinus* all from Kruger National Park  
*Aepyceros melampus*  
*Tragelaphus strepsiceros*
- Besnoitia besnoiti* [Bos taurus] Buchnev, K. N.; et al, 1963 a  
figs. 3-4  
Lake Balkhash region
- Besnoitia besnoiti* Marotel, 1912 [Bos taurus] Gapparov, E. I., 1965 a
- Besnoitia darlingi* (Brumpt, 1913) n. comb. Mandour, A.M., 1965 h, 606  
Syn.: *Sarcocystis darlingi*, Brumpt 1913
- Besnoitia jellisoni* antigenic relationship to *Toxoplasma gondii* Lunde, M. N.; and Jacobs, L., 1965 a
- Besnoitia panamensis* sp.n. *Basiliscus basiliscus* *Ameiva ameiva praesignis* Schneider, C. R., 1965 a, 340-343, 344, figs. 1-8a-y  
all from Rio Lagarto and Quebrada Bonita, Colón Province, Republic of Panama
- Biggaria gracilis* Powers echinoid intestine Profant, R.J., 1966 a, 4906-4907  
Pacific Coast of N. America
- Blackhead. [See also *Histomonas meleagridis*]
- Blackhead dimetridazole Collins, G. J.; Ferguson, T. M.; Greger, C.R.; and Couch, J. R., 1963 a
- Blackhead dimetridazole McGregor, J. K., [1965 a]
- Blackhead avian Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a,35  
Sudan
- Blackhead turkeys, early description Rice, F. E., 1892 a
- Blastocrithidia* Laird, 1959 *Trypanosomatida* Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M., 1965 a, 704
- Brachyspira* Raabe 1950 hom. as syn. of *Trichodinella* Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 131  
*Trichodinella* Šramek-Husek 1953

- Callimastix frontalis  
bovine  
(digestive tract) Jensen, E. A., 1966 a, 6248
- Carcinoecetes  
as syn. of Porospora Théodoridès, J., 1961 d
- Carcinoecetes [sic] sp.  
Calcinus herbstii  
Platyrodia eydouxii Heckmann, R. A., 1961 c  
all from Hawaii
- Caryospora Léger, 1904 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,  
1965 a, 174
- Caryospora legeri  
Hoare 1932 Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 263  
France  
Viper a aspis (intestin moyen)
- Caryospora microti Saxe,  
Levine, and Ivens, 1960 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,  
1965 a, 174, 314, 315, 316,  
317, pl. 31, fig. 263; pl. 32,  
fig. 264
- Castellanella Chalmers, 1918  
Trypanosomatida Nicoli, R. M.; and Quilici, M.  
1965 a, 706
- Caulocephalus bhatiasetnai  
nom. nov. (Bhatia et Setna)  
for Caulocephalus crenatus  
Bhatia et Setna pro parte  
Leptaulaca vinula  
Monolepta pauperata  
Aulacophora africana Théodoridès, J.; Desportes,  
I.; and Jolivet, P., 1964 a,  
25-28, fig. 20A-F  
all from Ethiopia
- Caulocephalus crenatus  
Bhatia et Setna pro parte  
renamed Caulocephalus  
bhatiasetnai nom nov. Théodoridès, J.; Desportes,  
I.; and Jolivet, P., 1964 a,  
25
- Cepedea amygdala sp. n.  
Ptychadena pumilio Boisson, C., 1963 a, 123  
Africa
- Cepedea crispa n. sp.  
Hyla senegalensis Boisson, C., 1963 a, 123  
Ouest Africa
- Cephaloidophora communis  
Balanus amphitrite Heckmann, R. A., 1961 c  
Hawaii
- Cephaloidophora ocellata  
Eupagurus prideauxi  
(intestin) Théodoridès, J., 1961 d, fig.  
1A  
Banyuls
- Cephalolobus penaeus  
Kruse, 1959 Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 440  
Florida  
Penaeus duorarum
- Ceratomyxa acuta Schulman,  
sp. n. Shulman, S. S., 1966 a, 161,  
166, 167, fig. 160  
key  
Sea of Japan  
Lateolabrax japonicus (gall bladder)
- Ceratomyxa obtusa Schulman  
sp. n. Shulman, S. S., 1966 a, 160,  
164, 165, fig. 156  
key  
Sea of Japan  
Sphaeroides borealis (gall bladder)
- Cercoplasma Alexeieff, 1912  
Trypanosomatida Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M.,  
1965 a, 704
- Cercoplasma Roubaud, 1908  
Trypanosomatida Nicoli, R.M., and Quilici, M.,  
1965 a, 704
- Chagas disease. [See also Schizotrypanum cruzi; Trypano-  
soma cruzi]
- Chagas disease  
epidemiology Amato Neto, V.; et al, 1955 a
- Chagas disease  
epidemiology, blood banks Biancalana, A.; et al, 1955 a
- Chagas disease  
congenital transmission Bittencourt, A. L., 1963 a
- Chagas disease  
human, clinical diagnosis Borges, C., 1956 a
- Chagas disease  
diagnosis, serological Borges, D. R., 1963 a
- Chagas disease  
colon de Britto Costa, R.; and de  
Lima, E. C. (filho), 1964 a
- Chagas disease  
human glandular changes Bühler Vieira, C.; Câmara-Lo-  
pes, L. H.; and Meregucchi, W.,  
1962 a
- Chagas disease  
chronic, potassemia  
changes Bühler Vieira, C.; Mazzon-  
cini, M.; and Lomonaco, D.A.,  
1965 a
- Chagas disease Buxton, P. A., 1955 b  
Central America
- Chagas disease  
rectosigmoidectomy Cardoso, A. A., 1959 a
- Chagas disease  
thromboembolism de Carvalho, J. A. M., 1963 a
- Chagas disease  
neuronal destruction, rats Gomes de Alcântara, F.; and  
Mello de Oliveira, J. A.,  
1964 b
- Chagas disease  
diagnosis, esophageal  
passage time Haddad, N.; and de Godoy, R.  
A., 1963 a
- Chagas disease  
plasma protein studies Hargreaves, A. B.; et al,  
1963 a
- Chagas disease  
clinical aspects Jamra, M. A.; Amato Neto, V.;  
and da Silva, L.H.P., 1955 a
- Chagas disease  
muscular hyperplasia Köberle, F., 1960 a
- Chagas disease  
etiology Maciel, P., 1948 a
- Chagas disease  
clinical forms Marques, R. J., 1963 a
- Chagas disease  
epidemiology Nussenzweig, V.; et al.,  
1955 a
- Chagas disease  
surgical application, megacolon de Oliveira, A. B., 1963 a
- Chagas disease  
Pedreira de Freitas, J. L.,  
1956 a  
Brasil
- Chagas disease  
Penha, P. D. (filho); and  
Koeberle, G., 1959 a
- Chagas disease  
DDT, BHC, control of vector Pinotti, M., 1952 b
- Chagas disease  
de Queiroz Borba, P., 1961 a
- Chagas disease  
clinical aspects Rassi, A.; and Carneiro, O.,  
1956 a, 287-296
- Chagas disease  
chronic, human, abnormal  
glucose tolerance Reis, L.C.F.; Lourenço de  
Oliveira, H.; and Bühler  
Vieira, C., 1960 a, 155-165
- Chagas disease  
digestive form de Rezende, J.M., 1959 a, 193-  
227
- Chagas disease  
motor neuron destruction, rats Vichi, F. L., 1964 b
- Chagas disease, Esophagus  
esophagus Bühler Vieira, C.; and de  
Godoy, R. A., 1963 a
- Chagas disease, Esophagus  
peristalsis of esophagus,  
diagnosis Castro, L. de P.; and Grossi,  
C. A., 1963 a
- Chagas disease, Esophagus  
pathology, megaesophagus Köberle, F., 1963 a



- Chagas disease, Esophagus study of emptying time Montenegro, C. I.; and Dalvit, H. R., 1963 a
- Chagas disease, Esophagus changes in esophagus dynamics Pessôa, J.; and de Mesquita, C., 1963 a
- Chagas disease, Esophagus megaesophagus de Rezende, J.M., 1956 a, 297-314
- Chagas disease, Esophagus aperistalsis, similarity to pharmacological vagal block de Rezende, J.M.; Lauer, K.M.; and de Oliveira, A.R., 1964 a, 61-65
- Chagas' disease, Heart nervous system, heart Bühler Vieira, C., 1965 a
- Chagas disease, Heart electrocardiographic alterations Caldeira Brant, T., 1963 a
- Chagas disease, Heart electrocardiographic alterations Caldeira Brant, T., 1963 b
- Chagas disease, Heart electrocardiography and serological aspects in areas infested with triatomines Caldeira Brant, T., 1963 c
- Chagas disease, Heart chronic, heart Chapadeiro, E., 1965 a
- Chagas disease, Heart Chapadeiro, E.; Lopes, E.R.; de Mesquita, P. M.; and Pereira, F. E. L., 1964 a
- Chagas disease, Heart blood dynamics, cardiotoxic effects Kuschner, E.; et al, 1963 a
- Chilodenella Strandt, 1926 ecology Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 25; 1962 b, 24
- Chilodonella cyprini green malachite Avdos'ev, B. S.; Vorona, A.; and Petrichenko, I., 1963 a
- Chilodonella cyprini Ctenopharyngodon idella (body surface) Babaev, B., 1964 a, 49 Turkmenkii SSR
- Chilodonella cyprini Cyprinus carpio Salmo irideus Baïl'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and Tankov, G., 1964 a all from Bulgaria
- Chilodonella cyprini (Moroff, 1902) ecology Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 25-28, fig. 2,1-3; 1962 b, 25-27, fig. 2,1-3
- Chilodonella ciprini [sic] (Moroff, 1902) carp Cremagnani, A., 1966 a, 43 Normandy
- Chilodonella cyprini Rutilus rutilus Dyk, V.; and Lucky, Z., 1963 b, 61, pl. 1, fig. 4 CCSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
- Chilodenella cyprini Moroff, 1902 Rutilus rutilus caspicus natio kurensis Kandilov, N. K., 1964 b, 139 Kura basin, Azerbaidzhan
- Chilodonella cyprini carp (skin) Lucky, Z., 1965 a, 401, 402, 403, fig. 6, photo 4(left) Moravia
- Chilodonella cyprini Salmo caspius Mikailov, T. K., 1962 a
- Chilodonella cyprini Cyprinus carpio (body surface) Strelkov, Iu. A., [1964 a] Lake Okunevets
- Chilomastix sp. Rana septentrionalis (intestine) Gamara, J.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a Lake Itasca region, Minnesota
- Chilomastix bethencourti Peromyscus maniculatus (caecum) McDowall, G. J.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a United States
- Chilomastix bethencourti Rattus norvegicus (upper and lower caecum) Woods, D. M.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a Vermillion, South Dakota and South Sioux City, Nebraska
- Chilomastix mesnili culture methods Kasprzak, W., 1965 a
- Chilomastix mesnili history, case reports, treatment Mastrandrea, G.; and Mazzetti, M., 1958 b
- Chilomastix mesnili Macaca mulatta (intestine) Rowland, E.; and Vandenberg, J. G., 1965 a La Cueva and Guayacan islands off southwestern coast of Puerto Rico
- Chilomastix muris [Rattus norvegicus] (intestine) Appasov, R. N., 1965 a Tselinnyi kraj
- Chilomonas paramoecium sterol content Williams, B.L.; Goodwin, T.W.; and Ryley, J.F., 1966 a
- Chloromyxum baueri Dzalilov 1965 key Schizothorax intermedius (gall bladder) Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 179, 187, 188, fig. 199 Vakhsh river
- Chloromyxum clupeiidae Clupea harengus Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a, 1276
- Chloromyxum cristatum Léger, 1905 [Abramis sapa] (gall bladder) Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 54 Kur river basin
- Chloromyxum cristatum Tinca vulgaris Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a, 1276
- Chloromyxum fluviatile Thélohan, 1892 (gall bladder) [Chondrostoma cyri] [Alburnus charusini hoheackeri] Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 54 all from Kur river basin
- Chloromyxum fluviatile age of host Rutilus rutilus Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I.V., 1965 a, 259 lac Seliger nord de Moscou
- Chloromyxum fluviatilis Lencicus cephalus pyrae-naicus Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a, 1276
- Chloromyxum gilekulense Dzalilov, 1965 key Pelecus cultratus (gall bladder) Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 179, 186, 187, fig. 196 Vakhsh river
- Chloromyxum koi Cyprinus carpio Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a, 1276
- Chloromyxum marinum Schulman, sp. n. key Hemiramphus sajori (urinary bladder) Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 178, 181, 182, fig. 188 Sea of Japan
- Chloromyxum markewitschi sp. nov. Varicorhinus capošta heratensis natio steindachneri (gall bladder) Butabaeva, M.; and Allamuratov, B., 1965 a, 53, 54, 55, fig. 1 Uzbekistan SSR
- Chloromyxum pseudomucronatum Kaschkovskiy, sp. n. Lota lota (urinary bladder) Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 180, 442, 443, figs. 183B, 437 Ural river

- Chloromyxum subsphaericum Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 178,  
Schulman, sp. n. 180, 181, 182, fig. 185  
key Sea of Japan  
Pholidapus dybowskii (gall bladder)
- Chloromyxum truttae Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a,  
Cyprinus carpio 1276  
(vesicula biliar)
- Chloromyxum tuberculatum Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 442,  
Kononov, sp. n. 443, 444, fig. 438  
Thymallus arcticus Kamchatka and Av'ia-vaia  
grubei n. mertensi (gall rivers  
bladder)
- Chloromyxum zerawshani sp. Butabaeva, M.; and Allamura-  
nov. (gall bladder) tov, B., 1965 a, 53, 54, 55,  
Varicorhinus capoëta hera- fig. 2a, 2b, 2v  
tensis natio steindachneri Uzbekistan SSR
- Ciliata Raabe, Z., 1964 a, 15  
Ciliophora  
includes: Holotricha; Spirotricha; Peritricha.
- Ciliophora Raabe, Z., 1964 a, 15  
includes: Ciliata
- Ciliophora [spp.] Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 266  
Triturus vulgaris (intestin) all from France  
Rana esculenta (rectum)  
Pisidium amnicum (cavitè palléale)
- Clausilocla apostropha Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 266  
Lom 1959 France  
Clausiliidae, gen. sp.? (cavitè générale)
- Cnemidospora lutea Théodorides, J., 1961 c, 265  
Aimé Schneider, 1882 France  
Glomeris marginata
- Cnidosporidia Raabe, Z., 1964 a, 15  
Sarcodina  
includes: Myxosporidia; Microsporidia; Actinomyxidina.
- Cnidosporidia [spp.] Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 263  
(branchies) all from France  
Gardonus rutilus  
Perca fluviatilis
- Coccidia Hall, R.E.; and Todd, A.C.,  
specific-pathogen-free 1966 a  
swine
- Coccidia Löser, E.; and Gönnert, R.,  
development of oocyst wall 1965 a
- Cocci [a sp.] Appasov, R. N., 1965 a  
[Rattus norvegicus] Tselimyi krai  
(intestine)
- Coccidiosis Hilbrich, P., 1965 b
- Coccidiosis, Avian Altenkirch, G., 1965 a  
poultry (feces)
- Coccidiosis, Avian Balčiūnas, B., 1958 a  
chickens
- Coccidiosis, Avian Boch, J.; and Bronsch, K.,  
vitamin A 1966 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian Boch, J.; and Bronsch, K.,  
vitamins B, K 1966 b
- Coccidiosis, Avian Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a,  
Chrysolophus pictus 356  
London Zoological Gardens
- Coccidiosis, Avian Graubmann, H. D.; Gräfner,  
brain pathology, geese G.; and Betke, P., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian Hanson, B. S., 1961 a  
turkeys
- Coccidiosis, Avian Inoue, I.; Nomoto, S.; Wata-  
ducks, new type of out- nabe, B.; and Suzuki, M.,  
break 1965 a  
Japan
- Coccidiosis, Avian Kendall, S. B., 1965 b  
review of current work
- Coccidiosis, Avian Kristiansen, F., 1961 b
- Coccidiosis, Avian McGregor, J. K.; and Nilo, L.,  
[1965 a]
- Coccidiosis, Avian Mincheva, N.; and Sherkov, S.,  
seasonal dynamics 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian Murphy, C.D., 1965 a, 1402  
epidemiology
- Coccidiosis, Avian Musaev, M. A.; and Alieva, F.  
chickens, prevalence K., 1965 a, 19  
Azerbaijan
- Coccidiosis, Avian Nechuta, F., 1965 a  
vitamin A deficiency
- Coccidiosis, Avian Pallejá Figuerola, J.M.,  
1965 a, 547-548
- Coccidiosis, Avian Picão Tello, M., 1965 b, 302-  
303
- Coccidiosis, Avian Republic of Sudan, Ministry  
of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 35  
Sudan
- Coccidiosis, Avian Salisbury's Laboratories,  
Charles City, Iowa, [1965 a]
- Coccidiosis, Avian Turk, D.E.; and Stephens, J.F.,  
nutrition 1966 a, 5, 17
- Coccidiosis, Avian Wagner, W.-H.; and Foerster,  
stain, sporozoite morphol- O., 1964 a  
ogy
- Coccidiosis, Avian Zolotarev, M. G., 1965 a  
liver
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control Fonseca Ramón, M., 1964 c
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control Great Britain. Ministry of  
chickens, control Agriculture, Fisheries and  
Food and Department of Agric-  
ulture and Fisheries for  
Scotland, 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control Leesment, O., 1966 a  
vitamin A
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control Miller, R.L., 1965 a, 414-415  
control and prevention
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control Niculescu, A., 1962 a  
control measures
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control Rao, S. B. V., 1964 a  
control in deep litter
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control Reid, W. M., 1963 a; 1964 f  
control programs and immunity
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control Reid, W. M., 1965 b  
control in started pullets
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Control Vezey, S.A., 1965 a, 415-416  
control, immunity
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Con- Watson, R. C., 1966 a  
trol  
control by management
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Im- Reid, W. M., 1963 a; 1964 f  
munity  
control programs and immunity

- Coccidiosis, Avian, Im-  
munity control, immunity  
Vezey, S. A., 1965 a, 415-416
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-  
ment caged birds therapy  
Altman, R. B., 1966 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-  
ment vitamin K effect on coccidiostats  
Camp, A. A., 1962 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-  
ment Fonseca Ramón, M., 1964 c
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-  
ment furazolidon  
Glebezdin, V. S.; Mazhnikov, I. N.; and Khudaiants, S., 1963 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-  
ment biovetin + furazolidone  
biovetin + norsulfazole  
Glebova, N. A.; and Petrov, V. M., 1966 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-  
ment Zoalene  
Hymas, T. A.; and Stevenson, G. T., 1962 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-  
ment Wolfsept TBC; Dekaseptol,  
Gallus domesticus  
Jungmann, R., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-  
ment Zoalen; DDT  
Kaemmerer, K., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-  
ment norsulfazolom and phthalozolom  
Lupinos, I. T., 1961 b
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-  
ment mistatine  
Malakhova, T. I.; Panfilova, V. A.; and Vel'iaminov, K.S., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-  
ment 5 nitro-2-furaldehyde semicarbazone  
Martin, J. E., 1959 a; 1961 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-  
ment Mihüller, Z.; et al., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-  
ment Nikanorov, B., 1963 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-  
ment amprolium  
Ott, W. H., 1962 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-  
ment thiamin of chicks affected by Amprolium  
Ott, W. H.; Dickinson, A. M.; and Van Iderstine, A., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-  
ment nitrofurazone and furazolidone  
Parre, J. J., 1964 d
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-  
ment furazolidon  
Radkevich, A. I.; and Litvenkova, E. A., 1962 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-  
ment pigeons, Amprolium  
Scupin, E., 1966 a, 35-37
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-  
ment zoalene, poultry  
Senik, G. A., 1966 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-  
ment Sorokin, V., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-  
ment program for started pullets  
Tudor, D.C., [1964 b], 1-2
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-  
ment ursocin S  
Agramin  
Kokzidiol N  
Acinitrazol-Wolfen  
Wenk, B.; and Jungmann, R., 1965 a, 444-447
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-  
ment comparison charts, broiler performance  
Willingham, H. E., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-  
ment iodopolyvinyl alcohol; bigumal  
Žestokanov, O. P., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Avian, Treat-  
ment biovitin and nitrofurantoin  
Ziuban, V., 1961 a
- Coccidiosis, Bovine  
histochemical diagnosis and other techniques  
Davis, L. R.; and Bowman, G.W. 1964 b
- Coccidiosis, Bovine  
Eastern Nigeria  
Mbaeliachi, T. A., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Bovine  
Nieto, F.; and Zaraza, H., 1965 a  
Valle del Cauca, Bogotá
- Coccidiosis, Bovine  
27 cases  
Uenaka, M.; and Inokuchi, H., 1966 a, 138-141 (6-9)
- Coccidiosis, Bovine  
Vance, H. N., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Bovine, Treat-  
ment furazolidone; sulfaguanidine; trypan blue  
Zurliński, P., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Caprine  
Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 37  
Sudan
- Coccidiosis, Caprine  
pathology  
Sivadas, C.G.; Rajan, A.; and Nair, M.K., 1965 a, 474-479
- Coccidiosis, Caprine, Treat-  
ment 5-nitro-2-furaldehyde semicarbazone  
Martin, J. E., 1959 a, 1961 a
- Coccidiosis, Livestock  
review of current work, livestock  
Joyner, L. P., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Miscellaneous  
animals [nutria]  
Aliev, F. F., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Miscellaneous  
animals  
Cynomys ludovicianus  
Rattus natalensis  
Lemniscomys striatus  
Pedetes capensis  
Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a  
351, 352  
all from London Zoological Gardens
- Coccidiosis, Miscellaneous  
animals  
rodents, morphology, geographic distribution, host list  
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 365 pp.
- Coccidiosis, Ovine  
control  
Hoflund, S., 1961 a
- Coccidiosis, Ovine  
treatment for monieziasis ineffective  
Jurásek, V.; Vodrázka, J.; and Breza, M., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Ovine  
5 nitro-2-furaldehyde semicarbazone  
Martin, J. E., 1959 a, 1961 a
- Coccidiosis, Ovine  
Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 37  
Sudan
- Coccidiosis, Rabbit  
Basse, A., 1962 a; 1963 a

- Coccidiosis, Rabbit vitamin E Boch, J.; and Bronsch, K., 1966 b
- Coccidiosis, Rabbit furacillin, furazolidon Kaisel, Ia.; and Khel, M., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Rabbit Pellérdy, L., 1956 b Hungary
- Coccidiosis, Rabbit diabetogenic hormone has different glycemic curve for coccidiosis damaged liver of rabbits Tarzyńska-Kleineder, J., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Rabbit, Treatment Euzéby, J. A.; Bussiéras, J.; and Gevrey, J., 1962 b; 1962 c
- Coccidiosis, Rabbit, Treatment tincture of iodine Leontiuk, S. V., 1965 a
- Coccidiosis, Rabbit, Treatment trypaflavine, preparation tin arsenate ASD-F-2, colloid sulfur, 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Swine Vetterling, J. M., 1965 a United States
- Coccidiosis, Swine distribution Vilson, V.G., 1964 a Estonia
- Coccidiosis, Swine, Treatment gentian violet Mitt, S.; and Raudkats, P., 1964 b
- Coccidiosis, Swine, Treatment Polyhelminicide, swine Parre, J. J.; and Wilson, V. G., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis, Treatment host tolerance to drugs Kaemmerer, K., 1966 a
- Coccidium [sp.] Philohela minor (renal) Locke, L. N.; Stickel, W. H.; and Geis, S. A., 1965 a, fig. 2 Laurel, Maryland
- Coccidium cuniculi human, "de nacionalidad china" (heces fecales) Lara Negrón, A., 1923 a, 235 Yucatán
- Cocconema micrococcus Léger and Hesse, 1921 Weiser, J., 1961 b, 117 [for as syn. of Nosema micrococcus (Léger and Hesse, 1921) [Correction for Cocconema micrococcus, as published in Supplement 15]
- Coelosporeidium schmackeriae n. sp. Schmackeria serricaudata (body cavity) Ganapati, P. N.; Narisimhamurti, C. C.; and Shanthakumari, K., 1964 a, pp. 309-314, figs. 1-8
- Collinella nov. gen. Duboscquellidae Cachon, J., 1964 a, 2, 6, 11, 15, 49-52, mt: C. ovooides nov. sp.
- Collinella ovooides nov. sp. (mt) Acanthometra pellucida Cachon, J., 1964 a, 2, 6, 15, 49-53, 154, pl. XIV, figs. 1-7; pl. XV, figs. 8-13, 15; pl. XVI, figs. 14,
- Costia Leclerque, 1890 ecology Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 16; 1962 b, 15
- Costia necatrix (Henneguy, 1884) ecology salmon Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 16-19; 1962 b, 15-18
- Costia necatrix (Henneguy, 1884) carp Cremagnani, A., 1966 a, 42 Normandy
- Costia necatrix prevention and control, India Gopalakrishnan, V., 1964 a
- Costia necatrix Leclerque ultrastructure, and systematics Joyon, L.; and Lom, J., 1966 a, 660-663, 4 pls., figs. 1-6
- Costia necatrix (Henneguy, 1884) Salmo trutta caspicus Kandilov, N. K., 1964 b, 138 Kura basin, Azerbaïdzhan
- Costia necatrix carp Lucky, Z., 1965 a, 395, 396, 397, 424, photo 1(right), fig. 2 Moravia
- Costia necatrix Salmo caspius Mikailov, T. K., 1962 a
- Cougourdella magna Daphnia pulicaria Vávra, J., 1963 b
- Cougourdella polycentropi n. sp. Polycentropus flavomaculatus (Fettkörper) Weiser, J., 1965 b, 229-232, fig. 2A-0 Fluss Doubravka bei Bilek, Súdostböhmen, CSSR
- Crithidia Léger, 1902 Trypanosomatida Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M., 1965 a, 703
- Crithidia Patton, 1908 "correction du genre de Léger, 1902" Trypanosomatida Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M., 1965 a, 704
- Crithidia fasciculata diaminopimelic acid decarboxylase Gutteridge, W. E., 1966 b
- Crithidia fasciculata acriflavin-induced loss of kinetoplast deoxyribonucleic acid Guttman, H. N.; and Eisenman, R. N., 1965 b
- Crithidia fasciculata biochemistry Kusel, J. P.; and Weber, M. M., 1964 b
- Crithidia oncopelti protein synthesis, cell-free extracts Chesters, J. K., 1965 a
- Crithidia oncopelti protein synthesis by cell-free extracts Chesters, J. K., 1966 a
- Crithidia oncopelti protein synthesis in cell-free system Cross, G. A. M., 1966 a
- Crithidia oncopelti pentamidine Gutteridge, W. E., 1966 a, 120
- Crithidia (Strigomonas) oncopelti "cured" of bacterial endosymbiote Guttman, H. N.; and Eisenman, R. N., 1965 a
- Crithidia (Strigomonas) oncopelti pentamidine, resistance Wallis, O.C., 1966 a, 230-234
- Crithidia (Strigomonas) oncopelti pentamidine Wallis, O.C., 1966 b
- Crithidia oncopelti sterol content Williams, B.L.; Goodwin, T.W.; and Ryley, J.F., 1966 a
- Cryptobia branchialis Nie (in Chen, 1956) Barbus capito Kandilov, N. K., 1964 b, 137-138, fig. 1 Kura basin
- Cryptobia cyprini carp Lucky, Z., 1965 a, 395, 396, 424, fig. 1, photo 1(left) Moravia
- Cryptobia lynchi Katz, 1951 Becker, C. D.; and Katz, M., 1965 a As syn. of Cryptobia salmositica Katz, 1951

- Cryptobia salmositica* Becker, C. D.; and Katz, M., 1965 a  
Katz, 1951  
Syn.: *C. lynchi* Katz, 1951  
*Cottus rhotheus* (exper.)  
*Oncorhynchus kisutch* (exper.)
- Cryptobia salmositica* Becker, C. D.; and Katz, M., 1965 b  
Katz, 1951  
*Oncorhynchus kisutch*  
*O. tshawytscha*  
*O. keta*  
*O. gorbuscha*  
*Salmo gairdneri*  
*Prosopium williamsoni*  
*Cottus rhotheus*  
*C. aleuticus*  
*C. guulosus*  
*C. beldingi*  
*C. perplexus*  
*C. bairdi*  
*Rhinichthys cataractae*  
*Gasterosteus aculeatus*
- Cryptobia salmositica* Katz, 1915  
1915  
*Cottus rhotheus*  
*Oncorhynchus kisutch*  
*Piscicola salmositica*
- Cryptochilidium* Profant, R. J., 1966 a, 4906-4907  
echinoid intestine  
type: *C. cuenoti* (Florentin)  
Pacific Coast of N. America
- Cryptochilus* Profant, B. J., 1966 a, 4906-4907  
Maupas  
echinoid intestine  
tsd: *C. echini* Maupas  
Pacific Coast of N. America
- Cryptosporidium* Tyzzer, 1907 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 176
- Cryptosporidium muris* Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 176-178, 338, 339, pl. 43, figs. 383-403  
Tyzzer, 1907
- Cryptosporidium parvum* Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 178-179, 338, 339, 340, 341, pl. 43, figs. 404-406; pl. 44, figs. 407-422  
Tyzzer, 1912
- Cyclidium stercoris* Profant, R.J., 1966 a, 4906-4907  
Powers  
echinoid intestine  
Pacific Coast of N. America
- Cyclochaeta* Jackson 1875 Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 131  
et auct.  
as syn. of *Trichodina* Ehrenberg 1838
- Cyclochaeta pro parte* Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 132  
Mueller 1931  
as syn. of *Vauchomia* Mueller 1938
- Cyclochaeta* sp. Cremagnani, A., 1966 a, 43  
carp  
Normandy
- Cyclocyrrha* Fabre-Domergue 1888 Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 131  
as syn. of *Trichodina* Ehrenberg 1838
- Cycloposthium* (Diplolophus) Hollande, A.; and Batisse, A., 1959 a, 3, 12, 15, pls. X, caudatum (Cunha et Muniz) fig. 1; XI, XIII, fig. 4  
*Hydrocheirus capybara* (intestin)  
Brésil
- Cycloposthium* (Diplolophus) Hollande, A.; and Batisse, A., 1959 a, 3, 11-12, 15, pls. VIII, fig. 5; IX, fig. 9; X, fig. 2; XIII, fig. 1  
compressum (Cunha)  
*Hydrocheirus capybara* (intestin)  
Brésil
- Cycloposthium elongatum* Hollande, A.; and Batisse, A., 1959 a, 3, 8, 9-11, 13-15, pls. VIII, figs. 1-4; IX, figs. 1-2  
sp. n.  
*Hydrocheirus capybara* (intestin)  
Brésil
- Cycloposthium hydrochoeri* Hollande, A.; and Batisse, A., 1959 a, 3-8, pls. I-VII, IX, Cunha fig. 8, XII, XIII, figs. 2-3  
*Hydrocheirus capybara* (intestin)  
Brésil
- Cycloposthium lenticularis* Hollande, A.; and Batisse, A., 1959 a, 3, 8, 9, 14, pl. IX, sp. n.  
*Hydrocheirus capybara* (intestin)  
Brésil
- Cycloposthium minutum* Hollande, A.; and Batisse, A., 1959 a, 8-9, pl. IX, figs. 3-7  
Cunha et Muniz  
*Hydrocheirus capybara* (intestin)  
Brésil
- Cyclospora caryolytica* Löser, E.; and Gönner, R., 1965 a, 597, 600  
formation of oocyst wall  
*Talpa europaea*
- Cyclospora niniae* sp. nov. Lainson, R., 1965 c., 159-163, pls. IX-XI, figs. 1-11  
*Ninia sebae sebae* (small intestine)  
British Honduras, Central America
- Cyclospora viperae* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 263  
Marie Philsalix  
*Vipera aspis* (intestin moyen)  
France
- Cystocephaloides* n. gen. Théodoridès, J., 1962 c, 2659  
Stylocephalid[ae]  
mt: *C. prionothecae* n. sp.
- Cystocephaloides prionothecae* n. gen., n. sp. (mt) Théodoridès, J., 1962 c, 2659-2660, figs. A-F  
*Prionotheca coronata*  
Egypt (Giza)
- Cystocephaloides prionothecae* Théod. et Jolivet, 1963 Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1965 a, 161-162, fig. 15  
*Prionotheca coronata*  
Khartoum (République du Soudan)
- Cystocephalus* sp. Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1965 a, 160-161, fig. 14  
*Mesostena angustata*  
Khartoum (République du Soudan)
- Cystocephalus aethiopicus* Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1964 a, 18-22, 24, figs. 15-17  
n. sp.  
*Phanerotoma* sp.  
*Rhytinota praelonga*  
Sodoré, Ethiopia  
Awash (province de Harrar), Ethiopia
- Cystocephalus gabei* Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1964 a, 23-25, figs. 18-19  
n. sp.  
*Trachyderma hispida*  
Assab (Erythrée), Ethiopia
- Cystocephalus gabei* Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1965 a, 159-160, fig. 13  
Théod., Desp. et Jolivet  
*Trachyderma hispida*  
Khartoum, (République du Soudan)

*Cystocephalus hollandei*  
n. sp.  
*Rhytinota praelonga*

Théodoridès, J.; Desportes,  
I.; and Jolivet, P., 1964 a,  
17-18, fig. 14  
Sodoré and Bishoftu (Shoa),  
Ethiopia

*Cystocephalus hollandei*  
Théod., Desp. et Jolivet  
*Oxycara* sp.

Théodoridès, J.; Desportes,  
I.; and Jolivet, P., 1965 a  
156-159, figs. 11-12, pl. 1,  
figs. A-B  
Khartoum, (République du  
Soudan)

*Cystotrypanosoma* Roubaud,  
1911  
Trypanosomatida

Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M.,  
1965 a, 706

- Dactylosoma Manwell, R.D., 1964 b, 526-530
- Dactylosoma ranarum Manwell, R.D., 1964 b, 526-530, figs. 1-8  
Rana guentheri Yung Fah Lee, Yang Ming Shan, Taiwan
- Dactylosoma taiwanensis Manwell, R.D., 1964 b, 526-530, figs. 9-20  
nov. sp. Hualien, Hua Lien Hsien, Taiwan  
Rana limnocharis
- Dasytricha [sp.] diet, bovine Clarke, R. T. J., 1965 b
- Davisia Laird, 1953 Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 154  
Syn.: Sinuolinea Davis, 1917, part.
- Davisia ophidii Zaika, 1965 Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 153,  
Ophidius barbatum 154, fig. 144  
(urinary bladder) Black Sea
- Defretinella n. gen. Henneré, E., 1966 a, 890, 893,  
fig. 2 (1-2)  
mt: D. eulaliae n. sp.
- Defretinella eulaliae Henneré, E., 1966 a, 890, 891-893,  
n. gen., n. sp. (mt) fig. 2 (1-2)  
Eulalia viridis Wimerex
- Dermocystidium kamilovi Allamuratov, B., 1965 a, 61-62,  
nov. sp. fig. 3  
Cyprinus carpio (gill filaments) Surkhanda'ia river
- Dermocystidium kobicacovi Allamuratov, B., 1965 a, 61,  
nov. sp. fig. 2  
Cyprinus carpio (skin) Surkhanda'ia river
- Didymophyes jolivetii Théodoridès, J.; and Des-  
n. sp. portes, I., 1965 a, 513-515,  
Scarabaeus sp. figs. 1A-B, 2  
d'Egypte (Abou Rawash, pro-  
vince de Ghiza)
- Dientamoeba fragilis Kasprzak, W., 1965 a  
culture methods
- Dientamoeba fragilis Kean, B. H.; and Malloch, C.  
100 "pure" cases I., 1963 a
- Dientamoeba fragilis Melnotte, P.; and Foliguet,  
J. M., 1960 a
- Dientamoeba fragilis Sorescu, Angela; and Pleceaş,  
staining, diagnosis M., 1966 a
- Dientamoeba fragilis Talis, B.; and Stein, B.,  
[Homo sapiens] (gall 1961 a  
bladder) Israel
- Dinema aegypticum sp.n. Michajłow, W., 1966 b, 61-62,  
Microcyclops rubellus fig. 1, 1 pl. photos 1-3  
(eggs) Alexandria, Egypt
- Dinema agile sp.n. Michajłow, W., 1965 j, 423-427,  
Mesocyclops leuckarti figs. 1-2, 2 pls., photos  
(eggs) 1-4  
Rome (Italy)
- Dinema italicum n.sp. Michajłow, W., 1965 i, 363-364,  
Mesocyclops leuckarti figs. 1-2, 2 pls.  
(eggs) photos 1-3  
Rome (Italy)
- Dinema naupliorum sp.n. Michajłow, W., 1966 a, 55,  
Diacyclops bicuspidatus 58-60, figs. 3-5, 1 pl. photo  
(eggs) 5  
Sofia, Bulgaria
- Dinema parvum n.sp. Michajłow, W., 1965 i, 363,  
Mesocyclops leuckarti 364-366, figs. 3-4, 3 pls.  
(eggs) photos 4-7  
Rome (Italy)
- Dinema velox sp.n. Michajłow, W., 1965 f, 653-654,  
Cyclops vicinus (eggs) fig., pls. phot. 1-3  
park "Łazienki", Warsaw
- Dinemula g.n. Michajłow, W., 1965 g, 657  
Peranemidae family mt: D. celer
- Dinemula celer g.n., sp.n. Michajłow, W., 1965 g, 655-657,  
(mt) figs. 1-2, photos 1-5  
Thermocyclops hyalimus
- Dipartiella G. Stein 1961 Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 126, 131,  
Urceolariidae; Tricho- fig. 2E  
dininae  
Syns.: Dogielina Raabe 1959 hom; Trichodinella (Dogie-  
lina) Lom 1959 - subgenus
- Dipartiella simplex Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 131  
(Raabe, 1959)  
two
- Diplolophus subg. n. Hollande, A.; and Batisse, A.,  
subgen. of Cycloposthium 1959 a, 3, 11, 13, 15
- Diplomorpha nov. gen. Cachon, J., 1964 a, 8  
Diplomorphidae nov. fam.
- Diplomorpha echinaria nov. Cachon, J., 1964 a, 8, 136  
sp.
- Diplomorpha paradoxa nov. Cachon, J., 1964 a, 8, 136  
gen. nov. sp.
- Diplomorpha paradoxa nov. Cachon, J., 1964 a, 8, 102,  
sp. 103, 114, 135, 136, 154, 158,  
pl. XVI, figs. 19-20; pl. XXXIV  
fig. 15; pl. XXXV, fig. 14;  
pl. XXXVI, figs. 12-13, 15
- Diplomorphidae nov. fam. Cachon, J., 1964 a, 8
- Disparospora Achmerov, 1954 Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 213  
as syn. of Myxobolus Bütschli, 1882
- Ditrypanocystis cirratuli Cox, F. E. G., 1965 a, 59-64,  
Burt, Denny and Thomasson fig. 1  
Cirratulus cirratus (gut) all from Plymouth  
Cirriformia tentaculata (gut)
- Dogielina Lom 1959 Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 131  
subgenus of Trichodinella  
as syn. of Dipartiella G. Stein 1961
- Dogielina Raabe 1959 hom. Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 131  
as syn. of Dipartiella G. Stein 1961
- Dorisiella Ray, 1930 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,  
1965 a, 171
- Dorisiella arizonensis Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,  
Levine, Ivens, and Krui- 1965 a, 171, 316, 317, pl. 32  
denier, 1955 fig. 268
- Duboscquella Chatton 1920 Cachon, J., 1964 a, 14-15
- Duboscquella sp. Cachon, J., 1964 a, 31-33,  
Gymmodinides [sp.] 151, pl. VI, figs. 11-15; pl.  
Péridinides [sp.] VII, fig. 16
- Duboscquella aspida nov. Cachon, J., 1964 a, 1, 6, 15,  
sp. 16-27, 35, 43, 50, 54, 56,  
Cyttarocylis ehrenbergi 150-151, pl. I, figs. 1-5;  
Coxliella lacinosa pl. III, figs. 1-12; pl. IV,  
Codonella campanula figs. 13-24  
Tintinnus fraknoii



- |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                 |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Duboscquella caryophaga<br>nov. sp.<br>Strombidium [sp.]<br>Strombilidium [sp.]<br>Prorodon [sp.] | Cachon, J., 1964 a, 1, 6, 15,<br>29-30, 151, pl. V, fig. 9;<br>pl. VI, fig. 10                                                                     | Duboscquella nucleocolla:<br>nov. sp.<br>Leptodiscus medusoides | Cachon, J., 1964 a, 1, 6, 15,<br>46-49, 153, pl. XI, figs. 1-6;<br>pl. XII, figs. 7-9 |
| Duboscquella enemata nov.<br>sp.<br>Cyttarocylis ehrenbergi                                       | Cachon, J., 1964 a, 1, 6, 27-<br>29, 32, 48, 49, 151, pl. V,<br>figs. 1-8                                                                          | Dubosquia sp.<br>Macrocyclops albiduus                          | Vávra, J., 1963 b                                                                     |
| Duboscquella melo nov. sp.<br>Noctiluca miliaris                                                  | Cachon, J., 1964 a, 1, 6, 15, 31, 33-<br>45, 47, 152-153, pl. VII, figs. 17-<br>24; pl. VIII, figs. 1-6; pl. IX,<br>figs. 7-12; pl. X, figs. 13-20 | Duttonella Chalmers, 1918<br>Trypanosomatida                    | Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M.,<br>1965 a, 706                                         |

- Eimeria* sp. Bařl'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and Gobio gobio Iankov, G., 1964 a Alburnus alburnus all from Bulgaria
- Eimeria* sp. Bovee, E.C., 1966 a, 162-163 swimming movements  
*Uma notata* (gall bladder)
- Eimeria* sp. Bovee, E. C.; and Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 a  
*Xantusia riversiana* (gallbladder)
- Eimeria* [spp.] Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Lama pacos (large intestine) Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a Andean regions of Peru
- Eimeria* sp. Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; hens and Lepojević, O., 1965 a, 37 Serbia
- Eimeria* sp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 263  
*Columba livia* Gmel. domestica (intestine) France
- Eimeria* sp. Dubieńska, W.; and Scheuring, W., 1965 a  
*Myocastor coypus* Zielona Góra Province, Poland
- Eimeria* spp. Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1965 a  
Paramez, goats
- Eimeria* sp. Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 23  
*Cavia porcellus*
- Eimeria* sp. Bond and Bovee, 1958  
Syn.: *Eimeria sciurorum* (?) fig. 28  
Galli-Valerio. Bond and Bovee, 1958
- Eimeria* sp. Boyer and Scorza, 1957  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 69-70
- Eimeria* sp. Brunelli, 1935  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 23-24
- Eimeria* (?) sp. Cerna and Daniel, 1956  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 85, 115
- Eimeria* sp. Dorney, 1962  
As syn. of *Eimeria dorneyi* n. sp.  
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 46
- Eimeria* sp. Fantham, 1926  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 131
- Eimeria* sp. Fantham, 1926  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 147
- Eimeria* sp. Henry, 1932  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 23
- Eimeria* (?) sp. Levine, 1952  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 41
- Eimeria* sp. Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1957  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 40-41
- Eimeria* sp. (Ryšavý, 1954)  
Syn.: *Eimeria falci-*  
*formis* Ryšavý, 1954, (pro parte) (nec. Eimer, 1870)  
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 81, 84-85
- Eimeria* sp. (Ryšavý, 1954)  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 113  
Syn.: *E. falci-*  
*formis* of 1965 a, 113  
Elton et al; Ryšavý, 1954 (pro parte); Cerna and Daniel, 1956 (pro parte) (nec. (Eimer, 1870) Schneider, 1875)
- Eimeria* sp. (Ryšavý, 1954)  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 114, 298, 299, pl.  
Ryšavý; Cerna and Daniel, 23, fig. 160 and 161  
1956; Cerna, 1962 (nec. Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938) (intestine) Czechoslovakia  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*  
*A. flavicollis*
- Eimeria* (?) sp. (Ryšavý, 1954)  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 114-115  
Syn.: *E. hindlei* of Ryšavý, 1954 (pro parte) (nec. Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938)  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* (feces) Czechoslovakia
- Eimeria* (?) sp. (Yakimoff, Gousseff, and Suz'ko, 1945)  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 147
- Eimeria* sp. Svanbaev, 1963  
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 351
- Eimeria* sp. Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 1 (2,3)
- Eimeria* [sp.] Mitt, S.; and Raudkats, P., 1964 b  
gentian violet; swine
- Eimeria* sp. Musselius, V. A., 1965 a  
[*Otenopharyngodon idella*] Krasnodar krai
- Eimeria* sp. Patyk, S., 1964 b  
Z-50, ineffective
- Eimeria* sp. Pienaar, J. G.; Bigalke, R.D.; epizootiology in impala Tustin, R. C.; and Naude, T.W., 1964 a, figs. 1-7
- Eimeria* spp. Ross, J., [1965 a], Appendix IV  
Malawi
- Eimeria* sp. Roveda, R. J.; and Boero, J. J., 1964 a, fig. 8A
- Eimeria* sp. Selim, M. K.; Zaki, K.; and no detectable effect on El-Shabrawi, M. N., 1963 a bovine fertility
- Eimeria* [sp.] Valková, T., 1965 a  
Czechoslovakia
- Eimeria* sp. Voth, D.R.; and James, T.R., 1966 a, 15-18  
*Lepus townsendi campanius* Southwestern North Dakota
- Eimeria abuschevi* sp. n. Veisov, A. M., 1962 a, 60-61, 62, 63, 64, fig. 2  
*Microtus majori* (large intestine) Nakhichevan ASSR
- Eimeria abuschevi* Veisov, 1962  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 353
- Eimeria acervulina* (Tyzzer, 1929)  
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129, pl., fig. 32  
Spain
- Eimeria acervulina* Daskalov, P.; and Dzhanikov, I., 1965 a  
excretion of oocysts, chicks
- Eimeria acervulina* Doran, D.J., 1966 a, 27-33  
sporozoite migration to duodenal glands of Lieberkühn

- Eimeria acervulina* susceptibility of 1- and 3-day-old chicks Doran, D. J.; and Farr, M. M., 1965 a
- Eimeria acervulina* genetic resistance and acquired immunity Edgar, S. A.; Tam, K. F.; and Flanagan, C., 1965 a
- Eimeria acervulina* pathology Fonseca Ramón, M., 1964 b
- E[imeria] acervulina* age and seasonal distribution among chickens Glebezdin, V. S., 1965 a Turkmenistan
- Eimeria acervulina* immunity Horton-Smith, C.; Long, P. L.; Pierce, A. E.; and Rose, M. E., 1963 a
- Eimeria acervulina* effect on chick growth Kantor, S.; and Kennett, R. L. (jr.), 1965 a
- Eimeria acervulina* influence of vitamin A Klimeš, B.; and Kríž, H., 1964 a
- Eimeria acervulina* hens Lamina, J.; and Lüthgen, W., 1965 a South Hesse
- Eimeria acervulina* severity in chickens, vitamin A Panda, B.; Combs, G. F.; and de Volt, H. M., 1962 a
- Eimeria acervulina* diagnosis, chickens Pohl, R., 1965 a
- Eimeria acervulina* food and water intake of infected chickens Reid, W.M.; and Pitois, M., 1965 a, 343-348
- Eimeria acervulina* immunity Rose, M.E., 1963 a, 383-399
- Eimeria acervulina* Sołtys, A., 1965 a Poland
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment sulphaquinoxaline and diaveridine Ball, S. J.; and Warren, E. W., 1965 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment sulphaquinoxaline plus pyrimethamine DDS plus pyrimethamine Ball, S. J.; and Warren, E. W., 1965 b
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment nicotinamide antagonists Ball, S. J.; Warren, E. W.; and Parnell, E. W., 1965 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment Aklomide Aklomide and sulfanitran Baron, R. R.; Moeller, M. W.; and Morehouse, N. F., 1966 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment amprolium Cuckler, A. C.; McManus, E.C.; and Ott, W. H., 1962 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment amprolium Green, D. F.; Washko, F. V.; McManus, E. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1964 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment sulfaquinoxaline amprolium Horton-Smith, C.; and Long, P. L., 1964 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment Zoalene Hymas, T. A.; and Stevenson, G. T., 1962 b
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment phenothiazine, biomycin Koshkina, V. I.; and Iaroslavskaja, A. G., 1963 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment Zoalene; sulfaquinoxaline; nicarbazin; amprolium and Whitsyn 10 Kouwenhoven, B., 1966 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment amprolium in feed Ott, W. H.; et al., 1962 b
- E[imeria acervulina]*, Treatment amprolium ethopabate Prostowo, B. P.; and Edgar, S. A., 1965 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment sulfamide et diaveridine Renault, M.; Willemart, M.; and Gacongne, M., 1965 a
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment Paramez Ryley, J.F., 1965 a, 1498-1504
- Eimeria acervulina*, Treatment Tylosin Shumard, R. F., 1965 a
- Eimeria achburunica* Musaev and Alieva, 1961 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 103, 294, 295, pl. 21 fig. 148
- Eimeria adenoeides* sulphaquinoxaline and diaveridine Ball, S. J.; and Warren, E. W., 1965 a
- Eimeria adenoeides* turkeys Bond, D. S.; Edgar, S. A.; and Flanagan, C., 1965 a United States
- Eimeria adenoeides* amprolium Cuckler, A. C.; McManus, E.C.; and Ott, W. H., 1962 a
- Eimeria adenoeides* associated with haemorrhagic enteritis, turkeys Haas, K. B., 1966 a
- Eimeria adenoeides* Zoalene Hymas, T. A.; and Stevenson, G. T., 1962 b
- Eimeria adenoeides* turkeys, amprolium Merck and Company, Inc., Chemical Division, 1961 a
- Eimeria adenoeides* amprolium in feed Ott, W. H.; et al., 1962 b
- Eimeria africana* Levine, Bray, Ivens, and Gunders, 1959 Levine, N.G.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 145, 310, 311, pl. 29, fig. 247
- Eimeria aguti* Carini, 1935 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 157-158, 330, 331, pl. 39, fig. 340
- Eimeria ahsata* diagnosis chart Davis, L. R.; and Bowman, G.W. 1964 b
- Eimeria ahsata* gametocytes Hein, H.; Joyner, L.P.; Norton, C.C.; and Pout, D.D., 1966 a, 13
- Eimeria ahsata* lambs Mahrt, J. L.; and Sherrick, G. W., 1965 a Illinois

- Eimeria ahsata* comparison of dry and liquid feeds as vehicles Smith, W. N.; and Davis, L.R., 1965 a
- Eimeria ahsata* sheep (intestine) Vassiliades, G., 1965 a Sebikotane, Senegal Republic
- Eimeria ah-sa-ta* Honess 1942 oviec Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44 Jesenik District, CSSR
- Eimeria alabamensis* Christensen, 1941 Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 44-45, 55, 63, 78-79, 1 pl.
- Eimeria alabamensis* diagnosis chart Davis, L.R.; and Bowman, G.W., 1964 b
- Eimeria alabamensis* comparison of dry and liquid feeds as vehicles Smith, W. N.; and Davis, L. R., 1965 a
- Eimeria albigulae* Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1957 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 68-69, 282, 283, pl. 15, fig. 105
- Eimeria allactagae* Iwanoff-Gobzem, 1934 Emend. Svanbaev, 1956 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 150-151
- Eimeria amburdariana* sp. n. *Cricetus auratus* (large intestine) Musaev, M. A.; and Veisov, A. M., 1962 a, 66-67, 68, 69, fig. 2 Azerbaïdžan SSR
- Eimeria amburdariana* Musaev and Veisov, 1962 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 353
- Eimeria americana* Carvalho, 1943 "not in Hungary" Pellérdy, L., 1956 b, 463-464, fig. 18
- Eimeria anatis* Scholtyseck [Anas platyrhynchos] Anpilogova, N. V., 1965 b Tadžikistan
- Eimeria andrewsi* Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1935 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 16, 318, 319, pl. 33, figs. 273 and 275
- Eimeria anseris* geese Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a Serbia
- Eimeria anseris* geese (intestine) Iarvine, A.; and Sokhlu, L., 1964 a Tartusk meat combine
- Eimeria anseris* geese, ducks (intestine) Maripuu, A.; and Tomberg, H., 1964 a Tartusk meat combine
- Eimeria apionodes* Pellérdy, 1954 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 106-107, 296, 297, pl. 22, fig. 151
- Eimeria apodemi* Pellérdy, 1954 *Apodemus flavicollis* *A. sylvaticus* Černá, Ž., 1962 a, 7-8, 10, 11, 12, fig. 7 all from Bohemia and Moravia
- Eimeria apodemi* Pellérdy, 1954 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 107-108, 296, 297, pl. 22, figs. 152 and 153
- Eimeria apodemi* of Rysavý. As syn. of *Eimeria rysavyi* n. sp. Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 82
- Eimeria arabiana* Veisov, 1961 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 100, 292, 293, pl. 20, fig. 143
- Eimeria araxena* Musaev and Veisov, 1960 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 95, 290, 291, pl. 19, fig. 136
- Eimeria arctomyxi* Gallio-Valerio, 1931 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 27-28
- Eimeria arizonensis* Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1957 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 57-60, 274, 275, 276, 277, pl. 11, figs. 87 and 88; pl. 12, fig. 89
- Eimeria arloingi* sheep Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 218 Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria arloingi* Schafe Chevalier, H. J., 1965 a Deutschland
- Eimeria arloingi* (Marotel, 1 05) Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129, pl., fig. 11 Spain
- Eimeria arloingi* diagnosis chart Davis, L. R.; and Bowman, G.W., 1964 b
- Eimeria arloingi* pathogenic in young kids Deorani, V. P. S., 1966 a, pl. 2, figs. 1-4
- Eimeria arloingi* gametocytes Hein, H.; Joyner, L.P.; Norton, C.C.; and Pout, D.D., 1966 a, 13
- Eimeria arloingi* Marotel, 1905 *Capra hircus* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 22-23 Tonkin
- Eimeria arloingi* lambs Mahrt, J. L.; and Sherrick, G. W., 1965 a Illinois
- Eimeria arloingi* goats Rizvi, S. W. H., [1953 a] Karachi, Pakistan
- Eimeria arloingi* autosterilization, goats Rizvi, S. W. H., [1953 b]
- Eimeria arloingi* comparison of dry and liquid feeds as vehicles Smith, W. N.; and Davis, L.R., 1965 a
- Eimeria arloingi* excystation, pathology, and host specificity Spindler, L. A., 1965 a
- Eimeria arloingi* sheep (intestine) Vassiliades, G., 1965 a Sebikotane, Senegal Republic

- Eimeria arloingi* Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44  
Marotel 1905 Jesenik District, CSSR  
oviec
- Eimeria arusica* Musaev and Veisov, 1961 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 73-74, 286, 287, pl. 17, fig. 113
- Eimeria arvicanthis* Van Den Berghe and Chardome, 1956 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 117, 326, 327, pl. 37, fig. 301
- Eimeria arvicolae* (Galli-Valerio, 1905) Reichenow, 1921 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 75-76
- Eimeria arvicolae* of Musaev and Veisov 1960 (nec. Galli-Valerio) Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 79  
As syn. of *Eimeria batabatensis* n. sp.
- Eimeria ascotensis* n. sp. Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 20-22, 202, 256, 257,  
Syn.: *Eimeria neosciuri* of Webster, 1960. (nec. Prasad, 1960) pl. 2, figs. 17-24  
Sciurus (*Neosciurus*) carolinensis (small intestine) Europe (England)
- Eimeria asiatici* n. sp. Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 32, 43-44, 206  
Syn.: *Eimeria becheysi* of Tanabe and Okinami, 1940 (nec. Henry)  
*Eutamias asiaticus* (cecum) Japan (Keizyo)
- Eimeria assaensis* n. sp. Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 34, 35, 90, 221  
Syn.: *E. callospherophilus* (sic) of Svanbaev, 1962 (nec. Henry, 1932)  
*Meriones tamariscinus* (feces) USSR
- Eimeria astarinica* Musajev et Vejsov, 1964 [Mus musculus] Zanina, Z. L., 1965 a, 44, 45  
Tadzhikistan
- Eimeria astrachanbazarica* Musaev and Veisov, 1960 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 95-96, 290, 291, pl.
- Eimeria suburnensis* [sic] Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80  
bovidés all from Cambodia  
buffles
- Eimeria auburnensis calves* Chroust, K., 1964 b, pl., figs. 6-7  
Czechoslovakia
- Eimeria auburnensis calves* Chroust, K., 1966 a, 63-65, fig. 6
- Eimeria auburnensis* Christensen y Pórtter, 1939 Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 43-44, 53, 62, 78, 129, 1 pl., fig. 10  
Bos taurus Spain
- Eimeria auburnensis diagnosis chart* Davis, L.R.; and Bowman, G.W., 1964 b
- Eimeria auburnensis ganado vacuno* (materias fecales) Marinkelle, C. J., 1964 b  
Cali, Departamento del Valle, Colombia
- Eimeria auburnensis excystation in vitro and in vivo* Nyberg, P.A.; and Hammond, D. M., 1964 a, 474-480, figs. 10-11
- Eimeria auburnensis Bubalus bubalis*, endogenous stages Patnaik, M. M.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a, figs. 14-17
- Eimeria auburnensis coccidiostats* Peardon, D. L.; Bilkovich, F. R.; Todd, A. C.; and Hoyt,
- Eimeria aurata* sp. n. Cricetus auratus (large intestine) Musaev, M. A.; and Veisov, A. M., 1962 a, 65-66, 68, 69, fig. 1  
Azerbaijdzhan SSR
- Eimeria aurata* Musaev and Veisov, 1962 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 353
- Eimeria aurati* n. sp. Hoffmann, G. L., 1965 a, 273-275, figs. 1-8  
Carassius auratus (intestine) Pennsylvania, U. S. A.
- Eimeria avium* (Rivolta y Silvestrini, 1873) Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129, pl. figs. 27-28
- Eimeria azerbaijdhanaica* Yakimov, 1933 Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 41-42, 55, 77, 1 pl.
- Eimeria aythya* n. sp. Farr, M. M., 1965 a, 236, 237, 238, figs. 3-6  
*Aythya affinis* (= *Nyroca affinis*) Upper Mississippi National Wildlife refuge, Minnesota and Wisconsin
- Eimeria badamlinica* sp. n. Apodemus sylvaticus (large intestine) Musaev, M. A.; and Veisov, A. M., 1963 b, 6, 11, 12, 14, fig. 2  
Azerbaijdzhan SSR
- Eimeria baiomysis* Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1958 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 64-65, 282, 283, pl. 15, fig. 103
- Eimeria bandipurensis* n. sp. Ray, H.N.; Banik, D.C.; and Mukherjea, A.K.; 1965 a, 478-479, fig. 1  
Funambululus palmarum (gut) Bandipur, in West Bengal
- Eimeria batabatensis* n. sp. Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 79, 218, 286, 287, pl. 17, fig. 119  
Syn.: *Eimeria arvicolae* of Musaev and Veisov, 1960 (nec. Galli-Valerio)  
USSR  
*Arvicola terrestris* (large intestine contents)
- Eimeria beckeri* of Svanbaev, 1956 (nec. Yakimoff and Sokoloff) Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 38, 86-87  
As syn. of *Eimeria talpini* n. sp.
- Eimeria beckeri* Yakimoff and Sokoloff, 1935 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 36-38, 324, 325, pl. 36, fig. 292  
Syn.: *Eimeria ussuriensis* Yakimoff and Sprinholtz-Schmidt, 1939
- Eimeria becheysi* Henry, 1932 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 32, 318, 319, pl. 33, fig. 277
- Eimeria becheysi* of Tanabe and Okinami, 1940 (nec. Henry) Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 43  
As syn. of *Eimeria asiatici* n. sp.
- Eimeria bicrustae* sp. n. Microtus majori (large intestine) Veisov, A. M., 1962 a, 61-62, 63, 64, fig. 4  
Nakhichevan ASSR
- Eimeria bicrustae* Veisov, 1962 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 354

- Eimeria bilamellata* Henry, 1932  
Syn.: *Eimeria eubeckeri* Hall and Knipping, 1935; Ryšavý, 1957  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 32-34, 262, 263, 320, 321, 322, 323, pl. 5, fig. 49; pl. 34, figs. 285 and 286; pl. 35, fig. 287
- Eimeria bistratum* Veisov, 1961  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 99-100, 292, 293, pl. 20, fig. 142
- Eimeria bohémica* Ryšavý, 1957  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 78, 286, 287, pl. 17, figs. 117 and 118
- Eimeria bombayensis* Rao e Hiregaudar, 1954  
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 47, 53, 80-81, 1 pl.
- Eimeria botelhoi* Carini, 1932  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 13
- Eimeria bovis* fluorescent staining  
Andersen, F. L.; Hammond, D. M.; and Carter, P. B., 1963 :
- Eimeria bovis* sulfamethazine, host cellular response to first generation schizonts  
Arakawa, A.; and Todd, A.C., 1966 a, 162
- Eimeria bovis* economic importance  
Boch, J., 1965 c; 1965 d
- Eimeria bovis* calves  
Chroust, K., 1964 b, pl., fig. 1  
Czechoslovakia
- Eimeria (Globidium) bovis* calves  
Chroust, K., 1966 a, 63-65, fig. 5
- Eimeria bovis* (Züblin, 1908) *Bos taurus*  
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 36-38, 53, 57, 129, pls., figs. 4-9  
Spain
- Eimeria bovis* diagnosis chart  
Davis, L.R.; and Bowman, G.W. 1964 b
- Eimeria bovis* effect on sodium and potassium levels of serum  
Fitzgerald, P. R., 1964 c
- Eimeria bovis* immunity, parenteral injections calves, Holstein-Friesian and Hereford (exper.)  
Fitzgerald, P. R., 1965 a
- Eimeria bovis* (Züblin, 1908) cattle  
Gräfner, G.; and Weichelt, K., 1966 a  
Schwerin-District
- Eimeria bovis* amprolium  
Hammond, D. M.; Fayer, R.; and Miner, M. L., 1965 a
- Eimeria bovis* life cycle, cattle  
Hammond, D. M.; and Fitzgerald, P. R., 1964 a
- Eimeria bovis* gametocytes  
Hein, H.; Joyner, L.P.; Norton, C.C.; and Pout, D.D., 1966 a, 13
- Eimeria bovis* excystation in vitro and in vivo  
Nyberg, P.A.; and Hammond, D. M., 1964 a, 474-480, figs. 5-10
- Eimeria bovis* sulphadimidine, buffalo calves  
Patnaik, M. M., 1965 a
- Eimeria bovis* *Bubalus bubalis*, endogenous stages  
Patnaik, M. M.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a, figs. 24-26
- Eimeria bovis* coccidiostats  
Pearson, D. L.; Bilkovich, F. R.; Todd, A. C.; and Hoyt, H. H., 1965 a
- Eimeria brasiliensis* *Bos taurus*  
Torres y Ramos, 1939  
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 42-43, 52, 61, 77, pl. Spain
- Eimeria brunetta* (Levine, 1942)  
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129  
Spain
- Eimeria brunetti* Hühn  
Graüner, G.; and Graubmann, H. D., 1965 a  
Schwerin, Germany
- Eimeria brunetti* gametocytes  
Hein, H.; Joyner, L.P.; Norton, C.C.; and Pout, D.D., 1966 a, 13
- Eimeria brunetti* effect on chick growth  
Kantor, S.; and Kennett, R. L. (jr.), 1965 a
- Eimeria brunetti*  
Newton, L.G.; and Green, P.E., 1965 a, 299  
Australia
- Eimeria brunetta* diagnosis, chickens  
Pohl, R., 1965 a
- Eimeria brunetti* food and water intake of infected chickens  
Reid, W.M.; and Pitois, M., 1965 a, 343-348
- Eimeria brunetti* corroborated with Tyzzer's cross-immunity fowl  
Renault, L.; Reid, W. M.; Pitois, M.; and Johnson, J., 1965 a  
France
- Eimeria brunetti*  
Sołtys, A., 1965 a  
Poland
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment  
sulphaquinoxaline and diaveridine  
Ball, S. J.; and Warren, E. W., 1965 a
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment  
amprolium  
Cuckler, A. C.; McManus, E.C. and Ott, W. H., 1962 a
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment  
amprolium  
Green, D. F.; Washko, F. V.; McManus, E. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1964 a
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment  
sulfaquinoxaline  
amprolium  
Horton-Smith, C.; and Long, P. L., 1964 a
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment  
zoalene  
Hymas, T. A.; and Stevenson, G. T., 1962 b
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment  
para-aminobenzoic acid, ring-substituted derivatives  
McManus, E. C.; Clark, R. S. Rogers, E. F.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1965 a

- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment  
sulfaquinoxaline  
ethopabate McManus, E. C.; and Cuckler,  
A. C., 1965 a
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment  
amprolium in feed Ott, W. H.; et al, 1962 b
- [*Eimeria*] *brunetti*, Treatment  
amprolium  
ethopabate Prostowo, B. P.; and Edgar,  
S. A., 1965 a
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment  
sulfamide et diaveridine Renault, M; Willemart, M.;  
and Gacongne, M., 1965 a
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment  
Paramez Ryley, J.F., 1965 a, 1498-  
1504
- Eimeria bukidnonensis*  
bovidés Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80  
buffles all from Cambodia
- Eimeria bukidnonensis*  
calves Chroust, K., 1964 b, pl.,  
fig. 8  
Czechoslovakia
- Eimeria bukidnonensis*  
calves Chroust, K., 1966 a, 63-65,  
fig. 4
- Eimeria bukidnonensis*  
Tubangui, 1931 Cordero del Campillo, M.,  
1962 c, 39-40, 53-54, 60, 70,  
1 pl.  
Spain
- Eimeria bukidnonensis* Tuban-  
gui, 1931 Gräfner, G.; and Weichelt, K.,  
1966 a  
Schwerin-District
- Eimeria bukidnonensis*  
coccidiostats Peardon, D. L.; Bilkovich, F.  
R.; Todd, A. C.; and Hoyt, H.  
H., 1965 a
- Eimeria callospermophili*  
Henry, 1932 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,  
1965 a, 34-35, 264, 265, 320,  
321, pl. 6, fig. 54; pl. 34,  
figs. 281 and 282
- Eimeria callospermophili*  
(sic) of Svanbaev, 1962  
(nec. Henry, 1932)  
As syn. of *E. assaensis* n. sp. Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,  
1965 a, 90
- Eimeria canadensis*  
Bruce, 1921 Cordero del Campillo, M.,  
1962 c, 38-39, 53, 58, 75,  
1 pl.  
Spain  
p. 75, as *E. canadiensis*
- Eimeria canadensis* Bruce,  
1921 Gräfner, G.; and Weichelt, K.,  
1966 a  
cattle Schwerin-District
- Eimeria canadensis*  
buffalo calves Patnaik, M. M., 1965 a
- Eimeria canadensis*  
Bubalus bubalis, endo-  
genous stages Patnaik, M. M.; and Pande,  
B. P., 1965 a, figs. 27-33
- Eimeria canadensis*  
coccidiostats Peardon, D. L.; Bilkovich, F.  
R.; Todd, A. C.; and Hoyt,  
H. H., 1965 a
- Eimeria canis*  
small animals, therapy Galvin, T.J.; and Turk, R.D.,  
1966 a
- Eimeria canis*  
Canis familiaris Merdivenci, A., 1963 b  
Istanbul
- Eimeria capibarae* Carini,  
1937 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,  
1965 a, 155, 330, 331, pl. 39,  
fig. 342
- Eimeria caripensis* sp. nov.  
Proechimys guyanensis  
(intestin) Arcay-de-Peraza, L., 1964 a,  
187-188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193,  
194, 197, 201-202, figs. 7-11  
Estado Monagas, Venezuela
- Eimeria carolinensis* von  
Zellen, 1959 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V.,  
1965 a, 61-62, 276, 277, pl.  
12, fig. 91
- Eimeria carpelli*  
osarsol, carp Kanaev, A. I., 1962 b
- Eimeria carpelli*  
carp Lucky, Z., 1965 a, 396, 398,  
399, 400, 424, figs. 3, 4,  
photos 2, 3(left)  
Moravia
- Eimeria carpelli* Lucky, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a,  
fig. 1 (1)
- Eimeria carpelli* Leger et  
Stankowitch, 1921 Musselius, V. A.; Laptev, V.  
I.; and Ivanova, N.S., 1965 a  
figs. 1-3  
[Cyprinus carpio]  
(intestine) Ivanovo, Kursk, Kuibyshev  
furazolidone oblasts and Krasnodar kra
- Eimeria carpelli* Leger  
et Stank., 1921? Shul'man, S. S.; and Zaika,  
V. E., 1964 a, 128, 129, fig.  
4  
Phoxinus phoxinus (intes-  
tinal wall) all from Lake Baikal  
(internal organs)  
Paracottus kessleri  
Asprocottus megalops  
Batrachocottus baicalensis
- Eimeria carpelli*  
Cyprinus carpio (intes-  
tine) Strelkov, Iu. A., [1964 a]  
Lakes Okunevets and  
Flavushchee
- Eimeria carpelli* Leger et  
Stankowitch Zmerzlaia, E. I., 1964 a  
Cyprinus carpio (exper.)  
Carassius carassius "
- Eimeria carpelli* m. cotti-  
darum [? n. form] Shul'man, S. S.; and Zaika,  
V. E., 1964 a, 128, 129, fig.  
4
- Eimeria caviae* Sheather,  
1924 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,  
1965 a, 152-154, 314, 315, 333,  
333, 334, 335, pl. 31, fig.  
254; pl. 40, figs. 350-357;  
pl. 41, figs. 358-371
- Eimeria cerdonis* [n. sp.]  
swine Vetterling, J. M., 1965 a,  
565  
United States
- Eimeria cernae* n. sp. Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,  
1965 a, 84, 219, 290, 291, pl.  
19, fig. 132  
Syn.: *Eimeria schueff-*  
neri of Černa, 1962 (nec. 1938 Czechoslovakia  
Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938  
*Clethrionomys glareolus* (cecum)



- Eimeria charadrii*, new species  
Charadrius asiaticus  
Mandal, A.K., 1965 a, 53-55, text-figs. 5A-H  
Narayantala, 24-Parganas district, West Bengal
- Eimeria christenseni*, Ivens and Fritz, 1962  
goats  
(faeces)  
Shah, H.L., 1965 a, 564-565, fig. 1  
Madhya Pradesh (India)
- Eimeria chudatica* Musaev, Veisov, and Alieva, 1963  
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 355-356
- Eimeria citelli* Kartchner and Becker, 1930  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 30-32, 260, 261, 262, 263, 322, 323, pl. 4, figs. 41-44; pl. 5, figs. 46-48; pl. 35, fig. 291
- Eimeria clupearum*  
formation of oocyst wall  
Lösser, E.; and Gönner, R., 1965 a, 602
- Eimeria correptionis* sp. n.  
Microtus majori (large intestine)  
Veisov, A. M., 1962 a, 61, 62, 63, 64, fig. 3  
Nakhichevan ASSR
- Eimeria correptionis* Veisov, 1962  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 353-354
- Eimeria cotiae* Carini, 1935  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 157, 330, 331, pl. 39, fig. 344
- Eimeria couesii* Kruidenier, Levine, and Ivens, 1960  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 56-57, 272, 273, pl. 10, fig. 82
- Eimeria coypi*  
Myocastor coypus  
Dubieńska, W.; and Scheuring, W., 1965 a  
Zielona Góra Province, Poland
- Eimeria coypi* Obitz and Wadowski, 1937  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 160-161
- Eimeria crandallis*  
lambs  
Mahrt, J. L.; and Sherrick, G. W., 1965 a  
Illinois
- Eimeria crandallis*  
pathogenicity in sheep  
Pout, D. D., 1965 a
- Eimeria crandallis*  
comparison of dry and liquid feeds as vehicles  
Smith, W. N.; and Davis, L.R., 1965 a
- Eimeria crandallis*  
Honess 1942  
oviec  
Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44  
Jesenik District, CSSR
- Eimeria criceti* Nöller, 1920 Emend. Pellérdy, 1956  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 70-71
- Eimeria cricetomysi* Prasad, 1960  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 352
- Eimeria cricetuli* Musaev and Veisov, 1961  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 72, 284, 285, pl. 16, fig. 108
- Eimeria cubinica* Musaev, Veisov, and Alieva, 1963  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 356
- Eimeria cusarica* Musaev, Veisov, and Alieva, 1963  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 356
- Eimeria cylindrica*  
calves  
Chroust, K., 1964 b, pl., fig. 5  
Czechoslovakia
- Eimeria cylindrica*  
calves  
Chroust, K., 1966 a, 63-65, fig. 3
- Eimeria cylindrica*  
Wilson, 1931  
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 41, 55, 61, 70-77, 1 pl.
- Eimeria cylindrica*  
Bubalus bubalis, endogenous stages  
Patnaik, M. M.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a, figs. 20-23
- Eimeria cylindrica*  
coccidiosis  
Peardon, D. L.; Bilkovich, F. R.; Todd, A. C.; and Hoyt, H. H., 1965 a
- Eimeria cynomysis* Andrews, 1928  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 29-30, 260, 261, 351, pl. 4, fig. 40
- Eimeria cystisfellae* var. americana Amrein, 1952  
As syn. of *E. noctisauris* sp. n.  
Bovee, E. C.; and Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 d, 325
- Eimeria danailovi* n. sp.  
Hausenten (duodenum; ileum; jejunum)  
Gräfner, G.; Graubmann, H. D.; and Betke, P., 1965 b, pp. 141-143, figs. 1-5  
[Germany]
- Eimeria dasymysis* Levine, Bray, Ivens, and Gunders, 1959  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 116-117, 298, 299, pl. 23, fig. 162
- Eimeria davisii* Ivens, Kruidenier, and Levine, 1959  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 69, 284-285, pl. 16, fig. 106
- Eimeria debliciecki*  
seasonal and age dynamics,  
Lithuania  
Armastauskiene, T. V., 1964 e
- Eimeria debliciecki* [sic]  
porc  
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80  
Cambodia
- Eimeria debliciecki*  
Douwes, 1921  
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129, pl., fig. 14  
Spain
- [*Eimeria*] *dubliciecki* [sic]  
Douwers, 1921  
swine  
Janeczek, M., 1965 a  
Poland
- Eimeria debliciecki*  
swine  
Mitt, S.; and Raudkats, P., 1964 a
- Eimeria debliciecki* (Dowes 1921)  
cerdos  
Núñez, J. L., 1964 b  
Argentina
- Eimeria debliciecki*  
Sus scrofa domesticus (intestino)  
da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]  
Portugal
- Eimeria debliciecki* Douwes, 1921  
Syns.: *E. scrofae* Galli-Valerio, 1935; *E. polita* Pellérdy, 1949  
swine  
Vetterling, J. M., 1965 a  
United States
- Eimeria debliciecki* Douwes, 1921  
endogenous cycle  
Vetterling, J.M., 1966 a, 290-300, figs. 1-3, 6-66

- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment  
sulfaquinoxaline  
ethopabate  
McManus, E. C.; and Cuckler,  
A. C., 1965 a
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment  
amprolium in feed  
Ott, W. H.; et al, 1962 b
- [*Eimeria*] *brunetti*, Treatment  
amprolium  
ethopabate  
Prostowo, B. P.; and Edgar,  
S. A., 1965 a
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment  
sulfamide et diaveridine  
Renault, M; Willemart, M.;  
and Gacongne, M., 1965 a
- Eimeria brunetti*, Treatment  
Paramez  
Ryley, J.F., 1965 a, 1498-  
1504
- Eimeria bukidnonensis*  
bovidés  
buffles  
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80  
all from Cambodia
- Eimeria bukidnonensis*  
calves  
Chroust, K., 1964 b, pl.,  
fig. 8  
Czechoslovakia
- Eimeria bukidnonensis*  
calves  
Chroust, K., 1966 a, 63-65,  
fig. 4
- Eimeria bukidnonensis*  
Tubangui, 1931  
Cordero del Campillo, M.,  
1962 c, 39-40, 53-54, 60, 70,  
1 pl.  
Spain
- Eimeria bukidnonensis* Tuban-  
gui, 1931  
cattle  
Gräfner, G.; and Weichelt, K.,  
1966 a  
Schwerin-District
- Eimeria bukidnonensis*  
coccidiostats  
Peardon, D. L.; Bilkovich, F.  
R.; Todd, A. C.; and Hoyt, H.  
H., 1965 a
- Eimeria callospermophili*  
Henry, 1932  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,  
1965 a, 34-35, 264, 265, 320,  
321, pl. 6, fig. 54; pl. 34,  
figs. 281 and 282
- Eimeria callospermophili*  
(sic) of Svanbaev, 1962  
(nec. Henry, 1932)  
As syn. of *E. assaensis* n. sp.  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,  
1965 a, 90
- Eimeria canadensis*  
Bruce, 1921  
p. 75, as *E. canadiensis*  
Cordero del Campillo, M.,  
1962 c, 38-39, 53, 58, 75,  
1 pl.  
Spain
- Eimeria canadensis* Bruce,  
1921  
cattle  
Gräfner, G.; and Weichelt, K.,  
1966 a  
Schwerin-District
- Eimeria canadensis*  
buffalo calves  
Patnaik, M. M., 1965 a
- Eimeria canadensis*  
Bubalus bubalis, endo-  
genous stages  
Patnaik, M. M.; and Pande,  
B. P., 1965 a, figs. 27-33
- Eimeria canadensis*  
coccidiostats  
Peardon, D. L.; Bilkovich, F.  
R.; Todd, A. C.; and Hoyt,  
H. H., 1965 a
- Eimeria canis*  
small animals, therapy  
Galvin, T.J.; and Turk, R.D.,  
1966 a
- Eimeria canis*  
Canis familiaris  
Merdivenci, A., 1963 b  
Istanbul
- Eimeria capibarae* Carini,  
1937  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,  
1965 a, 155, 330, 331, pl. 39,  
fig. 342
- Eimeria caripensis* sp. nov.  
Proechimys guyanensis  
(intestin)  
Arcay-de-Peraza, L., 1964 a,  
187-188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193,  
194, 197, 201-202, figs. 7-11  
Estado Monagas, Venezuela
- Eimeria carolinensis* von  
Zellen, 1959  
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V.,  
1965 a, 61-62, 276, 277, pl.  
12, fig. 91
- Eimeria carpelli*  
osarsol, carp  
Kanaev, A. I., 1962 b
- Eimeria carpelli*  
carp  
Lucky, Z., 1965 a, 396, 398,  
399, 400, 424, figs. 3, 4,  
photos 2, 3(left)  
Moravia
- Eimeria carpelli*  
Lucky, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a,  
fig. 1 (1)
- Eimeria carpelli* Leger et  
Stankowitch, 1921  
[*Cyprinus carpio*]  
(intestine)  
furazolidone  
Musselius, V. A.; Laptov, V.  
I.; and Ivanova, N.S., 1965 a  
figs. 1-3  
Ivanovo, Kursk, Kuibyshev  
oblasts and Krasnodar kra.
- Eimeria carpelli* Leger  
et Stank., 1921?  
Phoxinus phoxinus (intes-  
tinal wall)  
(internal organs)  
Paracottus kessleri  
Asprocottus megalops  
Batrachocottus baicalensis  
Shul'man, S. S.; and Zaika,  
V. E., 1964 a, 128, 129, fig.  
4  
all from Lake Baikal
- Eimeria carpelli*  
*Cyprinus carpio* (intes-  
tine)  
Strelkov, Tu. A., [1964 a]  
Lakes Okunevets and  
Plavushchee
- Eimeria carpelli* Leger et  
Stankovitch  
*Cyprinus carpio* (exper.)  
*Carassius carassius* "  
Zmerzlaia, E. I., 1964 a
- Eimeria carpelli* m. cotti-  
darum [? n. form]  
Shul'man, S. S.; and Zaika,  
V. E., 1964 a, 128, 129, fig.  
4
- Eimeria caviae* Sheather,  
1924  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,  
1965 a, 152-154, 314, 315, 333,  
334, 335, pl. 31, fig.  
254; pl. 40, figs. 350-357;  
pl. 41, figs. 358-371
- Eimeria cerdonis* [n. sp.]  
swine  
Vetterling, J. M., 1965 a,  
565  
United States
- Eimeria cernae* n. sp.  
Syn.: *Eimeria schueff-  
neri* of Cerna, 1962 (nec.  
Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938  
*Clethrionomys glareolus* (cecum)  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,  
1965 a, 84, 219, 290, 291, pl.  
19, fig. 132  
Czechoslovakia

- Eimeria charadrii*, new species  
Charadrius asiaticus  
Mandal, A.K., 1965 a, 53-55, text-figs. 5A-H  
Narayantala, 24-Parganas district, West Bengal
- Eimeria christenseni*, Ivens and Fritz, 1962  
goats  
(faeces)  
Shah, H.L., 1965 a, 564-565, fig. 1  
Madhya Pradesh (India)
- Eimeria chudatica* Musaev, Veisov, and Alieva, 1963  
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 355-356
- Eimeria citelli* Kartchner and Becker, 1930  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 30-32, 260, 261, 262, 263, 322, 323, pl. 4, figs. 41-44; pl. 5, figs. 46-48; pl. 35, fig. 291
- Eimeria clupearum*  
formation of oocyst wall  
Löser, E.; and Gönner, R., 1965 a, 602
- Eimeria correptionis* sp. n.  
Microtus majori (large intestine)  
Veisov, A. M., 1962 a, 61, 62, 63, 64, fig. 3  
Nakhichevan ASSR
- Eimeria correptionis* Veisov, 1962  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 353-354
- Eimeria cotiae* Carini, 1935  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 157, 330, 331, pl. 39, fig. 344
- Eimeria couesii* Kruidenier, Levine, and Ivens, 1960  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 56-57, 272, 273, pl. 10, fig. 82
- Eimeria coypi*  
Myocastor coypus  
Dubieńska, W.; and Scheuring, W., 1965 a  
Zielona Góra Province, Poland
- Eimeria coypi* Obitz and Wadowski, 1937  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 160-161
- Eimeria crandallii*  
lambs  
Mahrt, J. L.; and Sherrick, G. W., 1965 a  
Illinois
- Eimeria crandallii*  
pathogenicity in sheep  
Pout, D. D., 1965 a
- Eimeria crandallii*  
comparison of dry and liquid feeds as vehicles  
Smith, W. N.; and Davis, L.R., 1965 a
- Eimeria crandallii*  
Hones 1942  
oviec  
Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44  
Jesenik District, CSSR
- Eimeria criceti* Noller, 1920  
Emend. Pellérdy, 1956  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 70-71
- Eimeria cricetomysi* Prasad, 1960  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 352
- Eimeria cricetuli* Musaev and Veisov, 1961  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 72, 284, 285, pl. 16, fig. 108
- Eimeria cubinica* Musaev, Veisov, and Alieva, 1963  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 356
- Eimeria cusarica* Musaev, Veisov, and Alieva, 1963  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 356
- Eimeria cylindrica*  
calves  
Chroust, K., 1964 b, pl., fig. 5  
Czechoslovakia
- Eimeria cylindrica*  
calves  
Chroust, K., 1966 a, 63-65, fig. 3
- Eimeria cylindrica*  
Wilson, 1931  
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 41, 55, 61, 70-77, 1 pl.
- Eimeria cylindrica*  
Bubalus bubalis, endogenous stages  
Patnaik, M. M.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a, figs. 20-23
- Eimeria cylindrica*  
coccidiosis  
Pearson, D. L.; Bilkovich, F. R.; Todd, A. C.; and Hoyt, H. H., 1965 a
- Eimeria cynomysis* Andrews, 1928  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 29-30, 260, 261, 351, pl. 4, fig. 40
- Eimeria cystisfellae* var. americana Amrein, 1952  
As syn. of *E. noctisauris* sp. n.  
Bovee, E. C.; and Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 d, 325
- Eimeria danailovi* n. sp.  
Hausenten (duodenum; ileum; jejunum)  
Gräfner, G.; Graubmann, H. D.; and Betke, P., 1965 b, pp. 141-143, figs. 1-5  
[Germany]
- Eimeria dasymysis* Levine, Bray, Ivens, and Gunders, 1959  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 116-117, 298, 299, pl. 23, fig. 162
- Eimeria davisii* Ivens, Kruidenier, and Levine, 1959  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 69, 284-285, pl. 16, fig. 106
- Eimeria debliciecki*  
seasonal and age dynamics,  
Arnastauskiene, T. V., 1964 a  
Lithuania
- Eimeria debliciecki* [sic]  
porc  
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80  
Cambodia
- Eimeria debliciecki*  
Douwes, 1921  
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129, pl., fig. 14  
Spain
- Eimeria debliciecki* [sic]  
Douwers, 1921  
swine  
Janeczek, M., 1965 a  
Poland
- Eimeria debliciecki*  
swine  
Mitt, S.; and Raudkats, P., 1964 a
- Eimeria debliciecki* (Dowes 1921)  
cerdos  
Múñez, J. L., 1964 b  
Argentina
- Eimeria debliciecki*  
Sus scrofa domesticus (intestino)  
da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]  
Portugal
- Eimeria debliciecki* Douwes, 1921  
Syns.: *E. scrofae* Galli-Valerio, 1935; *E. polita* Pellérdy, 1949  
swine  
Vetterling, J. M., 1965 a  
United States
- Eimeria debliciecki* Douwes, 1921  
endogenous cycle  
Vetterling, J.M., 1966 a, 290-300, figs. 1-3, 6-66

- Eimeria delicata* Levine and Ivens, 1960 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 62, 276, 277, pl. 12, fig. 90
- Eimeria derenica* Veřsov, 1963 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 354
- Eimeria dicrostonicis* Levine, 1952 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 74-75, 286, 287, pl. 17, fig. 120
- Eimeria dipodomysis* Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1958 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 52-53, 272, 273, pl. 10 fig. 81
- Eimeria disaensis* Musaev and Veřsov, 1960 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 92, 288, 289, pl. 18, figs. 127 and 128
- Eimeria divichinica* sp. n. *Apodemus sylvaticus* (large intestine) Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1963 b, 5-6, 11, 12, 14, fig. 1  
Azerbaijan SSR
- Eimeria dolichotis* Morini, Boero, and Rodriguez, 1955 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 154-155, 312, 313, pl. 30, figs. 252 and 253
- Eimeria dorneyi* n. sp. syn.: *Eimeria* sp. Dorney, 1962 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 46, 208  
*Glaucomys sabrinus macrotis* (cecal contents) North America (Wisconsin)
- Eimeria dorsalis* n. sp. *Dendrohyrax dorsalis emini* (Probablement intestinale) van den Berghe, L.; and Chardome, M., 1962 a, 232-234, fig. 1  
Irangi (Kivu)
- Eimeria dyromidis* Zolotarev, 1935 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 149-150, 312, 313, pl. 30, fig. 250
- Eimeria dzahriana* Musaev and Veřsov, 1960 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 94, 290, 291, pl. 19 fig. 135
- Eimeria dzhulfaensis* Musaev and Veřsov, 1959 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 77
- Eimeria egypti* Prasad, 1960 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 352
- Eimeria elaphi* n. sp. *Cervus elaphus* Jansen, J. (jr.); and van Haaften, J. L., 1966 a, 462, 463-464, fig. 1  
Hoge Veluwe, prov. Gelderland, Netherlands
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* *Amprol*, bovine Casorso, D. R.; and Zaraza, H., 1963 a
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* calves Chroust, K., 1964 b, pl. fig. 4  
Czechoslovakia
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* calves Chroust, K., 1966 a, 63-65, fig. 2
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* *Becker y Frye*, 1929 Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 39, 54, 59, 75-76, 129 1 pl.  
Spain
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* diagnosis chart Davis, L.R.; and Bowman, G.W., 1964 b
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* *Eoeker and Frye*, 1929 cattle Gräfner, G.; and Weichelt, K., 1966 a  
Schwerin-District
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* *ganado vacuno* (materias fecales) Marinkelle, C. J., 1964 b Cali, Departamento del Valle, Colombia
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* excystation in vitro and in vivo Nyberg, P.A.; and Hammond, D. M., 1964 a, 474-480
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* buffalo calves Patnaik, M. M., 1965 a
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* *Bubalus bubalis*, endogenous stages Patnaik, M. M.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a, figs. 1-13
- Eimeria ellipsoidalis* coccidiostats Peardon, D. L.; Bilkovich, F. R.; Tođđ, A. C.; and Hoyt, H. H., 1965 a
- Eimeria ellobii* Svanbaev, 1956 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 85-86, 324, 325, pl. 36, fig. 293
- Eimeria ellobii* Svanbajev, 1956 Zanina, Z. L., 1965 a, 44, 45  
[*Ellobius talpinus*] Tadzshikistan
- Eimeria eremici* Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1957 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 60-61, 276, 277, pl. 12, fig. 92
- Eimeria erythrourica* Musaev and Alieva, 1961 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 101-102, 294, 295, pl. 21, fig. 146
- Eimeria erythrourica* Musajev et Alijeva, 1961 [Meriones erythrourica] Zanina, Z. L., 1965 a, 43, 45  
Tadzshikistan
- Eimeria esoci* sp. nov. *Esox lucius* (intestinal wall, gall bladder) Shul'man, S. S.; and Zaika, V. E., 1964 a, 126-127, fig. 1a-b  
Lake Baikal
- Eimeria eubeckeri* Hall and Knipling, 1935; Rysavý, 1957 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 32  
As syn. of *Eimeria bilamellata* Henry, 1932
- Eimeria europaea* n. sp. key Pellérdy, L., 1956 b, 460-461, 464, figs. 11-15  
*Lepus europaeus* Hungary
- Eimeria europaea* *Lepus europaeus* (intestine) Donciu, I.; Purcherea, A.; Almq̃san, H.; and Nesterov, V., 1964 a  
Rumania
- Eimeria europaea* rabbits and hares Pastuszko, J., 1965 a, 349-353  
Poland
- Eimeria eutamiae* Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1957 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 43, 266, 267, pl. 7, fig. 59
- Eimeria exigua* hares Novák, J.; Dyk, V.; and Zavadil, R., 1966 a, fig. 3  
South Moravia and South Slovakia

- Eimeria exigua* rabbits and hares Pastuszko, J., 1965 a, 349-353  
all from Poland
- Eimeria exigua* Yakimoff, 1934 Pellérdy, L., 1956 b, 458  
As syn. of *Eimeria hungarica* n. sp.
- Eimeria exigua* var. septentrionalis Madsen, 1938 Pellérdy, L., 1956 b, 458  
As syn. of *Eimeria hungarica* n. sp.
- Eimeria falciformis* (Eimer, 1870) (caecum) Mus musculus Apodemus flavicollis A. sylvaticus Cerna, Z., 1962 a, 6-7, 10, 11, 12, figs. 5-6, 12-13  
all from Bohemia and Moravia
- Eimeria falciformis* (Eimer, 1870) Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 130, pls. figs. 20-26  
Spain
- Eimeria falciformis* (Eimer, 1870) Schneider, 1875 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 131-135, 308, 309, 330, 331, pl. 28, figs. 229-240; pl. 39, figs. 337-339
- Eimeria falciformis* of Elton et al; Rysavý, 1954 (pro parte); Cerna and Daniel. 1956 (pro parte) (nec. (Eimer, 1870) Schneider, 1875) Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 113  
As syn. of *Eimeria* sp. (Rysavý, 1954)
- Eimeria falciformis* Rysavý, 1954, (pro parte) (nec. Eimer, 1870) Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 81  
As syn. of *Eimeria* sp. (Rysavý, 1954)
- Eimeria falciformis* formation of oocyst wall Löser, E.; and Gönner, R., 1965 a, 600, fig. 2.
- Eimeria faurei* sheep Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 218  
Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria faurei* Schafe Ghevalier, H. J., 1965 b  
Deutschland
- Eimeria faurei* (Moussy y Marotel, 1902) Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129  
Spain
- Eimeria faurei* diagnosis chart Davis, L. R.; and Bowman, G. W., 1964 b
- Eimeria faurei* comparison of dry and liquid feeds as vehicles Smith, W. N.; and Davis, L.R., 1965 a
- Eimeria faurei* excystation, pathology and host specificity Spindler, L. A., 1965 a.
- Eimeria faurei* sheep (intestine) Vassiliades, G., 1965 a  
Sebikotane, Senegal Republic
- Eimeria ferrisi* n. sp. Mus musculus (cecum) Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 141-142, 231, 310, 311  
pl. 29, fig. 242  
United States (Illinois)
- Eimeria flavescens* Nitrofurul + Furazolidone Euzéby, J. A.; Bussières, J.; and Gevrey, J., 1962 a, 1962 b, 1962 c
- Eimeria franchinii* Brunelli, 1935 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 14
- Eimeria franklinii* Hall and Knipling, 1935 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 38, 262, 263, pl. 5, fig. 51
- Eimeria gallinagoi* n. sp. Gallinago gallinago Mandal, A. K., 1965 a, 48-49,  
text-figs. 1A-G  
West Bengal
- Eimeria gallopavonis* turkeys Bond, D. S.; Edgar, S. A.; and Flanagan, C., 1965 a  
United States
- Eimeria gallapavonis* [sic] amprolium Cuckler, A. C.; McManus, E. C.; and Ott, W. H., 1962 a
- Eimeria gallopavonis* turkeys Ovetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a  
Serbia
- Eimeria gallopavonis* life cycle, turkey Farr, M. M., 1964 a
- Eimeria gallopanovis* Zoalene Hymas, T. A.; and Stevenson, G. T., 1962 b
- Eimeria gallopavonis* amprolium, turkeys Merck and Company, Inc., Chemical Division, 1961 a
- Eimeria gallapavonis* [sic] amprolium in feed Ott, W. H.; et al., 1962 b
- Eimeria garnhami* McMillan, 1958 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 26-27, 258, 259, 260, 261, pl. 3 figs. 31-35; pl. 4, figs. 36 and 37
- Eimeria geomydis* Skidmore, 1929 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 47-48, 266, 267, pl. 7, fig. 60
- Eimeria glaucomydis* Roudabush, 1937 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 44-45, 260, 261, pl. 4, fig. 45
- Eimeria gliris* Musaev and Veisov, 1961 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 148, 330, 331, pl. 39, fig. 341
- Eimeria gomurhaica* Veisov, 1963 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 354
- Eimeria gomurica* sp. n. Apodemus sylvaticus (large intestine) Musaev, M. A.; and Veisov, A. M., 1963 b, 6-7, 11, 12, 14, fig. 3  
Azerbaijan SSR
- Eimeria granulosa* lambs Mahrt, J. L.; and Sherrick, G. W., 1965 a  
Illinois
- Eimeria gumbaschica* sp. n. Apodemus sylvaticus (large intestine) Musaev, M. A.; and Veisov, A. M., 1963 b, 10-11, 13, 14, fig. 7  
Azerbaijan SSR
- Eimeria hadrutica* Musaev, Veisov, and Alieva, 1963 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 356
- Eimeria hagani* pathology Fonseca Ramón, M., 1964 b
- Eimeria hagani* amprolium Green, D. F.; Washko, F. V.; McManus, E. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1964 a
- E[imeria] hagani* emprolium ethopabate Prostowo, B. P.; and Edgar, S. A., 1965 a
- Eimeria hansonorum* n. sp. Mus musculus (intestine) Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 140, 308, 309, pl. 28, fig. 241  
United States (Illinois)
- Eimeria harbelensis* Levine, 1959 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 144-145, 312, 313, pl. 30, fig. 248

- Eimeria hasei* Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1936 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 128-129, 328, 329; pl. 38, figs. 333 and 334
- Eimeria heterocephali* n. sp. Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 164-165, 241  
Heterocephalus glaber (epithelial cell of caecum) Somaliland or Kenya (London Zoo)
- Eimeria hindlei* Jakimov and Gusev, 1938 Cerná, Z., 1962 a, 3-4, 10, 11, 12, figs. 1-2, 9  
*Clethrionomys glareolus* (small intestine) Bohemia and Moravia
- Eimeria hindlei* Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 135-136, 326, 327, pl. 37, fig. 298
- Eimeria hindlei* of Rysavý, 1954 (nec. Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938) Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 82  
As syn. of *Eimeria rysavyi* n. sp.
- Eimeria hindlei* of Svanbaev, 1956 (nec. Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938) Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 110  
As syn. of *E. prasadi* n. sp.
- Eimeria hindlei* of Rysavý, 1954 (pro parte) (nec. Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938) Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 114  
As syn. of *Eimeria* (?) sp. (Rysavý, 1954)
- Eimeria hoffmeisteri* Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1958 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 39-40, 262, 263, pl. 5, figs. 52 and 53
- Eimeria hungarica* n. sp. Pellérdy, L., 1956 b, 452, 458-459, 464, figs. 7-8  
key  
Syns.: *Eimeria exigua* Yakimoff, 1934, pro parte; *E. exigua* var. *septentrionalis* Madsen, 1938, pro parte; *E. minima* Carvalho, 1943, pro parte.  
*Lepus europaeus* Hungary
- Eimeria hungarica* Donciu, I.; Purcherea, A.; *Lepus europaeus* (intestine) Almășan, H.; and Nesterov, A., 1964 a Rumania
- Eimeria hungarica* rabbits and hares Pastuszko, J., 1965 a, 349-353 all from Poland
- Eimeria hungaryensis* n. sp. Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 108-110, 227, 251, 296, 297, pl. 22, figs. 155 and 156  
Syn.: *E. muris* of Pellérdy, 1954 (nec. Galli-Valerio, 1932) Europe (Hungary, Czechoslovakia)  
(mucosa of small intestine) *Apodemus flavicollis* A. sylvaticus
- Eimeria hydrochoeri* Carini, 1937 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 155-156, 330, 331, pl. 39, fig. 343
- Eimeria ildefonsoi* Torres e Ildefonso Ramos, 1939 Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 43, 54, 62, 77, 1 pl. 1939
- Eimeria immodulata* Musaev and Veïsov, 1961 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 71-72, 286, 287, pl. 17, figs. 111 and 112
- Eimeria intestinalis* cytophotometric study of RNA content Beier, T. V.; and Ovchinnikova, L. P., 1964 a
- Eimeria intestinalis* ultrastructure of microgametogenesis Kheisin, E. M., 1965 d, pls. 1, 3
- Eimeria intricata* sheep Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 218 Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria intricata* Schafe Chevalier, H. J., 1965 b Deutschland
- Eimeria* (*Globidium*) *intricata* Spiegl, 1925 Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129 Spain
- Eimeria intricata* excystation, pathology and host specificity Spindler, L. A., 1965 a.
- Eimeria intricata* Spiegl 1925 Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44 Jesenik District, CSSR oviec
- Eimeria iradiensis* Veïsov, 1963 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 355
- Eimeria irresidua* Nitrofurural-Furazolidone Euzéty, J.A.; Bussiéras, J.; and Gevrey, J., 1962 a, 1962 b, 1962 c
- Eimeria irresidua* hares Novák, J.; Dyk, V.; and Zavadil, R., 1966 a, fig. 2 South Moravia and South Slovakia
- Eimeria irresidua* rabbits and hares Pastuszko, J., 1965 a, 349-353 all from Poland
- Eimeria irresidua* forma *campanius* Carvalho, 1943 Pellérdy, L., 1956 b, 455  
As syn. of *Eimeria semisculpta* Madsen, 1938, emend.
- Eimeria iwanoffi* Veïsov, 1963 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 355
- Eimeria jardimlinica* Musaev and Veïsov, 1961 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 73, 284, 285, pl. 16, figs. 109 and 110
- Eimeria jerfinica* sp. n. Musaev, M. A.; and Veïsov, A. M., 1963 b, 7-8, 11, 12, fig. 4  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* (large intestine) Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Eimeria joyeuxi* Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1936 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 151-152, 332, 333, pl. 40, fig. 349
- Eimeria jurschuaensis* Veïsov, 1961 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 97-98, 292, 293, pl. 20, fig. 140
- Eimeria kazakhstanensis* n. sp. Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 36, 86, 220  
Syn.: *Eimeria volgensis* of Svanbaev, 1956 (nec. *Eimeria volgensis* Sassuchin and Rauschenbach, 1932)  
*Ellobius talpinus* (feces) USSR
- Eimeria keilini* Jakimov and Gusev, 1938 ? Cerná, Z., 1962 a, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, fig. 8  
*Apodemus flavicollis* all from Bohemia and Moravia  
*Mus musculus* via
- Eimeria keilini* Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 136-137, 332, 333, pl. 40, fig. 347
- Eimeria keilini* of Rysavý; Černa and Daniel, 1956; Černa, 1962 (nec. Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938) Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 114  
As syn. of *Eimeria* sp. (Rysavý, 1954)
- Eimeria khurodensis* Rao e Hiregaudar, 1954 Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 47, 48, 52-53, 81, 1 pl.
- Eimeria kniplingi* n. sp. Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 22-23, 202, 258, 259, pl. 3, figs. 25-27  
Syn.: *E. sciurorum* of Knipling and Becker, 1935 (nec Galli-Valerio, 1922) United States (Iowa)  
*Sciurus niger rufiventer* (cecum and large intestine)

- Eimeria kolanica* Veřsov, 1963 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 355
- Eimeria krijgsmanni* Jakimov and Gusev, 1938 as syn. of *Eimeria schüffneri* Jakimov and Gusev, 1938 Āerná, Ž., 1962 a, 5
- Eimeria krijgsmanni* Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 137-138, 336, 337, pl. 42, fig. 376
- Eimeria krijgsmanni* (sic) of Svanbaev, 1962 (nec. Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938) As syn. of *Eimeria peschankae* n. sp. Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 89
- Eimeria krijgsmanni* Jakimoff et Gousseff, 1938 [Mus musculus] Zanina, Z. I., 1965 a, 44, 45 Tadzshikistan
- Eimeria kruidenieri* Levine, Bray, Ivens, and Gunders, 1959 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 146, 314, 315, pl. 31, fig. 259
- Eimeria labbeana* Pinto, 1928 Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 130 Spain
- Eimeria labbeana* refractometric study of merozoites Mukherjea, A. K. [1964 a], 66
- Eimeria langebarteli* Ivens, Kruidenier, and Levine, 1959 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 61, 274, 275, pl. 11, fig. 86
- Eimeria larimerensis* Vetterling, 1964 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 351-352
- Eimeria lateralis* Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1957 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 38-39, 264, 265, pl. 6, fig. 58
- Eimeria lavieri* Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1936 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 151, 332, 333, pl. 40, fig. 348
- Eimeria lemiscomyis* Levine, Bray, Ivens and Gunders, 1959 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 118, 298, 299, pl. 23, fig. 163
- Eimeria leporis* Lepus europaeus (intestine) Donciu, I.; Purcherea, A.; Almazan, H.; and Nesterov, V., 1964 a Rumania
- Eimeria leporis* hares Novák, J.; Dyk, V.; and Zavadil, R., 1966 a, fig. 1 South Moravia and South Slovakia
- Eimeria leporis* rabbits and hares Pastuszko, J., 1965 a, 349-353 all from Poland
- Eimeria leporis* Nieschulz, 1923 key Lepus europaeus Pellérdy, L., 1956 b, 459-460, figs. 9-10 Hungary
- Eimeria lerikaensis* Musaev and Veřsov, 1960 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 92-93, 288, 289, pl. 18, figs. 129 and 130
- Eimeria leucisci* sp. nov. Leuciscus l. baicalensis (kidneys, gall bladder) Shul'man, S. S.; and Zaika, V. E., 1964 a, 128, 129, fig. 3a-b Lake Baikal
- Eimeria leucopi* von Zellen, 1961 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 63-64, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, pl. 13, figs. 94-97; pl. 14, figs. 98-101; pl. 15, fig. 102
- Eimeria liberiensis* Levine, Bray, Ivens, and Gunders, 1959 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 144, 310, 311, pl. 29, fig. 246
- Eimeria liomyis* Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1958 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 53, 272, 273, pl. 10, fig. 83
- Eimeria lophuromyis* Levine, Bray, Ivens, and Gunders, 1959 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 143, 310, 311, pl. 29, fig. 244
- Eimeria ludoviciani* Vetterling, 1964 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 351
- Eimeria lugdunensis* Nitrofurals + Furazolidone Euzéby, J. A.; Bussiéras, J.; and Gevrey, J., 1962 a; 1962 b; 1962 c
- Eimeria luisieri* (Galli-Valerio, 1935) Reichenow, 1953 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 14
- Eimeria magna* cytophotometric study of RNA content Beřer, T. V.; and Ovchinnikova, L. P., 1964 a
- Eimeria magna* fluorescent antibody reaction, rabbits Āerna, Ž., 1966 a
- Eimeria magna* Pérard, 1928 Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129 Spain
- Eimeria magna* Nitrofurals-Furazolidone Euzéby, J.A.; Bussiéras, J.; and Gevrey, J., 1962 a; 1962 b; 1962 c
- Eimeria magna* ultrastructure of microgametogenesis Kheisin, E. M., 1965 d, fig. 1, pls. 2, 4-10
- Eimeria magna* hares Novák, J.; Dyk, V.; and Zavadil, R., 1966 a South Moravia and South Slovakia
- Eimeria magna* rabbits and hares Pastuszko, J., 1965 a, 349-353 all from Poland
- Eimeria magna* Pérard, 1925, pro parte As syn. of *Eimeria townsendi* nom. nov. Pellérdy, L., 1956 b, 461
- Eimeria magna* Furazolidone Pellérdy, L.; and Szemerédi, G., 1965 a, 546-548
- Eimeria magna* var. robertsoni forma semisculpta Madsen, 1938 Pellérdy, L., 1956 b, 455 As syn. of *Eimeria semisculpta* Madsen, 1938, emend.
- Eimeria magna* forma townsendii Carvalho, 1943, pro parte Pellérdy, L., 1956 b, 457 As syn. of *Eimeria robertsoni* Carvalho, 1943.
- Eimeria magna* forma townsendii Carvalho, 1943, pro parte Pellérdy, L., 1956 b, 461 As syn. of *Eimeria townsendi* nom. nov.
- Eimeria majorici* sp. n. Microtus majori (large intestine) Veřsov, A. M., 1962 a, 59-60, 62, 63, 64, fig. 1 Nakhichevan ASSR
- Eimeria majorici* Veřsov, 1962 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 353
- Eimeria markovi* Svanbaev, 1956 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 88, 322, 323, pl. 35, fig. 294

- Eimeria marmotae* Galli-Valerio, 1923 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 27
- Eimeria martunica* Musaev and Alieva, 1961 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 104-105, 294, 295, pl. 21, fig. 150
- Eimeria martunica* Musajev et Alijeva [Meriones erythourus] Zanina, Z. L., 1965 a, 44, 45 Tadzshikistan
- Eimeria maxima* (Tyzzer, 1929) Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129 Spain
- Eimeria maxima* excretion of oocysts, chicks Daskalov, P.; and Dzhankov, I., 1965 a
- Eimeria maxima* genetic resistance and acquired immunity Edgar, S. A.; Tam, K. F.; and Flanagan, C., 1965 a
- Eimeria maxima* pathology Fonseca Ramón, M., 1964 b
- E[imeria] maxima* age and seasonal distribution among chickens Glebezdin, V. S., 1965 a Turkmenistan
- E[imeria] maxima* macroscopic lesions Gómez Piquer, J., 1963 a
- Eimeria maxima* gametocytes Hein, H.; Joyner, L.P.; Norton, C.C.; and Pout, D.D., 1966 a, 13
- Eimeria maxima* immunity Horton-Smith, C.; Long, P. L.; Pierce, A. E.; and Rose, M. E., 1963 a
- Eimeria maxima* effect on chick growth Kantor, S.; and Kennett, R. L. (jr.), 1965 a
- Eimeria maxima* hens Lamina, J.; and Lüthgen, W., 1965 a South Hesse
- Eimeria maxima* diagnosis, chickens Pohl, R., 1965 a
- Eimeria maxima* food and water intake of infected chickens Reid, W.M.; and Pitois, M., 1965 a, 343-348
- Eimeria maxima* immunity Rose, M. E., 1963 a, 383-399
- Eimeria maxima* Sołtys, A., 1965 a Poland
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment sulphaquinoxaline and diaveridine Ball, S. J.; and Warren, E. W., 1965 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment amprolium Cuckler, A. C.; McManus, E.C.; and Ott, W. H., 1962 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment amprolium Green, D. F.; Washko, F. V.; McManus, E. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1964 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment sulfaquinoxaline amprolium Horton-Smith, C.; and Long, P. L., 1964 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment phenothiazine, biomycin Koshkina, V. I.; and Iaroslavskaja, A. G., 1963 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment para-aminobenzoic acid, ring-substituted derivatives McManus, E. C.; Clark, R. S.; Rogers, E. R.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1965 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment amprolium in feed Ott, W. H., 1962 b
- E[imeria] maxima*, Treatment amprolium ethopabate Frostowo, B. P.; and Edgar, S. A., 1965 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment sulfamide et diaveridine Renault, M.; Willemart, M.; and Gacogne, M., 1965 a
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment Paramez Ryley, J.F., 1965 a, 1498-1504
- Eimeria maxima*, Treatment coccidiostat evaluation Siegmann, O., 1960 c
- Eimeria media* Kessel, 1929 Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129, pl., fig. 19 Spain
- Eimeria media* rabbits and hares Pastuszko, J., 1965 a, 349-353 all from Poland
- Eimeria media* Furazolidone Pellérdy, L.; and Szemerédi, G., 1965 a, 546-548
- Eimeria meleagris* turkeys Bond, D. S.; Edgar, S. A.; and Flanagan, C., 1965 a United States
- Eimeria meleagris* (Tyzzer, 1927) Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129, pl., fig. 35 Spain
- Eimeria meleagris* turkeys Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a Serbia
- Eimeria meleagris* Tyzzer, 1927 [Meleagris gallopavo] Musaev, M. A.; and Alieva, F. K., 1965 a, 18-19, 20, fig. 1 Kuba-Khachmas zone, Azerbaidzhan
- Eimeria meleagritidis* immunity mechanisms Augustin, R.; and Ridges, A. P., 1963 a, fig. 21.2, pl., fig. 21.3
- Eimeria meleagritidis* sulphaquinoxaline and diaveridine Ball, S. J.; and Warren, E. W., 1965 a
- Eimeria meleagritidis* turkeys Bond, D. S.; Edgar, S. A.; and Flanagan, C., 1965 a United States
- Eimeria meleagritidis* (Tyzzer, 1929) Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129, pl., fig. 36 Spain
- Eimeria meleagritidis* amprolium Cuckler, A. C.; McManus, E.C.; and Ott, W. H., 1962 a
- Eimeria meleagritidis* turkeys Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a Serbia
- Eimeria meleagritidis* associated with haemorrhagic enteritis, turkeys Haas, K. B., 1966 a
- Eimeria meleagritidis* Zoalene Hymas, T. A.; and Stevenson, G. T., 1962 b
- Eimeria meleagritidis* amprolium, turkeys Merck and Company, Inc., Chemical Division, 1961 a



- Eimeria meleagrimitis* Tyzzer, 1929  
[*Meleagris gallopavo*] Musaev, M. A.; and Alieva, F. K., 1965 a, 19-20, fig. 2  
Kuba-Khachmas zone, Azerbaidzhan
- Eimeria meleagrimitis* amprolium in feed Ott, W. H.; et al., 1962 b
- Eimeria menzbieri* Svanbaev, 1963 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 350-351
- Eimeria meridiana* Vejsov, 1964  
[*Meriones meridianus*] Zanina, Z. L., 1965 a, 44, 45  
Tadzhikistan
- Eimeria meriones* Machul'skiĭ, 1949 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 87-88
- Eimeria micropiliana* Musaev, Veĭsov, and Alieva, 1963 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 356
- Eimeria microtina* Musaev and Veĭsov, 1959 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 76-77, 286, 287, pl. 17, fig. 114
- Eimeria migratoria* Musaev and Veĭsov, 1961 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 71, 284, 285, pl. 16 fig. 107
- Eimeria minima* Carvalho, 1943, pro parte  
As syn. of *Eimeria hungarica* n. sp. Pellérdy, L., 1956 b, 458
- Eimeria mira* Pellérdy, 1954 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 14-15, 318, 319, pl. 33, fig. 272
- Eimeria mitis* (Tyzzer, 1929) Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129, pl., figs. 33-34  
Spain
- Eimeria mitis* excretion of oocysts, chicks Daskalov, P.; and Dzhanikov, I., 1965 a
- Eimeria mitis* pathology Fonseca Ramón, M., 1964 b
- Eimeria mitis* age and seasonal distribution among chickens Glebezdin, V. S., 1965 a  
Turkmenistan
- Eimeria mitis* macroscopic lesions Gómez Piquer, J., 1963 a
- Eimeria mitis* amprolium Green, D. F.; Washko, F. V.; McManus, E. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1964 a
- Eimeria mitis* phenothiazine, biomycin Koshkina, V. I.; and Iaroslavskaja, A. G., 1963 a
- Eimeria mitis* amprolium in feed Ott, W. H.; et al., 1962 b
- Eimeria mitis* amprolium ethopabate Prostowo, B. P.; and Edgar, S. A., 1965 a
- Eimeria mitis* Sołtys, A., 1965 a  
Poland
- Eimeria mivati* Edgar, S. A., [1965 b]
- Eimeria mivati* genetic resistance and acquired immunity Edgar, S. A.; Tam, K. F.; and Flanagan, C., 1965 a
- Eimeria mivati* effect on chick growth Kantor, S.; and Kennett, R. L. (jr.), 1965 a
- Eimeria mivati* amprolium ethopabate Prostowo, B. P.; and Edgar, S. A., 1965 a
- Eimeria mivati* chickens Reid, W. M.; et al., 1964 a, 303-307  
Germany; Holland; France
- Eimeria mivati* food and water intake of infected chickens Reid, W.M.; and Pitois, M., 1965 a, 343-348
- Eimeria miyairii* Ohira, 1912 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 118-121, 298, 299, 300, 301, 326, 327, pl. 23, figs. 165 & 166; Pl. 24, figs. 167-181; pl. 37, figs. 302-312
- Eimeria moelleri* n. sp. Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 17-19, 22, 202, 250  
Syn.: *E. scurorum* of Möller, 1923 (nec. Galli-Valerio, 1922)  
*Sciurus* (*Neosciurus*) *carolinensis* (Berlin Zool. Garten)
- Eimeria mohavensis* Doran and Jahn, 1959 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 50-52, 268, 269, 270, 271, pl. 8, figs. 72-77; pl. 9, figs. 79 and 80
- Eimeria molochis* sp. n. Bovee, E. C.; and Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 c, 85, 86, 87, 91, 92-93, fig. 6 A-F  
(small intestine ?)  
*Moloch horridus* Queensland desert, Australia
- Eimeria monacis* Fish, 1930 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 28, 260, 261, 318, 319, pl. 4, figs. 38 and 39; pl. 33, fig. 278  
Syn.: *E. os* of Svanbaev 1963 (nec. Crouch and Becker, 1931)
- Eimeria monacis* of Svanbaev, 1963 (nec. Fish, 1930) Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 350  
As syn. of *Eimeria tyanshanensis* n. sp.
- Eimeria monocrustae* Veĭsov, 1963 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 355
- Eimeria moreli* n. sp. Vassiliades, G., 1966 a, 2473-2475, figs. A-B  
(intestine)  
Dakar (Sénégal)
- Eimeria mundaragi* Hiregaudar, 1956 Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 48, 53, 1 pl.
- Eimeria muris* (small intestine) Cerná, Ž., 1962 a, 4, 10, 11, 12, figs. 3, 10  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*  
*Mus musculus*  
all from Bohemia and Moravia
- Eimeria muris* Galli-Valerio, 1932 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 105-106
- Eimeria muris* of Pellérdy, 1954 (nec. Galli-Valerio, 1932) Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 108  
As syn. of *E. hungaryensis* n. sp.
- Eimeria muris* Galli-Valerio 1932 Musaev, M. A.; and Veĭsov, A. M., 1963 b, 8-9, 13, fig. 5  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*  
(large intestine)  
Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Eimeria musajevi* Veĭsov, 1961 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 98-99, 294, 295, pl. 21, fig. 145
- Eimeria musculi* Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 138-139, 326, 327, pl. 37, fig. 299
- Eimeria musculi* of Svanbaev, 1956 (nec. Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938) Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 88  
As syn. of *Eimeria tamariscini* n. sp.

- Eimeria musculi* of Svanbaev, 1956 (nec. Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938)  
As syn. of *E. russiensis* n. sp.
- Eimeria musculoidei* Levine, 1959  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 142, 310, 311, pl. 29, fig. 243
- Eimeria myocastori* Prasad, 1960  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 164, 314, 315, pl. 31, fig. 258
- Eimeria myopotami* Yakimoff, 1933  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 158-159, 314, 315, pl. 31, fig. 255
- Eimeria myoxi* Galli-Valerio, 1940  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 148
- Eimeria nachitschevanica* Musaev and Veisov, 1959  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 150, 312, 313, pl. 30, fig. 251
- Eimeria naye* Galli-Valerio, 1940  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 106
- Eimeria necatrix*  
effect on passage time of intestinal contents  
Aylott, M. V.; Vestal, O. H.; Stephens, J. F.; and Turk, D. E., 1965 a
- Eimeria necatrix* (Johnson, 1930)  
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129  
Spain
- Eimeria necatrix*  
pathology  
Fonseca Ramón, M., 1964 b
- E[imeria] necatrix*  
age and seasonal distribution among chickens  
Glebezdin, V. S., 1965 a  
Turkmenistan
- E[imeria] necatrix*  
macroscopic lesions  
Gómez Piquer, J., 1963 a
- Eimeria necatrix*  
immunity  
Horton-Smith, C.; Long, P. L.; Pierce, A. E.; and Rose, M. E., 1963 a
- Eimeria necatrix*  
hens  
Lamina, J.; and Lüthgen, W., 1965 a  
South Hesse
- Eimeria necatrix*  
severity in chickens, vitamin A  
Panda, B.; Combs, G. F.; and de Volt, H. M., 1962 a
- Eimeria necatrix*  
diagnosis, chickens  
Pohl, R., 1965 a
- Eimeria necatrix*  
food and water intake of infected chickens  
Reid, W.M.; and Pitois, M., 1965 a, 343-348
- Eimeria necatrix*  
immunity  
Rose, M.E., 1963 a, 383-399
- [*Eimeria*] *necatrix*  
Ross, J., [1965 a], Appendix IV  
Malawi
- Eimeria necatrix*  
effects on intestinal microflora  
Stephens, J.F., 1964 b, 272
- Eimeria necatrix*  
chickens, physiological effects  
Stephens, J. F., 1965 b
- Eimeria necatrix*  
relation to secondary infections  
Stephens, J.F., 1965 c, 54-57
- Eimeria necatrix*  
effect on *Salmonella typhimurium* infection  
Stephens, J. F.; and Vestal, O. H., 1965 a
- Eimeria necatrix*  
interferes with rapid elimination of *Salmonella typhimurium*  
Stephens, J.F.; and Vestal, O.H., 1966 a, 446-450
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment  
coccidin  
Artemichev, M. A.; and Shmulevich, A. I., 1965 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment  
sulphaquinoxaline and diaveridine  
Ball, S. J.; and Warren, E. W., 1965 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment  
nicotinamide antagonists  
Ball, S. J.; Warren, E. W.; and Parnell, E. W., 1965 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment  
Aklomide  
Aklomide and sulfantran  
Baron, R. R.; Moeller, M. W.; and Morehouse, N. F., 1966 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment  
amprolium  
Cuckler, A. C.; McManus, E.C.; and Ott, W. H., 1962 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment  
amprolium  
Green, D. F.; Washko, F. V.; McManus, E. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1964 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment  
sulfaquinoxaline  
amprolium  
Horton-Smith, C.; and Long, P. L., 1964 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment  
Zoalene  
Hymas, T. A.; and Stevenson, G. T., 1962 b
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment  
nikhydrzone  
Johnson, C. A.; and O'Connor, J. R., 1962 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment  
vitamin A, avian  
Leesment, O., 1965 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment  
amprolium in feed  
Ott, W. H.; et al., 1962 b
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment  
sulfamide et diaveridine  
Renault, M.; Willemart, M.; and Gacogne, M., 1965 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment  
Tylosin  
Shumard, R. F., 1965 a
- Eimeria necatrix*, Treatment  
coccidiostat evaluation  
Siegmann, O., 1960 c
- Eimeria nehramaensis* Musaev and Veisov, 1960  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 93-94, 290, 291, pl. 19, fig. 134
- Eimeria neodebliecki* [n. sp.]  
swine  
Vetterling, J. M., 1965 a, 565  
United States
- Eimeria neosciuri* Prasad, 1960  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 19-20, 254, 255, 256, 257, pl. 1, figs. 7-14; pl. 2, figs. 15 and 16
- Eimeria neosciuri* of Webster, 1960 (nec. Prasad 1960)  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 20  
As syn. of *Eimeria ascotensis* n. sp.

- Eimeria neotomae* Henry, 1932 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 66-67
- Eimeria nieschulzi* excystation Landers, E. J. (jr.); and Colley, F. C., 1964 a
- Eimeria nieschulzi* Dieben, 1924 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 121-125, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 328, 329, 346, 347, 348, 349; pl. 25, figs. 182-187; pl. 26, figs. 194-208; pl. 27, figs. 209-214; pl. 38, figs. 313-325; pl. 47, figs. 438-443; pl. 48, figs. 444-449
- Eimeria nieschulzi* formation of oocyst wall Löser, E.; and Gönner, R., 1965 a, 602
- Eimeria nina* [sic] sheep Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 218 Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria nina-kohl-yakimovi* Schafe Chevalier, H. J., 1965 b Deutschland
- Eimeria ninae-kohl-yakimovi* (Yakimov & Rastegaiev, 1930) Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129, pl., fig. 13 Spain
- Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae* diagnosis chart Davis, L.R.; and Bowman, G.W., 1964 b
- Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae* lambs Mahrt, J. L.; and Sherrick, G. W., 1965 a Illinois
- Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae* comparison of dry and liquid feeds as vehicles Smith, W. N.; and Davis, L.R., 1965 a
- Eimeria ninaekohlyakimovae* excystation, pathology, and host specificity Spindler, L. A., 1965 a.
- Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae* sheep (intestine) Vassiliades, G., 1965 a Sebikotane, Senegal Republic
- Eimeria ninae-kohl-yakimovi* Jakimov a Rastégajeva 1930 oviec Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44 Jesenik District, CSSR
- Eimeria nocens* Kotlan [Anser anser] Anpilogova, N. V., 1965 b Tadzhiikistan
- Eimeria nocens* seasonal and age dynamics Rakhmatulina, N. K., 1965 a
- Eimeria noechti* Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1936 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 129, 330, 331, pl. 39, fig. 335
- Eimeria noctisauris* sp. n. Syn.: *E. cystisfellae* var. *americana* Amrein, 1952 (gall bladder) Klauberina riversiana reticulata K. riversiana riversiana San Clemente Island off coast of southern California San Nicolas Island
- Eimeria* (?) *noelleri* (Rastegaiev, 1930) Becker, 1956 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 156
- Eimeria noraschenica* Musaev and Veisov, 1960 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 90-91, 288, 289, pl. 18, fig. 126
- Eimeria numenii*, new species Numenius arquata Mandal, A.K., 1965 a, 50-51, text-figs. 3A-H Namkhana, 24-Parganas district, West Bengal
- Eimeria nutriae* Prasad, 1960 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 163, 314, 315, pl. 31, figs. 256 and 257
- Eimeria ojustii* sp. nov. *Oryzomys albigularis* (intestin) Arcay-de-Peraza, L., 1964 a, 188-189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 197, 203, figs. 12-13 Estado Aragua, Caracas, Distrito Federal, Venezuela
- Eimeria ondatrazibethicae* Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., Martin, 1930 emend. Syn.: *E. stiedae* of Kisskalt and Hartmann, Law and Kennedy, 1932. (nec. Kisskalt and Hartmann, 1907) 1965 a, 81-82, 322, 323, pl. 35, figs. 289 and 290
- Eimeria onychomysis* Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1957 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 65, 282, 283, pl. 15, fig. 104
- Eimeria operculata* Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1957 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 67-68
- Eimeria oryzomysi* Carini, 1937 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 55-56, 324, 325, pl. 36, figs. 295-297
- Eimeria os* Crouch and Becker, 1931 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 29, 320, 321, pl. 34, fig. 279
- Eimeria os* of Svanbaev, 1963 (nec Crouch and Becker, 1931) As syn. of *E. monacis* Fish, 1930 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 350
- Eimeria paraensis* Carini, 1935 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 156-157, 330, 331, pl. fig. 345
- Eimeria parasciurorum* Bond and Bovee, 1957 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 45-56, 264, 265, 266, 267, pl. 6, fig. 57; pl. 7, figs. 61-65
- Eimeria parva* sheep Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 218 Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Eimeria parva* Schafe Chevalier, H. J., 1965 b Deutschland
- Eimeria parva* Kotlán, Mócsy and Vajda, 1929 Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129, pl., fig. 12 Spain
- Eimeria parva* diagnosis chart Davis, L.R.; and Bowman, G.W., 1964 b
- Eimeria parva* Kotlan, Mócsy y Vajda, 1929 sheep Núñez, J. L., 1964 a, 1 fig. Republica Argentina
- Eimeria parva* sheep (intestine) Vassiliades, G., 1965 a Sebikotane, Senegal Republic
- Eimeria parva* Kotlán, Mócsy, Vajda 1929 oviec Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44 Jesenik District, CSSR
- Eimeria parvula* geese Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a Serbia
- Eimeria pavonis*, new species Pavo cristatus Mandal, A.K., 1965 a, 49-50, text-figs. 2A-C Mau, Banaras district, Uttar Pradesh
- Eimeria pellita* Supperer, 1952 Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 46, 47, 54, 80, 1 pl.

- Eimeria pellucida* Yakimoff, Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1933  
1965 a, 159-160
- Eimeria penicillati* Ivens, Kruidenier, and Levine, 1959  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 49-50, 268, 269, pl. 8, fig. 78
- Eimeria percae* Riviere, 1914, emend, Schulman et Zaika  
Shul'man, S. S.; and Zaika, V. E., 1964 a, 127-128, fig. 2a, b, v, g, d  
Perca fluviatilis (intestinal wall, kidneys)  
Lake Baikal
- Eimeria perforans*  
Avala Martin, E., 1965 a  
life cycle, symptoms, control and treatment, rabbits
- Eimeria perforans* (Leuckart, 1879)  
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 129  
Spain
- Eimeria perforans* furazolidone, rabbits  
Cross, A. F. J., 1964 a
- Eimeria perforans* Nitrofurantoin + Furazolidone  
Euzéby, J. A.; Bussiéras, J.; and Gevrey, J., 1962 a; 1962 b; 1962 c
- Eimeria perforans* (Leuckart, 1879)  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 22  
Tonkin  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus* (intestine)
- Eimeria perforans* hares  
Novák, J.; Dyk, V.; and Zavadil, R., 1966 a
- Eimeria perforans* rabbits and hares  
Pastuszko, J., 1965 a, 349-353  
all from Poland
- Eimeria perforans* Furazolidone  
Pellérdy, L.; and Szemerédi, G., 1965 a, 546-548
- Eimeria perforans* ultrastructure of cellular occurrences during schizogony  
Scholtyssek, E.O., 1965 a, 50-62, figs. 2,3
- Eimeria perforans* ultrastructure of merozoites  
Scholtyssek, E.O.; and Piekarski, G., 1965 a, fig. 7
- Eimeria perforans* *Oryctolagus cuniculus* domesticus (intestino)  
da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]  
Portugal
- Eimeria perforans* var. *groenlandica* Madsen, 1938, pro parte  
Pellérdy, L., 1956 b, 457  
As syn. of *Eimeria robertsoni* Carvalho, 1943.
- Eimeria penforoides* Crouch and Becker, 1931  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 29, 320, 321, pl. 34, fig. 280
- Eimeria perminuta* Henry, 1931  
Arnastauskiene, T. V., 1964 a  
Lithuania  
seasonal and age dynamics
- Eimeria perminuta* swine  
Mitt, S.; and Raudkats, P., 1964 a
- Eimeria perminuta* Henry, 1931  
Vetterling, J. M., 1965 a  
United States  
swine
- Eimeria perognathi* Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1957  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 49, 268, 269, pl. 8, fig. 71
- Eimeria peromysci* Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1957  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 57, 274, 275, pl. 11, fig. 85
- Eimeria peschankae* n. sp. Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 89-90, 221  
Syn.: *E. kriygsmani* (sic) of Svanbaev, 1962 (neg. Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938)  
USSR  
*Meriones tamariscinus* (feces)
- Eimeria petauristae* Ray and Singh, 1950  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 46-47, 266, 267, pl. 7, figs. 66-69
- Eimeria phasiani*  
Trigg, P. I., 1966 a, 12-13  
sulphaquinoxaline, amprolium, and zoalene  
*Phasianus colchicus* (small intestine and caeca)
- Eimeria phyllotis* Gonzales-Mugaburu, 1942  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 65-66
- Eimeria picti* Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1958  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 54, 272, 273, pl. 10, fig. 84
- Eimeria piriformis* rabbits and hares  
Pastuszko, J., 1965 a, 349-353  
all from Poland
- Eimeria polita* Pellerdy, swine, seasonal and age dynamics, Lithuania  
Arnastauskiene, T.V., 1964 a
- E[imeria] polita* Pellardy, 1949  
Janeczek, M., 1965 a  
Poland  
swine
- Eimeria polita* swine  
Mitt, S.; and Raudkats, P., 1964 a
- Eimeria polita* Pellérdy, 1949  
Ménez, J. L., 1964 b  
Argentina  
cerdos
- Eimeria polita* Pellerdy, 1949  
Vetterling, J. M., 1965 a  
as syn. of *E. deblicieki* Douwes, 1921
- Eimeria poljanskii* Veïsov, 1961 Emend.  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 101, 296, 297, pl. 22, fig. 154
- Eimeria porci* [n. sp.] swine  
Vetterling, J. M., 1965 a, 565  
United States
- Eimeria praecox* pathology  
Fonseca Ramón, M., 1964 b
- E[imeria] praecox* age and seasonal distribution among chickens  
Glebezdin, V. S., 1965 a  
Turkmenistan
- Eimeria praecox* amprolium  
Green, D. F.; Washko, F. V.; McManus, E. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1964 a
- Eimeria praecox* amprolium in feed  
Ott, W. H.; et al., 1962 b
- E[imeria] praecox* amprolium ethopabate  
Prostowo, B. P.; and Edgar, S. A., 1965 a
- Eimeria praomysis* Levine, Bray, Ivens, and Gunders, 1959  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 130-131, 308, 309, pl. 28, fig. 228
- Eimeria prasadi* n. sp. Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 110-111, 227  
Syn.: *Eimeria hindlei* of Svanbaev, 1956 (neg. Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938)  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* (feces) USSR
- Eimeria primbelica* Veïsov, 1963  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 355

- Eimeria proechimyi* sp. nov. Arcay-de-Peraza, L., 1964 a, 186-187, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 197, 198-200, figs. 1-6  
Proechimys guyanensis (intestin) Estado Aragua, Venezuela
- Eimeria putevelata* Bray, 1958 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 117-118, 298, 299, pl. 23, fig. 164
- Eimeria ratti* Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1936 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 129-130, 330, 331, pl. 39, fig. 336
- Eimeria razgovica* sp. n. Cricetus auratus (large intestine) Musaev, M. A.; and Veisov, A. M., 1962 a, 66, 67, 68, 69, fig. 3  
Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Eimeria razgovica* Musaev and Veisov, 1962 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 353
- Eimeria residua* Henry, 1932 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 67, 322, 323, pl. 35, fig. 288
- Eimeria robertsoni* Lepus europaeus (intestine) Donciu, I.; Purcherea, A.; Almasan, H.; and Nesterov, V., 1964 a  
Rumania
- Eimeria robertsoni* rabbits and hares Pastuszko, J., 1965 a, 349-353  
all from Poland
- Eimeria robertsoni* Carvalho, 1943 Pellérdy, L., 1956 b, 457-458, 464, figs. 5-6  
key  
Syns.: *Eimeria perforans* var. *groenlandica* Madsen, 1938, pro parte; *E. magna forma townsendii* Carvalho, 1943, pro parte.  
Lepus europaeus Hungary
- Eimeria robusta* Supperer and Kutzer, 1961 Jansen, J. (jr.); and van Haaften, J. L., 1966 a  
Cervus elaphus Hoge Veluwe, prov. Gelderland, Netherlands
- Eimeria romaniae* Donciu, 1962 Vetterling, J. M., 1965 a  
as syn. of *Eimeria scabra* Henry, 1931
- Eimeria roscoviensis* pluvialina, new subspecies Mandal, A.K., 1965 a, 55-56, text-figs. 6A-H  
Pluvialis apricaria Namkhana, 24-Parganas district, West Bengal
- Eimeria roudabushi* Levine and Ivens, 1960 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 62-63, 276, 277, pl. 12, fig. 93
- Eimeria rugosa* Pellérdy, 1954 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 108, 298, 299, pl. 23, fig. 158
- Eimeria russiensis* n. sp. Syn.: *E. musculi* of Svanbaev, 1956 (nec. Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938)  
Apodemus sylvaticus (feces) USSR
- Eimeria rutili* Dogiel, 1939 Walliker, D., 1966 a, 13  
Rutilus rutilus London; river Colne, Rickmansworth
- Eimeria rysavyi* n. sp. Syns.: *E. apodemi* of Rysavý, 1957 (nec. Pellérdy, 1954; *E. hindlei* of and Gousseff, 1938)  
Clethrionomys glareolus (duodenum, jejunum, ileum) Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 82-84, 219, 288, 289, pl. 18, figs. 123, 124 and 125  
Rysavý, 1954 (nec. Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938)  
Czechoslovakia
- Eimeria sadaraktica* Veisov, 1961 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 97, 292, 293, pl. 20, fig. 141
- Eimeria salasuzica* Musaev and Veisov, 1960 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 91, 288, 289, pl. 18, fig. 131
- Eimeria scabra* Henry, 1931 Arnastauskaene, T. V., 1964 a  
swine, seasonal and age dynamics, Lithuania
- E[imeria] scabra* Henry, 1931 swine Janeczek, M., 1965 a  
Poland
- Eimeria scabra* swine Mitt, S.; and Raudkats, P., 1964 a
- Eimeria scabra* (Henry, 1931) cerdos Muñoz, J. L., 1964 b  
Argentina
- Eimeria scabra* Henry, 1931 Vetterling, J. M., 1965 a  
syn.: *E. romaniae* Donciu, 1962  
swine United States
- Eimeria scoloporis* sp. n. (small intestine) Bovee, E. C.; and Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 c, 85, 86, 87, 88-90, 91, 93, figs. 1 A-F, 2 A-H, 3 A-D, 4 A-D, 5 A-N  
Scoloporus clarki Mexico  
boulangeri Southern California  
S. occidentalis bi-seriatus Southern California  
S. magister Southern California
- Eimeria schachtachtiana* Musaev and Veisov, 1960 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 93, 290, 291, pl. 19, fig. 133
- Eimeria schamchorica* Musaev and Alieva, 1961 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 102, 294, 295, pl. 21, fig. 147
- Eimeria schamchorica* Musaev et Alijeva, 1961 [Meriones erythrorica] Zanina, Z. L., 1965 a, 43, 45  
Tadzhikistan
- Eimeria schoutedeni* Van Den Berghe and Chardome, 1957 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 146-147, 312, 313, pl. 30, fig. 249
- Eimeria schiffneri* Jakimov and Gusev, 1938 Cerná, Z., 1962 a, 5-6, 10, 11, 12, figs. 4, 11  
Syn.: *E. krijgsmanni* Jakimov and Gusev, 1938  
(caecum) all from Bohemia and Moravia  
Clethrionomys glareolus via  
Apodemus sylvaticus  
Microtus arvalis  
P[itymys] subterraneus
- Eimeria schueffneri* of Cerna, 1962 (nec. Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938) Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 84  
As syn. of *Eimeria cernae* n. sp.
- Eimeria schueffneri* Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 139-140, 332, 333, pl. 40, fig. 346
- Eimeria sciurorum* (?) Galli-Valerio. Bond and Bovee, 1958 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 24  
As syn. of *Eimeria* sp. Bond and Bovee, 1958
- Eimeria sciurorum* Galli-Valerio, 1922 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 10-13, 254, 255, 318, 319, pl. 1, figs. 1-4; pl. 33, figs. 270-271

- Eimeria sciurorum* of Knip-ling and Becker, 1935  
(*nec* Galli-Valerio, 1922)  
As syn. of *E. knipling* n. sp.
- Eimeria sciurorum* of Möller, 1923 (*nec* Galli-Valerio, 1922)  
As syn. of *Eimeria moelleri* n. sp.
- Eimeria scrofae* swine Mitt, S.; and Raudkats, P., 1964 a
- Eimeria scrofae* Galli-Valerio, 1935  
as syn of *E. debliecki* Douwes, 1921
- Eimeria sculpta* Madsen, 1938  
"not in Hungary"
- Eimeria seidelii* Pellérdy, 1957
- Eimeria semisculpta* rabbits and hares Pastuszko, J., 1965 a, 349-353  
all from Poland
- Eimeria semisculpta* Madsen, 1938, *emend.*  
key  
Syns.: *Eimeria irresidua* forma *campanius* Carvalho, 1943;  
*E. magna* var. *robertsoni* forma *semisculpta* Madsen, 1938,  
pro parte.  
*Lepus europaeus* Hungary
- Eimeria separata* Becker and Hall, 1931
- Eimeria separata* formation of oocyst wall Löser, E.; and Gönnert, R., 1965 a, 602
- Eimeria septentrionalis* Yakimoff, Matschoulsky, Spartansky, 1936  
"not in Hungary"
- Eimeria serbica* Pop-Cenitch and Bordjochki, 1957
- Eimeria sikapusii* Levine, Bray, Ivens, Gunders, 1959
- Eimeria silvana* Pellérdy, 1954
- Eimeria sinensis* [Hypophthalmichthys sp. I] [H. sp. II] Musselius, V. A., 1965 a  
all from Krasnodar krai
- Eimeria siniffi* Levine and Ivens, 1963
- Eimeria smithi* *Bos taurus* (intestino) da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]  
Portugal
- Eimeria spinosa* swine Mitt, S.; and Raudkats, P., 1964 a
- Eimeria spinosa* Henry 1931  
cerdos
- Eimeria spinosa* Henry, 1931 Vetterling, J. M., 1965 a  
United States
- Eimeria sprehni* Yakimoff, 1934
- Eimeria stefanski* sp. n. (Pastuszko, 1961)  
rabbits and hares
- Eimeria stiedae* Avala Martin, E., 1965 a  
life cycle, symptoms, control and treatment, rabbits
- Eimeria stiedae* (Lindemann, 1865)
- Eimeria stiedae* furazolidone, rabbits Cross, A. F. J., 1964 a
- Eimeria stiedae* (Lindemann 1863)  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus ferus* (foie) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 263  
France
- Eimeria stiedae* immunity Horton-Smith, C.; Long, P. L.; Pierce, A. E.; and Rose, M. E., 1963 a
- Eimeria stiedae* (Lindemann, 1865)  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus* (voies biliaires) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 22  
Tonkin
- Eimeria stiedae* of Kisskalt and Hartmann, 1932. (*nec* *Eimeria stiedae* (Lindemann, 1865) Kisskalt and Hartmann, 1907)  
As syn. of *Eimeria ondatrazibethicae* Martin, 1930 *emend.*
- Eimeria stiedae* development of oocyst wall Löser, E.; and Gönnert, R., 1965 a, 597-600, fig. 1
- Eimeria stiedae* rabbits and hares Pastuszko, J., 1965 a, 349-353  
all from Poland
- Eimeria stiedae* Furazolidone Pellérdy, L.; and Szemerédi, G., 1965 a, 546-548
- Eimeria stiedae* immunity Rose, M.E., 1963 a, 383-399
- Eimeria stiedae* ultrastructure of cellular occurrences during schizogony Scholtyseck, E.O., 1965 a, 50-62, figs. 1, 4-7
- Eimeria stiedae* ultrastructure of merozoites Scholtyseck, E.O.; and Piekarski, G., 1965 a, figs. 1-6
- Eimeria stiedae* *Oryctolagus cuniculus* domesticus (canaís biliaires) da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]  
Portugal
- Eimeria stiedae* nitrophenide, rabbits Tadros, G.; and El Sadr, H., 1965 a
- Eimeria subspherica* Christensen, 1941
- Eimeria subspherica* Christensen, 1941
- Eimeria subspherica* ganado vacuno (materias fecales) Marinkelle, C. J., 1964 b  
Cali, Departamento del Valle, Colombia

- Eimeria subspherica* Bubalus bubalis, endogenous stages Patnaik, M. M.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a, figs. 18-19
- Eimeria subspherica* coccidiostats Peardon, D. L.; Bilkovich, F. R.; Todd, A. C.; and Hoyt, H. H., 1965 a
- Eimeria subsfericalis* Amprol, bovine Casorso, D. R.; and Zaraza, H., 1963 a
- Eimeria suis* Noller, 1921 valid species swine Vetterling, J. M., 1965 a United States
- Eimeria sungaitica* Musaev and Alieva, 1961 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 103-104, 294, 295, pl. 21, fig. 149
- Eimeria sungaitica* Musajev et Alieva, 1961 [Meriones erythrourus] Zanina, Z. L., 1965 a, 44, 45 Tadzshikistan
- Eimeria susliki* n. sp. Syn.: *Eimeria ussuriensis* of Svanbaev, 1962 (nec. *Eimeria ussuriensis* Yakimoff and Sprinholtz-Schmidt, 1939) *Spermophilus maximus* (feces) Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 40, 206 USSR (southern Kazakhstan)
- Eimeria svanbaevi* n. sp. Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 111-112, 222, 298, 299, pl. 23, fig. 159
- Eimeria sylvatica* Prasad, 1960 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 352
- Eimeria sylvatica* Prasad, 1960 *Apodemus sylvaticus* (large intestine) Musaev, M. A.; and Veisov, A. M., 1963 b, 9-10, 13, figs. 6a-b Azerbaïdzhan SSR
- Eimeria tachyoryctis* Van Den Berghe and Chardome, 1956 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 105, 296, 297, pl. 22, fig. 157
- Eimeria tadschikistanica* Vejsov, 1964 [Ellobius talpinus] Zanina, Z. L., 1965 a, 44, 45 Tadzshikistan
- Eimeria talischaensis* Musaev and Veisov, 1960 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 80, 288, 289, pl. 18, fig. 122
- Eimeria talpini* n. sp. Syn.: *Eimeria beckeri* of Svanbaev, 1956 (nec. Yakimoff and Sokoloff) *Ellobius talpinus* (feces) Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 38, 86-87, 220 USSR
- Eimeria tamariscini* n. sp. *E. musculi* of Svanbaev, 1956 (nec. Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938) *Meriones tamariscinus* (feces) Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 88-89 USSR
- Eimeria tamiasciuri* Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1957 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 24-25, 258, 259, pl. 3, fig. 29
- Eimeria tasakendica* Veisov, 1961 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 99, 294, 295, pl. 21 fig. 144
- Eimeria tenella* effect on passage time of intestinal contents Aylott, M. V.; Vestal, O. H.; Stephens, J. F.; and Turk, D. E., 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella* poule Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80 Cambodia
- Eimeria tenella* excretion of oocysts, chicks Daskalov, P.; and Dzhankov, I., 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella* pathogenesis, chickens Dzhankov, I.; et al, 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella* pathology Fonseca Ramón, M., 1964 b
- E[imeria] *tenella* age and seasonal distribution among chickens Glebezdin, V. S., 1965 a Turkmenistan
- Eimeria tenella* influence of Vitamin A Klimeš, B.; and Křifž, H., 1964 a
- Eimeria tenella* hens Lamina, J.; and Lüthgen, W., 1965 a South Hesse
- Eimeria tenella* formation of oocyst wall Löser, E.; and Gönner, R., 1965 a, 602
- Eimeria tenella* development in avian embryos Long, P. L., 1965 a, figs. 1-2
- Eimeria tenella* faisanes (intestino) Luera Carbo, R., 1965 a Parque Zool., Barcelona
- Eimeria tenella* staining oocysts Mukherjea, A. K., [1964 a], 66
- Eimeria tenella* phase-contrast microscope studies Nath, V.; Dutta, G.P.; and Sagar, O., 1965 a, 151-157, figs. 1-25
- Eimeria tenella* chickens (intestine) Oimama, E.; and Randla, M., 1964 a Tartusk meat combine
- Eimeria tenella* rearing chickens coccidia-free Patnaik, B., 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella* chicken, modified Marquardt's method Patnaik, B., 1966 a, 414-422
- Eimeria tenella* chickens Pihlak, R.; and Remmelg, A., 1964 a
- Eimeria tenella* diagnosis, chickens Pohl, R., 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella* control in started pullets Reid, W. M., 1965 b
- [*Eimeria*] *tenella* Ross, J., [1965 a], Appendix IV Malawi
- Eimeria tenella* effect of vitamin levels on degree of infestation, chicks Sherkov, Sh.; and Denovski, D., 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella* Sołtys, A., 1965 a Poland
- Eimeria tenella* toxic extracts Strout, R. G.; and Holman, J. R., 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella* morphology of sporozoites, schizonts, gamonts and oocysts Wagner, W.-H.; and Foerster, O., 1964 a, 31-43, figs. 1-36

- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity pathology, immunity, gnotobiotic chickens Clark, D. T.; Smith, C. K.; and Dardas, R. B., 1962 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity genetic resistance and acquired immunity Edgar, S. A.; Tam, K. F.; and Flanagan, C., 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity vaccination Hein, H., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity Horton-Smith, C.; Long, P. L.; Pierce, A. E.; and Rose, M. E., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Immunity Rose, M. E., 1963 a, 383-399, figs. 5A-D
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment coccidin Artemichev, M. A.; and Shmulevich, A. I., 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment sulphaquinoxaline plus pyrimethamine DDS plus pyrimethamine Ball, S. J.; and Warren, E. W., 1965 b
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment nicotinamide antagonists Ball, S. J.; Warren, E. W.; and Parnell, E. W., 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Aklomide Aklomide and sulfanitran Baron, R. R.; Moeller, M. W.; and Morehouse, N. F., 1966 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment amprolium Cuckler, A. C.; McManus, E. C.; and Ott, W. H., 1962 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment amprolium Green, D. F.; Washko, F. V.; McManus, E. C.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1964 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment amprolium; Zoalene Hilbrich, P., 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment sulfaquinoxaline amprolium Horton-Smith, C.; and Long, P. L., 1964 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Zoalene Hymas, T. A.; and Stevenson, G. T., 1962 b
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment nihydrazone Johnson, C. A.; and O'Connor, J. R., 1962 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment phenothiazine, biomycin Koshkina, V. I.; and Iaroslavskaja, A. G., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment vitamin A, avian Leesment, O., 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment para-aminobenzoic acid, ring-substituted derivatives, less potent McManus, E. C.; Clark, R. S.; Rogers, E. F.; and Cuckler, A. C., 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment amprolium in feed Ott, W. H.; et al., 1962 b
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment sulfamide et diaveridine Renault, M.; Willemart, M.; and Gacongne, M., 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Paramez Ryley, J. F., 1965 a, 1498-1504
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment Tylosin Shumard, R. F., 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment amprolmix better than nitrofurazol and zoamix Sibalić, S.; Knežević, N.; and Jovanović, M., 1963 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment coccidiostat evaluation Siegmann, O., 1960 c
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment effect on zinc absorption Turk, D. E.; and Stephens, J. F., 1965 a
- Eimeria tenella*, Treatment coccidiostat Zarina, R.; and Pundure, R., 1964 a
- Eimeria terrestris* Musaev and Veisov, 1960 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 79-80, 288, 289, pl. 18 fig. 121
- Eimeria thomomysis* Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1957 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 48, 268, 269, pl. 8, fig. 70
- Eimeria toddi* Dorney, 1962 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 25-26, 258, 259, pl. 3, fig. 30
- Eimeria toganmainensis* Mykytowycz, 1964 Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682 south-eastern Australia
- Eimeria toganmainensis* Megaleia rufa (small intestine)
- Eimeria townsendi* rabbits and hares Pastuszko, J., 1965 a, 349-353 all from Poland
- Eimeria townsendi* nom. nov. key Pellérdy, L., 1956 b, 461-462, 464, figs. 16-17  
Syns.: *Eimeria magna* Pérard, 1925, pro parte; *E. magna* forma *townsendii* Carvalho, 1943, pro parte.  
*Lepus europaeus* Hungary
- Eimeria truncata* Railliet et Lucet [Anser anser] Anpilogova, N. V., 1965 b Tadjikistan
- Eimeria truncata* geese Ovetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a Serbia
- Eimeria truncata* seasonal and age dynamics Rakhmatulina, N. K., 1965 a
- Eimeria truncata* Railliet et Lucet, 1891 [Anas platyrhynchos] (feces) Rakhmatulina, N. K., 1965 b, 48-49, fig. 1 Kazakhstan
- Eimeria truncata* geese Tudor, G.; and Birson, V., 1965 a Dobrega region
- Eimeria turkestanica* Vejssov, 1964 [Rattus turkestanicus] Zanina, Z. L., 1965 a, 44, 45 Tadjikistan
- Eimeria tyanshanensis* n. sp. Syn.: *Eimeria monacis* of Svanbaev, 1963 (nec. Fish, 1930) Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 350
- Eimeria ussuriensis* of Svanbaev, 1962 (nec. E. ussuriensis Yakimoff and Sprinholtz-Schmidt, 1939) As syn. of *Eimeria susliki* n. sp. Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 40, 206



- Eimeria ussuriensis* Yakimoff and Sprinholtz-Schmidt 1939  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 36  
As syn. of *Eimeria beckeri* Yakimoff and Sokoloff, 1935
- Eimeria vanelli*, new species  
Vanellus malabaricus  
Mandal, A.K., 1965 a, 51-53, text-figs. 4A-H  
Basanti, 24-Parganas district, West Bengal
- Eimeria vilasi* Dorney, 1962  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 41-42, 264, 265, pl. 6, fig. 55
- Eimeria vinckei* Rodhain, 1954  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 115-116, 326, 327, pl. 37, fig. 300
- Eimeria vinogradovi* Veïsov, 1961  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 96, 292, 293, pl. 20, fig. 139
- Eimeria volgensis* Sassuchin and Rauschenbach, 1932  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 35-36, 262, 263, 320, 321, pl. 5, fig. 50; pl. 34, figs. 283 and 284
- Eimeria volgensis* of Svanbaev, 1956 (nec. *Eimeria volgensis* Sassuchin and Rauschenbach, 1932)  
As syn. of *Eimeria kazakhstanensis* n. sp.  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 36, 86
- Eimeria weissii* Gonzales-Mugaburu, 1946  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 66
- Eimeria wenrichi* Saxe, Levine, and Ivens, 1960  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 77-78, 286, 287, pl. 17, figs. 115 and 116
- Eimeria wilcanniensis* Mykytowycz, 1964  
Megaleia rufa (small intestine)  
Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682  
south-eastern Australia
- Eimeria wisconsinensis* Dorney, 1962  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 42-43, 264, 265, pl. 6, fig. 56
- Eimeria wyomingensis* Huizinga y Winger, 1942  
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 40, 46, 54, 63, 80, 1 pl.
- Eimeria zaurica* sp. n.  
Apodemus sylvaticus (large intestine)  
Musaev, M. A.; and Veïsov, A. M., 1963 b, 11, 13, 14, fig. 8  
Azerbaijan SSR
- Eimeria zulfiaensis* Veïsov, 1961  
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 96-97, 290, 291, pl. 19, fig. 138
- Eimeria zurnii* bovidés buffles  
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80  
all from Cambodia
- Eimeria zürni* economic importance  
Boch, J., 1965 c; 1965 d
- Eimeria zurnii* Amprol, bovine  
Casorso, D. R.; and Zaraza, H., 1963 a
- Eimeria zürni* calves  
Chroust, K., 1964 b, pl., figs. 1-2.  
Czechoslovakia
- Eimeria zürni* calves  
Chroust, K., 1966 a, 63-65, fig. 1
- Eimeria zürni* (Rivolta, 1878) *Bos taurus*  
Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 33-35, 53, 56, 72-73, 129, 1 pl., figs. 1-3
- Eimeria zurnii* diagnosis chart  
Davis, L.R.; and Bowman, G.W., 1964 b
- Eimeria zürni* coccidiosis, calves  
Donev, A., 1963 a
- Eimeria zürni* Rivolta, 1878  
cattle  
Gräfner, G.; and Weichelt, K., 1966 a  
Schwerin-District
- Eimeria zurnii* buffalo calves  
Patnaik, M. M., 1965 a
- Eimeria zurnii* coccidiosis  
Peardon, D. L.; Bilkovich, F. R.; Todd, A. C.; and Hoyt, H. H., 1965 a
- Eimeria zurnii* bovine  
Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 36  
Sudan
- Eimeria zurni* *Bos taurus* (intestino)  
da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]  
Portugal
- Eimeria zuvandica* Veïsov, 1963  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 355
- Eimeriidae [spp.] (intestine)  
Talpa europaea  
Cavia cobaya domesticus  
Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus  
Sciurus vulgaris  
Mustela putorius  
Columba livia domestica  
Gallus gallus domesticus  
Phasianus colchicus  
Oryctolagus cuniculus ferox (intestine et foie)  
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 263-264  
all from France
- Embryocolidae fam. n.  
includes: Nauplicola and Ovicola  
Michajłow, W., 1965 g, 659
- Encephalitozoon rabbit  
Basse, A., 1962 a; 1963 a
- "Encephalitozoon" of laboratory rats and mice  
As syn. of *Nosema cuniculi* (Levaditi et al., 1923)  
Lainson, R.; Garnham, P. C.C.; Killick-Kendrick, R.; and Bird, R. G., 1964 a
- Encephalitozoon Levaditi, Nicolau & Schoen, 1923  
as syn. of *Nosema Nägeli*, 1857.  
Weiser, J., 1964 b, 749
- Encephalitozoon cuniculi cerebral granulomata, rats  
Attwood, H. D.; and Sutton, R. D., 1965 a, pls. 181-182, figs. 1-8
- Encephalitozoon cuniculi  
As syn. of *Nosema cuniculi*  
Petri, M., 1966 a, 13-30
- Endolimax muris [Rattus norvegicus] (intestine)  
Appasov, R. N., 1965 a  
Tselinnyi kraj
- Endolimax nana mexaforme  
da Cruz Ferreira, F. S.; Franco, L. T. de A.; Surlacar, L.; and Sousa, A., 1962 a
- Endolimax nana  
Melnotte, P.; and Foliguet, J. M., 1960 a
- Endolimax nana *Macaca mulatta* (intestine)  
Rowland, E.; and Vandenberg, J. G., 1965 a  
La Cueva and Guayacan islands off southwestern coast of Puerto Rico
- Endolimax nana staining, diagnosis  
Sorescu, A.; and Pleceag, M., 1966 a

- Endamoeba histolytica See Entamoeba histolytica
- Endolimax ranarum  
Rana septentrionalis  
(intestine) Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a  
Lake Itasca region, Minnesota
- Endotrypanum Mesnil et  
Brimont, 1908  
Trypanosomatida Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M.,  
1965 a, 705
- Endotrypanum schaudinni  
Chlooepeus didactylus Deane, L. M., 1961 a, figs.  
31-35  
Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Endotrypanum schaudinni  
Mesnil & Brimont, 1908  
Chlooepeus didactylus Deane, L. M.; and Damasceno,  
R. M. G., 1961 a  
Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Entamoeba sp. ?  
Pollachius virens  
(rectum) Bullock, W. L.; and Giantris,  
L., 1964 a
- Entamoeba coli  
[Rattus norvegicus]  
(intestine) Appasov, R. N., 1965 a  
Tselinnyi krai
- Entamoeba coli  
mexaforme da Cruz Ferreira, F. S.;  
Franco, L. T. de A.; Surlacar,  
L.; and Sousa, A., 1962 a
- Entamoeba coli  
students Dedit, Y., 1965 a  
France (had lived in  
Cameroun; Haute-Volta; Rep.  
Centr. Africa; Gabon)
- Entamoeba coli  
culture methods Kasprzak, W., 1965 a
- Entamoeba coli  
Melnotte, P.; and Foliguet,  
J. M., 1960 a
- Entamoeba coli  
Macaca milatta (intestine) Rowland, E.; and Vandenbergh,  
J. G., 1965 a  
La Cueva and Guayacan  
islands off southwestern  
coast of Puerto Rico
- Entamoeba coli  
staining, diagnosis Sorescu, A.; and Pleceaş, M.,  
1966 a
- Entamoeba coli  
Prosimiae  
new world monkeys  
old world monkeys Swellengrebel, N. H.; and  
Rijpstra, A. C., 1964 a
- Entamoeba dysenteriae  
Councilman et Lafleur, 1893  
hommes Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 14-  
15  
Cochinchine
- Entamoeba dysenteriae Lupascu, G.; Sorescu, A.;  
Panaitescu, D.; and Ciplea,  
A. G., 1964 a, 1 pl.  
Romania
- Entamoeba dysenteriae  
europeans, 17.9%; anna-  
mites, 7.1% Reynes, V., 1942 a  
all from Indochina
- Entamoeba dysenteriae [sic]  
staining, diagnosis Sorescu, A.; and Pleceaş, M.,  
1966 a
- Entamoeba dysenteriae  
humatin sulfate Waks, J., 1961 a, 1061
- Entamoeba gingivalis  
italian women, frequency  
37.6% de Carneri, I.; and Giamone,  
R., 1963 a  
Italy
- Entamoeba gingivalis  
human Crisi, A. M.; and de Carneri,  
I., 1963 a  
Milan
- Entamoeba hartmanni  
epidemiology Brooke, M. M., 1963 a  
United States
- Entamoeba hartmanni de Carneri, I., 1961 a  
Italy
- Entamoeba hartmanni  
separate species from E. histolytica, or race ? Elsdon-Dew, R., 1963 b
- Entamoeba hartmanni  
prevalence Ferriolli, F. (filho). 1962 a  
Ribeirao Prêto, Sao Paulo,  
Brasil
- Entamoeba hartmanni  
morphology Neal, R. A., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica. [See also Amoebiasis, Human]
- Entamoeba histolytica  
submucosa Boero, D.; and Shürmann, R.,  
1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica Cannavò, L., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica Melnotte, P.; and Foliguet,  
J. M., 1960 a
- Entamoeba histolytica Swellengrebel, N. H., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Ap-  
pendix  
appendicitis Mastrandrea, G., 1955 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Bac-  
teria  
Deschiens, R. E. A., 1961 c
- [Entamoeba histolytica],  
Bacteria  
survival in vitro Watson, K.C., 1961 a, 161-169
- Entamoeba histolytica, Bac-  
teria  
Wittner, M.; Kalderon, A. E.;  
and Hepple, L., 1965 a  
bacteria environment necessary to cause infection
- Entamoeba histolytica, Bio-  
chemistry  
Amino acid analysis, CLG medium Albach, R. A.; and Shaffer,  
J. G., 1965 a, 659-665
- Entamoeba histolytica, Bio-  
chemistry  
carbohydrate metabolism  
of gram-negative anaerobic bacteria used in culture Bragg, P. D.; and Reeves, R.  
E., 1962 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Bio-  
chemistry  
precipitins Maddison, S. E., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica,  
Children Jones, K., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica,  
Children  
diarrhoea Katz, M.; and Wilks, N. E.,  
1964 a  
Uganda
- Entamoeba histolytica,  
Children Nnochiri, E., 1965 a, 231-236  
Nigeria
- Entamoeba histolytica,  
Children Olatunbosun, D. A., 1965 a  
complications in Nigerian children
- Entamoeba histolytica,  
Clinical aspects Abramovich, L. A.; and Zaïd-  
enov, A. M., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Clin-  
ical aspects Blanc, F., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Com-  
plications  
cholesterol relationship Biagi Filizola, F.; González-  
G., C.; and Pineda, R. M. M.,  
1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Com-  
plications  
cholesterol, abscess  
factor Biagi Filizola, F.; Robledo  
C., E.; Martuscelli Q., A.;  
and Servin, H., 1961 a

- Entamoeba histolytica, Com- Félix, H.; Delbru, J.; and  
plications Ravenelle, D., 1961 a  
vascular complications
- Entamoeba histolytica, Doncaster Rodriguez, R.,  
Control 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Albach, R. A.; Shaffer, J. G.;  
Culture and Watson, R. H., 1965 a  
Bacteriodes sp. used in culture, morphology, antigenicity  
nucleic acid content
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cul- Albach, R. A.; Shaffer, J.  
ture G.; and Watson, R. H., 1966 a,  
H<sup>3</sup>-thymidine uptake in 349-355, figs. 2-17  
CLG medium
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cul- Bortolini, G.; Caprilli, F.;  
ture and Mungelluzzi, C., 1961 a  
infectivity after 10 and 6  
years of cultures
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cul- Bragg, P. D.; and Reeves, R.  
ture E., 1962 b  
carbohydrate metabolism of  
gram-negative anaerobic bacteria used in culture
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cul- Gerzeli, G.; and Gerzeli  
ture Pedrazzi, G., 1965 a  
drug testing
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cul- Gordeeva, L. M., 1964 a  
ture device for in vitro study of chemotherapeutic compounds
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cul- Hussein, Z. H., 1963 a  
ture
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cul- Jackson, G. J.; and Stoll, N.  
ture R., 1963 a  
axenic culture studies
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cul- Kasprzak, W., 1965 a  
ture culture methods
- Entamoeba histolytica, Kohn, J., 1955 a  
Culture gelatin liquefaction
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cul- Lamy, L., 1964 b  
ture Oxyquinolein derivatives, multiplication
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cul- Lamy, L.; and Piéchaud, D.,  
ture 1963 a, 141-145  
bacteria
- Entamoeba Histolytica, Cul- Mizgireva, M. F.; and Gleiber-  
ture man, S. E., 1963 a  
ferment hyaluronidase
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cul- Mukherjee, A. K., [1964 a],  
ture 67-68  
human Calcutta and West Bengal
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cul- Pick, F., 1964 b  
ture encystment studies
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cul- Reeves, R. E.; and Ward, A.  
ture B., 1965 a  
quantity cultivation
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cul- Rosas, G. A.; and Najarian,  
ture H. H., 1965 a  
Laredo strain infectivity, rats, hamsters
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cul- Siddiqui, W.A.; and Balamuth,  
ture W., 1966 a, 175-182  
serological comparisons in vitro
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cul- Soloviev, M. M., 1965 a  
ture isolating clones
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cul- de Sousa Franco, S.R.N.,  
ture 1963 a  
diagnosis
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cul- Youssef, K.A., 1965 a, 670  
ture mass propagation on agar plates
- Entamoeba histolytica, Cul- Youssef, K.A., 1965 b, 170  
ture nutrient agar
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diag- Abramovich, L. A.; and Zaid-  
nosis enov, A. M., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diag- Antia, F. P.; Desai, H. G.;  
nosis Jeejeebhoy, K. N.; and  
Borkar, A. V., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diag- Brooke, M. M.; and Reynolds,  
nosis R. L., 1963 b  
laboratory instructions
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diag- Doncaster Rodriguez, R.,  
nosis 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diag- Doxiades, T.; and Stergiou,  
nosis L., 1964 a  
by x-ray, liver
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diag- Goldman, M., 1963 a  
nosis fluorescent antibody methods
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diag- Jeanes, A. L., 1964 a, 1 fig.  
nosis immunofluorescent staining
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diag- Jeanes, A. L., 1966 a  
nosis indirect fluorescent antibody test
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diag- Kasliwal, R. M.; et al.,  
nosis 1966 a, 837-838
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diag- Kessel, J. F.; Lewis, W. P.;  
nosis Molina Pasquel, C.; and  
Turner, J. A., 1965 a  
hemagglutination and  
complement fixation tests
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diag- Maddison, S. E., 1965 a  
nosis antigen-antibody reaction
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diag- Maddison, S. E.; Powell, S.  
nosis J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R.,  
1965 a  
hemagglutination and  
gel-diffusion tests
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diag- Maddison, S. E.; Powell, S.  
nosis J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R.,  
1965 b  
serology, epidemiology,  
South Africa
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diag- Mühlpfordt, H., 1964 c,  
nosis figs. 1-4  
staining for diagnosis
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diag- Pereira Barretto, M., 1962 a  
nosis fecal examination
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diag- Pereira Barretto, M., 1963 c  
nosis
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diag- Pereira Barretto, M.; and  
nosis Avelino da Silva, G., 1961 a  
comparison of fecal examination and  
rectosigmoidoscope

- Entamoeba histolytica, Diagnostics gel-diffusion precipitin-test Powell, S.J.; Maddison, S.E.; Hodgson, R.G.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diagnostics gel-diffusion precipitin test Powell, S. J.; Maddison, S. E.; Wilmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diagnostics fecal examination Silva, R.; Artigas, J.; and Galdames, M., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diagnostics direct examination compared with culture de Sousa Franco, S. R. N., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diagnostics differentiation from *E. invadans* by gel diffusion and immunoelectrophoresis Talis, B.; Lahav, M.; and Ben-Efraim, S., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diagnostics radioactive rose bengal scanning of the liver Tandon, B. N.; Choudhury, A. K. R.; Tikare, S. K.; and Wig, K. L., 1966 a, 16-21
- Entamoeba histolytica, Diagnostics Wright, R., 1966 a Great Britain
- Entamoeba histolytica, Dysentery gel-diffusion precipitin-test Powell, S.J.; Maddison, S.E.; Hodgson, R.G.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Epidemiology Biagi Filizola, F., 1963 b Mexico
- Entamoeba histolytica, Epidemiology Brooke, M. M., 1963 a United States
- Entamoeba histolytica, Epidemiology Elsdon-Dew, R., 1963 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Epidemiology natural foci Hoare, C. A., 1965 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Epidemiology serological diagnosis Maddison, S. E.; Powell, S. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1965 b South Africa
- Entamoeba histolytica, Epidemiology Mizgireva, M. F., 1962 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Eye association with chronic chorioretinitis Vranđić, J.; and Mimica, M., 1959 a, 149-153
- Entamoeba histolytica, Geographical distribution
- Entamoeba histolytica, Brasil Ferriolli, F. (filho), 1962 a Ribeirao Preto, S. Paulo
- Entamoeba histolytica, Canada Meerovitch, E.; and Eaton, R. D. P., 1965 a northwestern Saskatchewan
- Entamoeba histolytica, Congo Tsybul'skii, V. B.; and Ishmukhametov, A. I., 1964 a Kahemba, Congo Republic
- Entamoeba histolytica, Great Britain immigrants Woodruff, A. W., [1965 a] England
- Entamoeba histolytica, Great Britain Wright, R., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Honduras Armando Pavon, 1954 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, India Dubey, M. P.; Gupta, P. S.; Chuttani, H. K., 1965 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, India Sayed, B. A.; and Amin, S. P., 1962 a human, 14 yr. old village boy (urine) Baroda, India
- Entamoeba histolytica, Italy de Carneri, I., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Italy Cotrufo, P.; and Molinari, V., [1965 a]
- Entamoeba histolytica, Russia Fedorova, M. V. Yaroslavl region 9 cases
- Entamoeba histolytica, South Africa Powell, S. J.; and Neame, P. B., 1960 a Durban man, African
- Entamoeba histolytica, United States of America Brooke, M. M.; et al, 1963 a survey Arkansas
- Entamoeba histolytica, Yucatan Lara Negrón, A., 1923 a, 233 human
- Entamoeba histolytica, Yugoslavia Gvozdenović, M. P., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Host-parasite relationships Elsdon-Dew, R., 1965 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Host-parasite relationships Kaushiva, B. S., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Host-parasite relationships van Thiel, P. H., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Host-parasite relationships host-parasite equilibrium van Thiel, P. H., 1962 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Immunity antigenic comparison two size variants Goldman, M.; and Siddiqui, W. A., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Immunity antigens Halpern, B.; Anderson, P. D.; and Dolkart, R. E., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Immunity indirect fluorescent antibody test Jeanes, A. L., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Immunity antigen influence on infectivity and severity, experimental animals LeITman, M. Z., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Immunity Talis, B.; Lahav, M.; and Ben-Efraim, S., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Immunity immunoelectrophoresis, blood of cat, exper. Waks, J., 1963 c
- Entamoeba histolytica, Incubation Yoeli, M.; Most, H.; Berman, H. H.; and Tesse, B., 1963 a incidence in mental patients
- Entamoeba histolytica, Incubation Acardi, W., 1963 a testine clinical aspects and treatment

- Entamoeba histolytica, Intestine  
paromomycin sulfate Felix, H.; Badrouillard, L.; and Lestre, F., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Intestine  
gastric ulcer, hepatitis Girolami, M., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Intestine Jadin, J. B.; and Wery, M., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Intestine  
perforation Sapunar P., J.; Amenabar, E.; and Heitmann, P., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver  
scintigraphs Cantarano, G.; and de Dominicis, A., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver  
x-ray diagnosis Doxiades, T.; and Stergiou, L., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver  
human "Thai male" Puangthong, C.; Viranuvatti, V.; and Suksombati, P., 1964 a  
Bangkok, Thailand
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver Razzak, M. A., 1965 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver  
pleurisy Rao, S. R.; and Damo Dara Menon, N., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Liver  
radioactive rose bengal scanning of the liver Tandon, B. N.; Choudhury, A. K. R.; Tikare, S. K.; and Wig, K. L., 1966 a, 16-21
- Entamoeba histolytica, Metabolism von Brand, T., 1963 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Lung  
human lung Lippi, M., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Miscellaneous animals  
dogs Gaafar, S. M., 1964 b  
Indiana
- Entamoeba histolytica, Morphology  
electron microscope study Avakian, A. A.; and Sarkisian, S. A., 1965 a, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-7
- Entamoeba histolytica, Morphology Neal, R. A., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Murine  
given as "Entamoeba Tuna E. histolytica"  
[Rattus norvegicus] (intestine) Appasov, R. N., 1965 a  
Tselinnyi krai
- Entamoeba histolytica, Murine  
Laredo strain infectivity Rosas, G. A.; and Najarian, H. H., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Murine  
Rattus norvegicus (lower caecum) Woods, D. M.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a  
Vermillion, South Dakota
- Entamoeba histolytica, Nutrition  
Vitamin A deficiency, albino rats Schensnovich, V. B., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Pathogenicity  
pathogenic mechanisms Maegraith, B. G., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Pathogenicity  
intestinal lesions increased by hyaluronidase Schensnovich, V. B., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Pathology  
small race, splenectomized rats Al-Dabagh, M.A., 1965 a, 545-549
- Entamoeba histolytica, Pathology  
Bulnes B., M. A., 1951 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Pathology  
tum da Cunha, A. S., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Skin  
emetine chlorhydrate Farrajota Ramos, S.; Nuno Ferreira, J.; and Neves Soares, J. A., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Skin  
Nevárez Vásquez, C.; and Avilés Ngué, F., 1956 a, figs. 3-4
- Entamoeba histolytica, Sigmoidian  
attempt to trigger dysenteric infection in Cercopithecus aethiops pygerythrus, unsuccessful Elsdon-Dew, R.; and Maddison, S. E., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Sigmoidian  
review Geiman, Q. M., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Sigmoidian  
Macaca mulatta (intestine) Rowland, E.; and Vandenberg, J. G., 1965 a  
La Cueva and Guayacan islands off southwestern coast of Puerto Rico
- Entamoeba histolytica, Sigmoidian  
new world monkeys  
old world monkeys Swellengrebel, N. H.; and Rijpstra, A. C., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Strains  
infectivity after 10 and 6 years of cultures Bortolini, G.; Caprilli, F.; and Mungelluzzi, G., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Strains  
growth at room temperature Dreyer, D. A., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Strains  
E. hartmanni, separate species, or race? Elsdon-Dew, R., 1963 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Strains  
different-sized substrains Goldman, M.; and Davis, V., 1965 a, 509-523
- Entamoeba histolytica, Strains  
antigenic comparison two size variants Goldman, M.; and Siddiqui, W. A., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Strains  
pathogenicity, various rat strains Healy, G. R.; and Gleason, N. N., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Strains  
growth at room temperature Neal, R.A.; and Johnson, P., 1966 a, 10-11
- Entamoeba histolytica, Strains  
growth requirement Nelson, E. C.; and Jones, M. M., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Strains  
rectosigmoidoscopic correlation Pereira Barretto, M.; and Avelino da Silva, G., 1961 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Strains  
cultivation at 25 C and behavior in hypotonic media Richards, C. S.; Goldman, M.; and Cannon, L. T., 1965 a

- Entamoeba histolytica, Strains infectivity studies, Laredo strain, rats, hamsters Rosas, G. A.; and Najarian, H. H., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Strains Laredo strain, infectivity studies Rosas, G. A.; and Najarian, H. H., 1965 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Strains immunity Talis, B.; Lahav, M.; and Ben-Efraim, S., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Technique modification and evaluation of Kohn's one-stpe staining technique Gleason, N. N.; and Healy, G. R., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Technique staining for diagnosis Mühlpfordt, H., 1964 c figs. 1-4
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment review Adams, A. R. D., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Atias M., A., 1964 a
- Entamoeba [sic] histolytica, Treatment anisomycin Bastien Cué, A.; and Heredia Díaz, J. G., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Dehydroemetine resinate Bisseru, B.; Woodruff, A.W.; and Roux, G., 1965 a, 550-552
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment entamide furoate Botero Ramos, D., 1963 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment chloro-hydroxiquinoline Campos, R.; and Amato Neto, V., 1963 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Capocaccia, L., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment mexaforme da Cruz Ferreira, F. S.; Franco, L. T. de A.; Surlacar, L.; and Sousa, A., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Donckaster Rodriguez, R., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment 346 persons, chronic intestinal amebiasis, treatment trials protozoacides Donckaster Rodriguez, R; et al, 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment entamide furoate Dubey, M. P.; Gupta, P. S.; and Chuttani, H. K., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Furamide; Paromomycin Eaton, R. D. P., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment dehydroemetine Elsdon-Dew, R.; Powell, S.J.; and Wilmot, A.J., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Faiguenbaum A., J.; et al, 1963 c
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment treatment:chart Frye, W. W., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Garcia Herrera, E.; Katz Avrutski, F.; Carrada Bravo, T.; and Garcia Herrera, A., 1966 a di-glucosil piperazine, pirvinium pamoate, hexyl-resorcinol, single dose, children
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment aminosidine Ghione, M.; Ricciardi, M.L.; and Buogo, A., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment device for in vitro study of chemotherapeutic compounds Gordeeva, L. M., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Flagyl Gordeeva, L. M., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Gross, F.; et al, 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Vitametin Gurbanov, V. N., 1964 a Mali Republic
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment dioxanide furoate Huggins, D., 1965 a
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica, Treatment CIBA 32 644 BA Jarumilinta, R.; and Harinasuta, T., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment evaluation of amoebicides Kaushiva, B. S., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment CIBA 32,644-Ba Kradolfer, F.; and Jarumilinta, R., 1965 a, 210-218, pl. XIV, figs. 1-2
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment CIBA 32644-Ba Lambert, C.R., 1966 a, 2-80
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment Lopez M., R.; and Lugo Z., C., 1965 a 4,7-phenanthroline-5, 6-quinone
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment paromomycin sulphate Magaldi, C.; Amato Neto, V.; and Meira, J. A., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment WIN AM 5803 Maneschky, L.; and Cascaes, O. B., 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment aminosidine sulfate Mastrandrea, G.; and Mazzetti di Pietralata, M., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment natural selection of antiamoebic drugs Neghme Rodriguez, A., 1961 b
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment antibiotics, comparison Nosina, V. D., 1962 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment monomycin and secasin Nosina, V. D., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica, Treatment paromomycine sulphate chlorophenoxamide de Oliveira, C.A.; Chaia, G.; and da Silva, J. R., 1964 a

- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment humatin Oliver-Gonzalez, J., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment Oyarce S., R.; Bull T., F.; and Olmos, A., 1964 a  
AI 307 (Intestopan)
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment carbarson, emetine, glaucarubin, Acanthamoeba sp. Pfaffman, M.A.; and Klein, R.L., 1966 a, 540  
trials on growth of
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment dehydroemetine dehydroemetine-bismuth-iodide Powell, S. J.; MacLeod, I. N.; Willmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1965 a, 205-207
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment antibiotic trials Powell, S. J.; MacLeod, I. N.; Willmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1965 b
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment ambilhar Powell, S. J.; MacLeod, I. N.; Willmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment CIBA 32,644-Ba Powell, S. J.; Willmot, A. J.; MacLeod, I. N.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1966 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment Ricciardi, M. L.; Turolla, E.; and Ghione, M., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment Ruiloba Benitez, J.; de Esesarte, G.; and Kawashima, K., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*, Treatment Entamide furoate Entamide furoate combined with streptomycin sulphate and chloroquine phosphate Sivasankran, M. P.; Gupta, P. S.; Sanyal, R. K.; and Chuttani, H. K., 1966 a, 839-840
- Entamoeba invadens* Amino acid analysis, CLG medium Albach, R.A.; and Shaffer, J. G., 1965 a, 659-665
- Entamoeba invadens* Rodhain 1934 Viper a aspis (exper.) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 262
- Entamoeba invadens* Constrictor constrictor (colon) Crotalus atrox (bowel) Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a, 359, 360  
all from London Zoological Gardens
- Entamoeba invadens* reptiles Frank, W., 1964 f
- Entamoeba invadens* axenic culture studies Jackson, G. J.; and Stoll, N. R., 1963 a
- Entamoeba invadens* evaluation of amoebicides Kaushiva, B. S., 1964 a
- Entamoeba invadens* ultrastructure Sarkisian, S. A., 1965 a, pls., figs. 1-6
- Entamoeba invadens* serological comparison in vitro Siddiqui, W.A.; and Balamuth, W., 1966 a, 175-182
- Entamoeba invadens* durability in axenic serial cultures Stoll, N. R., 1963 b
- Entamoeba invadens* differentiation from *E. histolytica* by gel diffusion and immuno-electrophoresis Talis, B.; Lahav, M.; and Ben-Efraim, S., 1962 a
- Entamoeba invadens* fluorescent-antibody test Zaman, V., 1965 b, 357-358
- Entamoeba moshkovskii*-like amoebae de Carneri, I., 1963 a  
Milan
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* serological comparison in vitro Siddiqui, W.A.; and Balamuth, W., 1966 a, 175-182
- Entamoeba muris* [Rattus norvegicus] (intestine) Appasov, R. N., 1965 a  
Tselimnyi krai
- Entamoeba muris* Rattus r. diardi Rattus norvegicus javanicus Holz, J.; and Liem Jan Sioe; 1965 a, 408, 409  
all from West-Java
- Entamoeba muris* (caecum and colon) Peromyscus maniculatus Reithrodontomys megalotis McDowall, G. J.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a  
all from United States
- Entamoeba muris* Rattus norvegicus (upper and lower caecum) Woods, D. M.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a  
Vermillion, South Dakota and South Sioux City, Nebraska
- Entamoeba polecki* morphology Neal, R. A., 1963 a
- Entamoeba polecki* Macaca mulatta (intestine) Rowland, E.; and Vandenberg, J. G., 1965 a  
La Cueva and Guayacan islands off southwestern coast of Puerto Rico
- Entamoeba ranarum* Rana septentrionalis (intestine) Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a  
Lake Itasca region, Minnesota
- Entamoeba tetragena* human Lara Negrón, A., 1923 a, 232  
Yucatan
- Entodinium* [sp.] culture Tompkin, R.B.; Purser, D.B.; and Weiser, H.H., 1966 a, 55-58
- Entodinium caudatum* digestion of bacteria Coleman, G. S.; and Hall, F. J., 1966 a
- Entodinium dubardi* Odocoileus virginianus (rumen) Pearson, H. A., 1965 a  
south Texas
- Entodinium longinucleatum* Odocoileus virginianus (rumen) Pearson, H. A., 1965 a  
south Texas
- Entodiscus* sp. echinoid intestine Profant, R.J., 1966 a, 4906-4907  
Pacific Coast of N. America
- Entodiscus borealis* (Hentschel) echinoid intestine Profant, R.J., 1966 a, 4906-4907  
Pacific Coast of N. America
- Entorhipidium echini* Lynch echinoid intestine Profant, R.J., 1966 a, 4906-4907  
Pacific Coast of N. America
- Entorhipidium triangularis* ssp. echinoid intestine Profant, R.J., 1966 a, 4906-4907  
Pacific Coast of N. America
- Entorhipidium multimicro-nucleatum* Lynch echinoid intestine Profant, R.J., 1966 a, 4906-4907  
Pacific Coast of N. America
- Eperythrozoon* [sp.] Odocoileus h. hemionus (blood) Cervus c. canadensis (blood) Howe, D. L.; and Hepworth, W. G., 1965 a.  
all from Wyoming

- Eperythrozoon sp. van Peenen, P. F. D.; and  
Arvicanthus n. niloticus Atalla, W., 1963 a  
(blood) all from Egypt near Mersa  
Meriones l. lybicus (blood) Matruh
- Eperythrozoon coccoides Gledhill, A. W.; Niven, J.S.  
elimination of flea F.; and Seamer, J., 1965 a  
vector, mouse colonies
- Eperythrozoon coccoides Krampitz, H. E., 1964 a  
mixed infection with Trypanosoma duttoni
- Eperythrozoon coccoides Peters, W.<sup>4</sup>, 1963 b  
development in mice with Plasmodium berghei infection
- Eperythrozoon coccoides Rafyi, A.; and Vercaemmen-  
mice, wild (exper.) Grandjean, P. H., 1964 a  
rats, albino "  
guinea pigs "
- Eperythrozoon coccoides Stansly, P.G.; and Neilson,  
mice, spleen weight in- C.F., 1965 a, 1059-1063, figs.  
crease 2A-D
- Eperythrozoon coccoides Stansly, P.G.; and Neilson,  
sedimentation C.F., 1966 a, 363-365
- Eperythrozoon coccoides Tanaka, H.; Hall, W.T.; Shef-  
ultrastructure field, J.B.; and Moore, D.H.,  
1965 a, fig. 10
- Eperythrozoon coccoides Tay, Th.; and Wigand, R.,  
pyrrholidino-methyl-tetra- 1964 a  
cyclin (Reverin)
- Eperythrozoon coccoides Westphal, A., 1964 b  
mixed protozoan infections
- Eperythrozoon coccoides Westphal, A., 1965 a, figs.1-5  
contaminating protozoan strains maintained in  
laboratory
- Eperitrozoan [sic] suis Iniguez Jean, J. S., 1965 a,  
porcina fig. 1  
Comonfort, Gto, Mexico
- Eperythrozoon teganodes Uilenberg, G., [1965 a], 337,  
345  
Madagascar
- Eperythrozoon teganodes Uilenberg, G., 1965 c  
Hoyte, 1962  
"valid species"  
neocarsphenamine  
Spirotrypan  
bovins
- Eperythrozoon teganodes Uilenberg, G., 1965 f, 166  
Hoyte, 1962  
premunized by ixodicides
- Eperythrozoon wenyoni Adler Brygoo, E. R., 1963 e, 270  
et Ellenbogen, 1934  
zebu  
Tananarive
- Eperythrozoon wenyoni Uilenberg, G., [1965 a], 337,  
345  
Madagascar
- Eperythrozoon wenyoni Uilenberg, G., 1965 c  
neocarsphenamine  
Spirotrypan  
bovins
- Eperythrozoon wenyoni Uilenberg, G., 1965 f, 166  
Adler et Ellenbogen, 1934  
premunized by ixodicides
- Eperythrozoonosis Joyner, L. P., 1965 a  
review of current work, livestock
- Epistylis spp. Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 440  
Penaeus duorarum all from Florida  
Hymenopeneus robustus  
Mugil cephalus
- Epistylis articulata Green, J.<sup>2</sup>, 1965 a, fig. 2  
Fromentel all from Lake Albert, Uganda  
Dolops [spp.]  
Argulus [spp.]
- Eucoccidium dinophili Grell, K. G., 1960 a, fig. 1a  
(Grell, 1953)  
Zool. Station, Neapel  
Dinophilus gyrociliatus (Liebeshöhle)
- Eucoccidium durchoni Henneré, E.; and Vivier, E.,  
Vivier 1962 a, figs. 1-3  
Nereis diversicolor (coelome)
- Eucoccidium durchoni Vivier, E., 1963 a  
(Vivier 1961)  
reproduction  
Nereis diversicolor (coelome)
- Eucoccidium ophryotrochae Grell, K. G., 1960 a, 47,  
n. sp. (Liebeshöhle) 48, figs. 1b-c  
all from Zool. Station,  
Dinophilus gyrociliatus Neapel
- Euglenomorpha hegneri Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B.  
Rana septentrionalis W., 1961 a  
(intestine) Lake Itasca region, Minne-  
sota
- Euglenoidina parasitica Michajlow, W., 1965 d, 229-249  
growth cycles, evolution of parasitism
- Euplotes sp. Profant, R.J., 1966 a, 4906-  
echinoid intestine 4907  
Pacific Coast of N. America
- Eutrichomastix sp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 263  
Vipera aspis (intestin) France



- Farinocystis tribolii Martin, J. H. F.; and Champ, Weiser 1953  
 Tribolium castaneum Queensland
- Flagellata kinetoplasts Mühlpfordt, H., 1964 b
- Flagellata=Mastigophora Raabe, Z., 1964 a, 15  
 Mastigota includes: Protomonadina; Metamonadina; Opalinata.
- Foliella Lom 1959 Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 131  
 as syn. of Trichodinella Šramek-Husek 1953
- Francaïella sp. da Silva Leitão, J. L., Bos taurus (hematias) [1964 a] Portugal
- Francaïella caucasica berenil Gdovin, T., 1965 a
- Francaïella caucasica berenil, azidine Kolabskii, N.A.; Gaidukov, A. Kh.; Iliushechkin, Iu. P.; and Tarverdian, T.N., 1966 a
- Francaïella colenica vector control Karabaeva, R. D., 1963 a
- Francaïella ovis sheep goats Abusalimov, N. S., 1960 b all from Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Fursiona n.gen. Fusionidae n.fam. Stejskal, M., 1965 a tod: F. geusi n.sp.
- Fursiona geusi n. sp. n. gen. (tod) Pycnoscelus surinamensis (Linné) Stejskal, M., 1965 a, 215-220, figs. 1-7 Maracay, Venezuela
- Fusionidae n. fam. Stejskal, M., 1965 a, 215  
 Fursionoidea n. superfam.
- Fursionoidea n. superfam. suborder Cephalina Stejskal, M., 1965 a, 215 includes: Fusionidae n.fam. and Ganymedidae Grassé

- Geneiorynchus (?) [sp.]  
Odonata Stanionyté, A., 1964 a, fig. 2v  
Lithuania
- Giardia [sp.]  
atabrine, laboratory animals Castellino, S.; and de Carneri, I., 1963 a
- Giardia spp.  
(intestin)  
Arvicola sapidus tenebricus Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 263  
all from France  
Microtus arvalis
- Giardia sp.  
small animals, therapy Galvin, T.J.; and Turk, R.D., 1966 a
- Giardia [sp.]  
in vitro culture Meyer, E. A.; and Pope, B. L., 1965 a.
- Giardia bovis  
bovine  
(digestive tract) Jensen, E. A., 1966 a, 6248
- Giardia canis  
dogs Gaafar, S. M., 1964 b, fig. 1  
Indiana
- Giardia canis  
dogs (feces) Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 c  
Illinois
- Giardia duodenalis  
Peromyscus maniculatus  
(small intestine, duodenum, jejunum, ileum, caecum and colon) McDowall, G. J.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a  
United States
- Giardia intestinalis  
anthelmintics Ammann, R., 1965 a
- Giardia intestinalis  
(Lamb, 1859)  
homme (intestin grêle, gros intestin) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 20-21  
Indochine
- Giardia intestinalis  
human Mukherjea, A. K., [1964 a], 69  
Calcutta and West Bengal
- Giardia intestinalis Nnochiri, E.; and Lantum, D., 1965 a  
Nigeria
- Giardia intestinalis  
allergic syndrome Pirlo, F., 1962 a
- Giardia intestinalis  
human duodenal ulcer Porrazzo, F., 1960 a
- Giardia intestinalis  
incidence in mental patients Yoeli, M.; Most, H.; Berman, H. H.; and Tesse, B., 1963 a
- Giardia lamblia  
infants, importance in digestion Escobar Aldasoro, G.; and Castela, D., 1961 a
- Giardia lamblia  
incidence Roumania Fazakas, B.; et al., 1964 a
- Giardia lamblia  
human case report, 11 years duration Overton, R. W.; and Hertko, E. J., 1963 a, 1040-1041
- Giardia lamblia  
histopathology Rodrigues da Silva, J.; Coutinho, S. G.; Braga Dias, L.; and Figueiredo, M., 1963 a
- Giardia lamblia  
epidemiology Rodriguez M., J. D., 1961 b  
Quayaquil, Ecuador
- Giardia lamblia  
Macaca mulatta  
(intestine) Rowland, E.; and Vandenbergh, J. G., 1965 a  
La Cueva and Guayacan islands off southwestern coast of Puerto Rico
- Giardia lamblia  
electron microscopy, pathology Takano, J.; and Yardley, J. H., 1965 a, figs. 1-5
- Giardia lamblia, Treatment  
furazolidone Baranski, M. C., 1964 a
- Giardia lamblia, Treatment  
furazolidone Campos, R.; Amato Neto, V.; and Croce, J., 1963 a
- Giardia lamblia, Treatment  
nivaquine Coutinho, J. O.; Campos, R.; and Amato Neto, V., 1953 a
- Giardia lamblia, Treatment  
thiabendazole, inefficient Martínez Marañón, R., 1965 a
- Giardia lamblia, Treatment  
thiabendazole Nieto Ch., V. X.; del Pozo, E. C.; and Molina Pasquel, C., 1965 a
- Giardia lamblia, Treatment  
furazolidone Noleto, P. A.; de Queiroz, J. C.; and Wendler, I. A., 1963 a, 187-189
- Giardia lamblia, Treatment  
mexaformio Salles, J.M.; and Cascaes, O. B., 1963 a, 75-79
- Giardia lamblia, Treatment  
furazolidone Somolinos Gómez, L.; Hormaza, N.; Martínez, L. J.; and Otalora, M. F., 1963 a
- Giardia muris  
hamster (exper.) (small intestine) Castellino, S.; and de Carneri, I., 1963 a  
Milan laboratory
- Giardia muris  
Rattus norvegicus  
(duodenum; upper and lower caecum) Woods, D. M.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a  
Vermillion, South Dakota and South Sioux City, Nebraska
- Giardiasis  
nystatin, murine Generalov, V. I., 1964 a
- Giardiasis, Human  
cholecystohepatitis in children treated with nicotinamide Ass, I. D., 1963 a
- Giardiasis, Human  
digestive deficit Bellelli, L.; and de Paola, G., 1956 a
- Giardiasis, Human  
pathology Bulnes B., M. A., 1951 b
- Giardiasis, Human  
student Deduit, Y., 1965 a  
France (had lived in Viet Nam)
- Giardiasis, Human  
children Fedorova, M. V., 1962 a
- Giardiasis, Human  
cardiovascular system, chronic and fresh cases Kaliuzhnaia, R., 1961 a
- Giardiasis, Human  
intestinal, criterion of cure Leite, G., 1961 a
- Giardiasis, Human  
epidemiology and control Lerner, P. M.; Farkhadi, R. R.; Ischutina, K. F.; and Karaseva, A. P., 1965 a
- Giardiasis, Human  
Mastrandrea, G., 1961 a
- Giardiasis, Human  
Peña, J., 1962 a
- Giardiasis, Human  
patients with resected stomach Zal'nova, N. S., 1964 a
- Giardiasis, Human, Treatment  
anisomycin Albornoza Plata, A.; Baena Zapata, H.; and Albán Muñoz, V., 1961 a; 1962 a
- Giardiasis, Human, Treatment  
furazolidone; nitroimidazole; paromomycine, acridine Atlas M., A., 1964 a

- Giardiasis, Human, Treatment Canzonieri, C. J., 1963 b  
Flagyl; Acranil
- Giardiasis, Human, Treatment de Carvalho, H. T.; Coura, L. C.; Florencio, C.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1963 a  
acranil; furazolidone; metronidazole; acetamide-nitrothiazole
- Giardiasis, Human, Treatment Martin Abreu, L., 1961 a; 1962 a  
anisomycin
- Giardiasis, Human, Treatment Miranda G., G.; and Urbina B.; E., 1961 a; 1962 a  
anisomycin
- Giardiasis, Human, Treatment de Pádua Vilela, M.; Zucato, M.; Rodrigues, L. D.; and Maruitti, M., 1961 a
- Giardiasis, Human, Treatment Zal'nova, N. S., 1965 a  
acriquine; furasolidone
- Globidium Ross, J., [1965 a] Appendix IV  
Malawi
- Globidium [sp.] Pande, B. P.; and Bhatia, B. B., 1966 a, fig. 1  
"globidium schizonts" goats (abomasum) Mathura, India
- Globidium besnoiti da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]  
Bos taurus (tecido conjuntivo sub-cutâneo e aponevroses) Portugal
- Globidium cameli Henry Gruvel, J.; and Graber, M., 1966 a], 423-428  
dromadaire Chad
- Globidium gilruthi Timofeev, B. A., 1965 a, figs. 1-4  
[Ovis aries] (abomasum) SSSR
- Globidium mucosum Zwart, P.; and Strik, W. J., 1964 a, figs. 1-4  
Macropus bennetti (small intestine)
- Globidium travassossi Löser, E.; and Gönnert, R., 1965 a, 597, 600-601, fig. 3  
formation of oocyst wall Dasyypus sexcinctus
- Glossatella sp. Baïl'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and Iankov, G., 1964 a  
Cyprinus carpio all from Bulgaria  
Salmo irideus
- Glossatella sp. Kandilov, N. K., 1964 b, 145, fig. 7  
Abramis brama orientalis Kura basin, Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Glossatella sp. Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a  
Cyprinus carpio all from the Volga delta  
Rutilus rutilus caspicus
- Glossatella [sp.] Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1965 a, 259  
age of host lac Seliger nord de Moscou  
Rutilus rutilus
- Glossatella sp. Strelkov, Iu. A., [1964 a]  
Cyprinus carpio (body surface) Lake Okunevets
- Glossatella cyprini Lucky, Z., 1965 a, 411-412, 425, fig. 16, photo 7  
carp Moravia
- Glossatella gigantea n. sp. Kandilov, N. K., 1964 b, 144-145, fig. 6  
Rutilus rutilus caspicus Kura basin, Azerbaidzhan SSR  
natio kurensis
- Glugea (Pyroteca) sp. Lom, J.; and Vávra, J., 1963 c  
ultrastructure of spore
- Glugea anomala Arme, C.; and Owen, R. W., 1964 a  
Gasterosteus aculeatus Northern England
- Glugea anomala (Moniez, 1887) (Gurley, 1893) Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 231, 232, 233, fig. 27
- Glugea hertwigi Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 232, 233, fig. 24  
Weissenberg, 1911
- Glugea intestinalis Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 233  
Chen, 1956
- Glugea luciopercae Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 232, 233, fig. 28  
(Dogiel, 1939)
- Glugea stephani Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 232, 233, fig. 30  
(Hagemuller, 1899) Woodcock, 1904
- Gonderia mutans Ross, J., [1965 a], Appendix IV  
Malawi
- Grahamella talpae Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 265  
Brumpt 1911 France  
Talpa europaea (hématies)
- Grahamia [sp.] Abusalimov, N. S., 1964 a, fig. 1  
(blood) all from Azerbaidzhan  
Meriones tristrami  
M. persica  
Microtus socialis  
Meriones vinogradovi  
Microtus arvalis  
Arvicola terrestris  
Alactaga elater  
Dyromis nitedula  
Glis glis  
Mus musculus  
Meriones erythrourus
- Grasséella spp. Ormières, R., [1965 a], 897-898, 939, 940  
Polycarpa pomaria (epithelium intestinal) all from France  
Pyura microcosmus
- Grasseella microcosmi Ormières, R., [1965 a], 891-897, 940, 946, fig. 19, pl. 1  
Tuz. et Orm., 1960 France  
Microcosmus sulcatus
- Gregarina sp. Chiba, S.; Uchida, H.; and Fujita, K., 1966 a, figs. 1-6  
Tomocerus minutus Fukushima City, Fukushima Pref., Japan  
(alimentary canal)
- Gregarina sp. Corbel, J. C., 1964 a, 692, 693, fig. 4L  
Ehippiger sp. Bulgarie
- Gregarina sp. Corbel, J. C., 1964 a, 692, 693, fig. 4I-K  
Acrotylus patruelis Bulgarie
- Gregarina sp. Corbel, J. C., 1964 a, 691, 692, fig. 4E-H  
Chortippus brunneus Bulgarie
- Gregarina sp. Corbel, J. C., 1964 a, 691, 692, fig. 4A-D  
Platycoleis tessellata Bulgarie
- Gregarina sp. Lipa, J. J.; and Steinhaus, E. A., 1962 a  
Hippodamia convergens
- Gregarina spp. Théodorides, J., 1961 c, 265  
Elaterides non identifiés all from France  
Prionichus ater

- Gregarina acuta* (L. Léger 1892)  
*Trox hispidus*
- Gregarina aethiopica* n. sp.  
*Gonocephalum simplex*  
*Mesomorpha setosus*
- Gregarina blattarum*  
 ultrastructure
- Gregarina boevi* sp. n.  
*Oedipoda germanica*  
*O. miniata*  
*Sphingonotus coeruleans*
- Gregarina crenata* (Bhatia et Setna)  
*Leptaulaca vinula*  
*Monolepta pauperata*  
*Aulacophora africana*
- Gregarina davini* Léger et Duboscq 1899  
*Gryllomorpha dalmatina* (intestin moyen)
- Gregarina fontanae*, n. sp.  
*Pogonobasis raffrayi*
- Gregarina garnhami*  
 Canning  
 culture, biochemistry
- Gregarina garnhami*  
 radioactive sulfur uptake
- Gregarina garnhami*  
 early development  
*Schistocerca gregaria* (mid-intestine and caecae)
- Gregarina grylli* sp. n.  
*Gryllus campestris*
- Gregarina munierei* (Aimé Schneider, 1875)  
*Chrysolina staphylea*  
*C. menthastris*  
*Timarcha goettingensis*
- Théodoridès, J., 1961 c, 265  
 France
- Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1964 a, 3, 5-6, 7, 8, 9, figs. 4-5  
 all from Bishoftu, Ethiopia
- Desportes, I., 1966 a, pls. I-III, figs. 1-4
- Corbel, J. C., 1964 a, 685-686, 687, 693, 694, fig. 1B-I  
 all from Bulgarie
- Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1964 a, 2-3, fig. 1  
 all from Ethiopia
- Corbel, J.-C., 1964 b, figs. 1-2, 4  
 église de Saint-Gilles (Gard)
- Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1965 a, 139, 141-142, 162, 164, fig. 1  
 Khartoum (République du Soudan)
- Corbel, J.-C., 1965 a
- Corbel, J.-C., 1965 b
- Harry, O. G., 1965 a, figs. 2-25
- Corbel, J. C., 1964 a, 688-691, 693, 694, fig. 2A-J  
 Bulgarie
- Théodoridès, J., 1961 c, 265  
 all from France
- Gregarina ormierei*  
 Théodoridès  
*Gonocephalum prolixum*  
*inornatum*  
*Mesomorpha setosus*  
*Gonocephalum controversum*  
*G. simplex*
- Gregarina ormierei*  
 Théodoridès  
*Gonocephalum simplex*
- Gregarina polymorpha* Hammer-schmidt
- Gregarina polymorpha*  
 in vitro cultivation  
*Tenebrio molitor*
- Gregarina quenui* n. sp.  
*Halictus scabiosae*
- Gregarina rigida* Ellis 1913  
*Calliptamus italicus*  
 var. *marginellus*  
*C. italicus*  
*Oedipoda germanica*  
*O. miniata*
- Gregarina salpae* Frenzel, 1885  
 as syn. of *Thalicolia salpae* (Frenzel, 1885) [n. comb.]
- Gregarina typographi* A. Gilbert Fuchs, 1915  
*Ips sexdentatus*
- Gregarina verroni* n. sp.  
*Pogonobasis raffrayi*
- Gurleya* spp.  
 spore projections  
*Cyclops strenuus*  
*Daphnia pulex*
- Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1964 a, 3, 4, figs. 2A-C, 3  
 all from Ethiopia
- Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1965 a, 144  
 Khartoum (République du Soudan)
- Kucias, J.; and Starzycka, T., 1965 a, 753-758, figs. 1-2
- Moore, J., 1964 a
- Tuzet, O.; and Ormières, R., [1964 a], 807-811, 812, figs. I-II.  
 Eyzies (Dordogne, France)
- Corbel, J. C., 1964 a, 685, 687, fig. 1A  
 all from Bulgarie
- Ormières, R., [1965 a], 882
- Théodoridès, J., 1961 c, 265  
 France
- Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1965 a, 142-144, 162, 164, fig. 2  
 Khartoum, République du Soudan)
- Vávra, J., 1963 b, pl. I, figs. 1-2

- Haemamoeba gundersi Bray, R. S., 1963 c, 229  
Bray, 1962  
As syn. of Plasmodium (Giovannolaia) gundersi (Bray, 1962).  
[n. comb.]
- Haemamoeba robinsoni n. sp. Brygoo, E. R., 1962 a, 161-  
Chamaeleo brevicornis 169, figs. A-F  
(sang du coeur) Fiherenana, district de  
Moramanga, Madagascar
- Haematomonas Mitrophanow, Nicolli, R. M.; and Quilici, M., 1965 a, 705  
1883  
Trypanosomatida
- Haematoxenus n. g. Uilenberg, G., [1965 b], 655  
classification uncertain mt: *H. veliferus* n. sp.
- Haematoxenus Theileridae Uilenberg, G., [1966 a]
- Haematoxenus veliferus Uilenberg, G., [1965 b], 655-  
n. g., n. sp. (mt) 662, figs. 1-3  
bovins (blood) Madagascar
- Haematoxenus veliferus Uilenberg, G., 1965 f, 166  
Uilenberg, 1964  
premunized by ixodicides
- Haematoxenus veliferus Uilenberg, G., 1965 g, 432-  
bovins 445, figs. 1-8  
Madagascar
- Haematoxenus veliferus Uilenberg, G., [1966 a], figs. 1-3  
belongs with Theileridae
- Haematozoa Avessalomov, N. S., 1964 a  
livestock, environmental conditions
- Haemobartonella sp. van Peenen, P. F. D.; and  
Rattus rattus (blood) Atalla, W., 1963 a  
Egypt near Mersa Matruh
- Haemobartonella [sp.] Uilenberg, G., [1965 a], 347-  
tick vector 348  
[*Sus scrofa*] porc Madagascar
- Haemobartonella canis Gaafar, S. M., 1964 b, fig. 5  
dogs Indiana
- Haemobartonella microti Levine, N. D., 1965 b, 225,  
Tyzzer and Weinman, 1939 226  
*Microtus ochrogaster* (blood) Illinois
- Haemobartonella muris Tanaka, H.; Hall, W.T.; Shef-  
ultrastructure field, J.B.; and Moore, D. H.,  
1965 a, figs. 7-9
- Haemobartonella muris Tay, Th.; and Wigand, R.,  
pyrrholidino-methyl-tetra- 1964 a  
cyclin (Reverin)
- Haemobartonella muris Thongnutapot, Ch.; and Wigand,  
stability of infectivity R., 1965 a
- Haemocystozoon Franchini, Nicolli, R.M.; and Quilici, M., 1965 a, 707  
incertae sedis
- Haemogregarina sp. Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 27  
*Emys* sp. all from Tonkin  
*Python reticulatus*  
*Zamenis mucosus*
- Haemogregarina sp. Mebs, D., 1965 a, figs. 1-2  
*Testudo angulata* Southwest Africa  
(erythrocytes)
- Haemogregarina sp. Pessôa, S. B.; and Souza  
*Tropidurus torquatus* Lopes, J. A., 1963 a,  
(blood) figs. 1f-j, 2-11  
Jacobina (Bahia, Brasil)
- Haemogregarina sp. Pessôa, S. B.; and Souza  
*Cnemidophorus* sp. Lopes, J. A., 1963 a  
(blood) figs. 1a-e, 12-17  
Jacobina (Bahia, Brasil)
- Haemogregarin[a sp.] Shortt, H. E., 1966 a, 13  
*Gecko gecko* (lung and liver)
- Haemogregarin[a spp.] Théodoridès, J., 1961 c, 265  
*Fringilla coelebs* (sang) all from France  
*Sturnus vulgaris* (sang du coeur)  
*Lacerta muralis* (sang)  
*L. viridia* (sang)
- Haemogregarina aegyptia Mansour, N.S.; and Mohammed,  
A.H.H., 1966 a, 268-269
- Haemogregarina aegyptia Mohammed, A.H.H.; and Mansour,  
*Bufo regularis* N.S., 1966 a, 260  
Egypt
- Haemogregarina boueti Mohammed, A.H.H.; and Mansour,  
development N.S., 1966 a, 259-264, figs.  
*Bufo regularis* 1-43  
Egypt
- Haemogregarina bengari [sic] Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80  
batraciens Cambodia
- Haemogregarina echisi n. sp. Mohiuddin, A., 1963 a, 130  
*Echis carinatus* (blood) West Pakistan
- Haemogregarina faiyumensis Mansour, N.S.; and Mohammed,  
n. sp. A.H.H., 1966 b, 269-271, figs.  
*Bufo regularis* (blood) 1-10  
Faiyum Province, Egypt
- Haemogregarina fasciatus Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80  
batraciens Cambodia
- Haemogregarina ibera Krasil'nikov, E. N., 1965 a,  
Tartakowsky, 1913 figs. 1-11  
*Testudo graeca* (blood) South-East Georgia
- Haemogregarina pestanae Mansour, N.S.; and Mohammed,  
development A.H.H., 1966 a, 265-269, figs.  
*Bufo regularis* 1-18
- Haemogregarina stepanovi Krasil'nikov, E. N., 1965 a  
Danilewsky, 1885 South-East Georgia  
*Emys orbicularis* (blood)
- Haemogregarina tunisiensis Mansour, N.S.; and Mohammed,  
A.H.H., 1966 a, 268-269
- Haemogregarinidae [sp.] Krylov, M. V.; and Said-  
*Varanus komodoensis* Aliev, S. A., 1964 a, fig. 1  
(erythrocytes and blood 1-12); fig. 2  
plasma)
- Haemoproteus Kruse, 1890 Bennett, G. F.; Garnham,  
revised D. C. C.; and Fallis, A. M.,  
1965 a, 927, 930, 931
- Haemoproteus Manwell, R. D., 1963 b  
Plasmodiidae
- Haemoproteus [sp.] Box, E.D., 1966 a, 207, 208  
pigeons (blood) Galveston  
*Cassidix mexicanus* (heart blood)
- Haemoproteus sp. Cox, F. E. G.; and Vickerman,  
*Ispidina picta* (blood) K., 1965 a  
Northern Nigeria
- Haemoproteus spp. Dissanaiké, A. S.; Nelson, P.;  
*Acridotheres tristis* Fernando, M. A.; and Niles,  
melanosternus W. J., 1965 a, 67  
*Streptopelia chinensis* all from Ceylon  
ceylonensis  
*Uroloncha punctulata lineoventer*  
*Thereiceryx z. zeylanicus*  
*Turdoides s. striatus*  
*Copsychus saularis ceylonensis*

- Haemoproteus spp. (sang)  
Garrulus glandarius  
Turdus philomelos  
T. merula  
Gecinus viridis  
Athene noctua  
Strix aluco  
Accipiter gentilis  
Buteo buteo  
Falco tinnunculus  
Columba palumbus
- Haemoproteus [sp.]  
Molpastes burmanicus (blood) India
- Haemoproteus spp.  
Vireo g. gilvus  
Zonotrichia albicollis  
Icterus galbula  
Pheucticus ludovicianus  
Dimetella carolinensis  
Spizella p. passerina
- Haemoproteus [sp.]  
Columba palumbus (peripheral blood)
- Haemoproteus [sp.]  
Canachites canadensis
- Haemoproteus caucasica sp. n.  
Testudo graeca (blood)
- Haemoproteus columbae  
caged birds, therapy
- Haemoproteus columbae Kruse, 1890  
pigeon
- Haemoproteus columbae  
Zenaidura macroura (blood)  
Columba livia "
- Haemoproteus columbae  
carrier pigeons
- Haemoproteus columbae  
pigeons
- Haemoproteus columbae  
Kruse, 1890  
tick vector  
pigeon domestique
- Haemoproteus garnhami nom. nov. for Haemoproteus wenyoni Sergent and Sergent, 1948 [preoccupied by H. wenyoni de Mello, 1917]  
Lonchura malabarica
- Haemoproteus maccallumi  
Novy and MacNeal, 1904  
Zenaidura macroura
- Haemoproteus orizivora  
8-aminoquinoline
- Haemoproteus picae  
Pica nuttalli (blood and tissue)
- Haemoproteus sacharovi  
pigeons, associated with gizzard lesions
- Haemoproteus wenyoni Ser-  
gent and Sergent, 1948  
renamed Haemoproteus garnhami
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 264  
all from France
- Grewal, M. S., 1966 a  
India
- Marx, D. J., 1966 a  
all from Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin  
all from vicinity St. Paul-Minneapolis, Minnesota  
Itasca State Park, Minnesota
- Shute, F. G.; and Maryon, M., 1955 b  
Epsom
- Stabler, R. M.; Ellison, L. N.; and Holt, P. A., 1965 a  
near Aleknagik, Alaska
- Krasil'nikov, E. N., 1965 a, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1460, figs. 12-18  
South-East Georgia
- Altman, R. B., 1966 a
- Brygoo, E. R., 1963 e, 269  
Tananarive
- Jochen, R. F., 1966 a  
all from New Jersey
- Tello G., A.; and Tantaleán Q., P., 1964 a  
Lima
- Toumanoff, C., 1942 a, 181  
Indochina
- Uilenberg, G., [1965 a], 348  
Madagascar
- Grewal, M. S., 1964 a, 23, 24, fig. 1.
- Marx, D. J., 1966 a  
vicinity of St. Paul-Minneapolis, Minnesota
- Benazet, F., 1963 a
- Clark, G.W., 1966 a, 108-110  
Davis and Gustine California
- Farmer, J. N., 1965 a, figs. 1-6
- Grewal, M. S., 1964 a, 24
- Haemosporidia [spp.] (sang)  
Athene noctua  
Caccabis rufa  
Perdix perdix  
Parus ater (reins)
- Haemosporidiorida [sp.]  
Anopheles hamoni  
Mniopterus inflatus?
- Haemosporidiosis  
epizootiology and prophylaxis
- Haemosporidiosis  
treatment trials, bovine
- Haemosporidiosis  
bovine, control of tick vector
- Haplorynchus  
[lapsus for Hopleorhynchus]
- Haplosporidia (?)  
Telosporidia=Sporozoa s. str.
- Haplosporidium sp.  
Eulalia viridis (cavité coelomique)
- Haplozoon inerme nov. sp.  
Appendicularia sicula
- Hartmanella sp.  
isolation of strains, culture
- Hartmanella (Acanthamoeba) [sp.]  
causing meningoencephalitis, mice
- Hartmanella castellani  
sulfadiazine  
sulfamerazine  
sulfapyridine
- Helcosoma Wright, 1903  
Trypanosomatida
- Heliospora n. g.
- Heliospora longissima (Siebold [in] Kölliker, 1848) [n. comb.] (tod)  
Gammarus pulex (gut)
- Hemiphrys branchiarum (Weinrich, 1925)  
Cyprinus carpio
- Henneguya acerinae  
Schröder  
[Acerina cernua] (gills)
- Henneguya acerinae  
Perca [sp.] (branquias)
- Henneguya creplini  
Czechoslovakian fish
- Henneguya exilis Kudo, 1929  
Ictalurus melas (gills)
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 264  
all from France
- Adam, J. P., 1965 a, 601  
all from Congo (Brazzaville)
- Gumbatov, M. G., 1966 a  
Apscheron peninsula
- Karpukhin, I. I., 1963 a
- Poliakov, D. K.; Akhunov, Kh. A.; and Makhmudov, I. A., 1965 a
- Stanionyté, A., 1964 a, fig. 2a  
Lithuania
- Raabe, Z., 1964 a, 15
- Théodoridès, J.; and Laubier, L., [1965 a], 1059  
Banyuls, France
- Cachon, J., 1964 a, 8, 95, 99, 133, 158, pl. XXXVI, figs. 7, 10-11
- Culbertson, C. G.; Ensminger, P. W.; and Overton, W. M., 1965 a
- Culbertson, C. G.; Ensminger, P. W.; and Overton, W. M., 1966 a
- Culbertson, C. G.; Holmes, D. H.; and Overton, W. M., 1965 a
- Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M., 1965 a, 704
- Goodrich, H. L. M. P., 1949 a, 27-29  
tod: H. longissima (Siebold [in] Kölliker, 1848) [n. comb.]
- Goodrich, H. L. M. P., 1949 a, 28, 29-31, 32, figs. 1-2, 4-10. pl. I, figs. 1-8.
- Kandilov, N. K., 1964 b, 138-139  
Kura basin, Azerbaidzhan
- Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a  
Gorky reservoir
- Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a, 1277
- Přibyslavský, J., 1965 a
- Guilford, H. G., 1965 a, 567  
Green Bay (Lake Michigan)

- Henneguya gigantea Nemeček [Lucioperca lucioperca] (gills) Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziūmova, N. A., 1963 a Gorky reservoir
- Henneguya gigantea Anabas scandens (branquias) Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a, 1277
- Henneguya limatula Meglitsch 1937 Ictalurus melas (bile) Guilford, H.G., 1965 a, 567 Green Bay (Lake Michigan)
- Henneguya magna [Esox lucius] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 119 Lake Losvida
- Henneguya notopteriae sp.n. Notopterus notopterus (gills) Qadri, S.S., 1965 a, 225-228, figs. 1-5 Hyderabad city (fish market)
- Henneguya nuezlini [sic] Salmo fario "truchas" Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a, 1277
- Henneguya oviperda [Esox lucius] (ovaries) Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziūmova, N. A., 1963 a Gorky reservoir
- Henneguya oviperda [Esox lucius] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 119 Lake Losvida
- Henneguya psorospermica [Esox lucius] (gills) Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziūmova, N. A., 1963 a Gorky reservoir
- Henneguya psorospermica Perca fluviatilis Dyk, V.; and Lucky, Z., 1963 b, 63 USSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
- Henneguya psorospermica ultrastructure of trophozoites Perca fluviatilis (branches) Lom, J.; and de Puytorac, P., 1965 a, pl. 1, fig. 1; pl. 3, figs. 6-7; pl. 4, fig. 9
- Henneguya psorospermica ultrastructure of spore Lom, J.; and Vávra, J., 1963 c, pl. I, fig. 7; pl. II, fig. 9
- Henneguya psorospermica Thélohan morphogenesis of polar filament Perca fluviatilis (gills) Lom, J.; and Vávra, J., 1965 a, pls. 1-10
- Henneguya psorospermica Lucky, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 1 (12,13,14)
- Henneguya psorospermica Perca fluviatilis (branches) Salmo fario "trucha" Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a, 1276
- Henneguya qadrii n. sp. Ophicephalus gachua (viscera near the spleen) Lalitha Kumari, P.S., 1965 a, 79-84, figs. 1-10 Hyderabad
- Henneguya umbri sp. nov. Umbra limi (gill lamellae) Guilford, H.G., 1965 a, 566-567, 568, 569, figs. 1, 6, 7 Green Bay (Lake Michigan)
- Henneguya zschokke Gurley, 1893 Pelecus cultratus Radulescu, I., 1964 a lac balta Potelu
- Henneguya zschokkei coregonus [Coregonus sp.] Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a, 1277
- Hepaticystis Plasmodiidae Manwell, R. D., 1963 b
- Hepaticystis kochi Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 d distribution in various hosts
- Hepaticystis semnopitheci distribution in various hosts Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 d
- Hepatozoon [sp.] Petaurista magnificus (blood) Dasgupta, B., 1965 a Darjeeling
- Hepatozoon sp. Clethrionomys glareolus (poumon) Doby, J.-M.; Chevrel, M.-L.; Rault, B.; and Louvet, M., 1964 a, 208 Pluvigné (Morbihan, Bretagne)
- Hepatozoon spec. Microtus oeconomus Krampitz, H.E., 1964 b, 148 Middle & Southern Europe
- Hepatozoon sp. Megaleia rufa (blood) Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682 south-eastern Australia
- Hepatozoon [sp.] Canachites canadensis Stabler, R. M.; Ellison, L.N.; and Holt, P. A., 1965 a near Aleknagik, Alaska
- Hepatozoon canis (James 1905) chien Rioux, J.-A.; Golvan, Y.-J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a Sète (Hérault)
- Hepatozoon canis Rhipicephalus sanguineus Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 38
- Hepatozoon erhardovae spec. nov. Clethrionomys glareolus Krampitz, H.E., 1964 b, 120, 121, 122, 126, 127, 147-148, pl. 1, figs. 4-5, 10-12; pl. 2, figs. 13-17; pl. 3, figs. 28-33 Middle & Southern Europe
- Hepatozoon lavieri (Brumpt 1946) Microtus arvalis Krampitz, H.E., 1964 b, 121, 122, 147, pl. 1, fig. 6; pl. 2, figs. 18-20 Middle & Southern Europe
- Hepatozoon microti Coles 1914 Microtus agrestis Krampitz, H.E., 1964 b, 147 Middle & Southern Europe
- Hepatozoon muris Miller 1908 Rattus norvegicus Echinolaelaps echidninus Krampitz, H.E., 1964 b, 121, 122, 126, 127, 148-149, pl. 1, figs. 1-3; pl. 2, figs. 25-26; pl. 3, fig. 27 all from Middle & Southern Europe
- Hepatozoon pitymysi Splendore 1920 Pitymys savii Krampitz, H.E., 1964 b, 148 Middle & Southern Europe
- Hepatozoon rotundata Rhipicephalus sanguineus Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 38
- Hepatozoon sauromali Sauromalus obesus (blood) Mitchell, O. G., 1965 a California
- Hepatozoon sciuri Coles 1914 Sciurus vulgaris Krampitz, H.E., 1964 b, 149 Middle & Southern Europe
- Hepatozoon sylvatici Coles 1914 Apodemus sylvaticus Krampitz, H.E., 1964 b, 121, 122, 148, pl. 1, 7; pl. 2, 21-24 Middle & Southern Europe
- Herpetomonas S. Kent, 1880 Trypanosomatida Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M., 1965 a, 703
- Herpetomonas graphomyiae Franchini 1922 As syn. of Leptomonas mirabilis Roubaud 1908 Wallace, F.G.; and Todd, R.S., 1964 a, 503
- Herpetomonas periplanetae n. sp. Laveran, C. L. A.; and Franchini, G., 1920 e, 315

- Heterocinetopsis ohridanus* sp. n. Raabe, Z., 1965 a, 316-317, 319, fig. 1A  
Ginaia munda (mantle cavity) Lake Ohrid, Macedonia, Yugoslavia
- Hexamastix muris* McDowall, G. J.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a  
*Peromyscus maniculatus* (caecum and colon) United States
- Hexamita* Duj. valid genus Kulda, J.; and Lom, J., 1964 a
- Hexamita* nomenclatural problems Travis, B. V.; and Whitaker, J. O. (jr.), 1965 a
- Hexamita* sp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 263  
*Microtus arvalis* (intestin) France
- Hexamita* [sp.] pigeons (intestine) Erdős, A.; and Gerlach, H., 1966 a
- Hexamita intestinalis* *Rana septentrionalis* (intestine) Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a  
Lake Itasca region, Minnesota
- Hexamita intestinalis* Duj., 1841 Kulda, J.; and Lom, J., 1964 a, 754, 759, 760, fig. 12
- Hexamitus intestinalis* Dujardin, 1841 Wolska, J.; and Siuciak, J., 1964 a  
*Rana temporaria* (alimentary tract) Lublin, Poland
- Hexamita meleagridis* nithiazide McNeil, E. C. E., 1958 a
- Hexamitus muris* (caecum and colon) *Peromyscus maniculatus* *Reithrodontomys megalotis* McDowall, G. J.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a  
all from United States
- Hexamita muris* *Rattus norvegicus* (duodenum; upper and lower caecum) Woods, D. M.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a  
Vermillion, South Dakota
- Hexamita* (*Octomitus*) *salmonis* *Salmo gairdneri* Allison, L. N., 1963 a, 220  
Grayling, Michigan, State Fish Hatchery
- Hexamita salmonis* (Moore, 1923) *Salmo trutta m. fario* (intestine) Kulda, J.; and Lom, J., 1964 a, 756-758, 759, 760, figs. 7-11
- Hexamita salmonis* (Moore) *Oncorhynchus kisutch* "coho salmon" harmless parasite Uzmann, J.R.; and Jesse, J.W., 1963 a, 141-143
- Histomonas* Tyzzer, 1920 *incertae sedis* Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M., 1965 a, 707
- Histomonas meleagridis*. [See also Blackhead]
- Histomonas meleagridis* *Coturnix coturnix japonica* refractory to experimental infection Bigland, C.H.; DaMassa, A.J.; and Woodard, A. E., 1965 a
- Histomonas meleagridis* relationship with *Escherichia coli* Bradley, R. E.; Johnson, J.; and Reid, W. M., 1964 a
- Histomonas meleagridis* bacteria Bradley, R. E.; and Reid, W. M., 1965 a
- Histomonas meleagridis* associated with *Heterakis gallinae*, turkeys Bray, J. H.; Staples, K. J.; and Topham, J. W., 1965 a
- Histomonas meleagridis* wild turkey, *Meleagris gallopavo* Bruner, R. H., 1965 a
- Histomonas meleagridis* pavo Fonseca Ramón, M., 1965 a
- [*Histomonas meleagridis*] blackhead turkeys Hanson, B. S., 1961 a
- Histomonas meleagridis* role in infectious enterohepatitis Kemp, R. L.; and Reid, W. M., 1964 a
- Histomonas meleagridis* infectious enterohepatitis Kemp, R. L.; and Reid, W. M., 1965 b
- Histomonas meleagridis* staining techniques Kemp, R. L.; and Reid, W. M., 1966 a, figs. 1, 3, 5, 7
- Histomonas meleagridis* relationship with *Heterakis gallinarum* Madsen, H., 1963 a
- Histomonas melagris* [sic] Malawi Ross, J., [1965 a], Appendix IV
- Histomonas meleagridis* blood changes, chickens Wilson, S.G.; and Perić, N.M., 1966 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment dimetridazole Flowers, A. I.; Hall, C. F.; and Grumbles, L. C., 1965 a
- [*Histomonas meleagridis*], Treatment 5-nitro-2-furaldehyde acetylhydrazone and 4,7-phenanthroline-6, 6 quinone Hall, C. F.; Flowers, A. I.; and Grumbles, L. C., 1965 a
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment Law, G. L.; et al, 1963 a  
dimetridazole, absorption, excretion and metabolism
- Histomonas meleagridis*, Treatment laboratory simulation Lucas, J. M. S.; and Goose, J., 1965 a
- Histomoniasis* furazolidone Cooper, D. M.; and Skulski, G., 1956 a
- Histomoniasis* *Tetrao urogallus urogallus* Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 b  
London Zoological Gardens
- Histomoniasis* nitrofurant Johns, D. R., 1965 a
- Histomoniasis* review of current work, avian Kendall, S. B., 1965 b
- Histomoniasis* N-(5-nitro-2-fururilidena)-3-amino-2-oxazolidone Martin, J. E., 1959 a, 1961 a
- Histomoniasis* 4-nitrophenylarsonic nithiazide, turkey growth Sullivan, T. W.; Whitmore, J. H.; Grace, O. D.; and Kingan, J. R., 1965 a
- Hollandella* nov. gen. *Duboscquellidae* Cachon, J., 1964 a, 1, 6, 15, 53, 58  
tod: *H. mycétoides* nov. sp.
- Hollandella lobata* nov. sp. *Plegmosphaera coronata* Cachon, J., 1964 a, 2, 6, 15, 58-59, 60, 153, pl. XIII, fig. 11
- Hollandella mycétoides* nov. sp. (tod) *Spongospaera* [sp.] Cachon, J., 1964 a, 2, 6, 15, 53-58, 59, 60, 155, pl. XVII, figs. 1-7; pl. XVIII, figs. 8-12; pl. IX, figs. 13-17



- Hollandella piriformis nov. sp. Cachon, J., 1964 a, 2, 6, 15, 59-60, 153, pl. XII, fig. 10  
Actinosphaera [sp.]
- Holomastigotoides annandalei de Mello, 1927 Grassé, P.P.; and Hollande, A., [1964 a], 758  
as syn. of H. hemigynnum Grassi, 1917
- Holomastigoides bengalensis cytochemistry Haldar, D. P.; and Chakravarty, M., 1964 a, figs. 1-4
- Holomastigotoides campanula de Mello, 1918 Grassé, P. P.; and Hollande, A., [1964 a], 759
- Holomastigotoides diversa Grassé, P. P.; and Hollande, A., [1964 a], 760
- Holomastigotoides gigas de Mello, 1927 Grassé, P. P.; and Hollande, A., [1964 a], 759  
as ? syn. of H. mirabile Grassi, 1917
- Holomastigotoides grassii (de Mello, 1918) [n. comb.] Grassé, P.P.; and Hollande, A., [1964 a], 759  
Syn.: "Pyrsonympha" grassii de Mello, 1918; H. metchnikowi de Mello, 1918
- Holomastigotoides hartmanni Koidzumi, 1921 Grassé, P.P.; and Hollande, A., [1964 a], 759  
as syn. of H. mirabile Grassi, 1917
- Holomastigotoides hartmanni var. indica de Mello, 1927 Grassé, P.P.; and Hollande, A., [1964 a], 758  
as syn. of H. hemigynnum Grassi, 1917
- Holomastigotoides hemigynnum Grassi, 1917 Grassé, P.P.; and Hollande, A., [1964 a], 753, 754-758  
Syn.: H. annandalei de Mello, 1927; H. hartmanni var. indica de Mello, 1927; H. kempfi de Mello, 1927
- Holomastigotoides hertwigi Grassi et Foá, 1911 Grassé, P.P.; and Hollande, A., [1964 a], 753
- Holomastigotoides kempfi de Mello, 1927 Grassé, P.P.; and Hollande, A., [1964 a], 758  
as syn. of H. hemigynnum Grassi, 1917
- Holomastigotoides koidzumii de Mello, 1927 Grasse, P. P.; and Hollande, A., [1964 a], 759
- Holomastigotoides metchnikowi de Mello, 1918 Grassé, P. P.; and Hollande, A., [1964 a], 759  
as syn. of Holomastigotoides grassii (de Mello, 1918) [n. comb.]
- Holomastigotoides mirabile Grassi, 1917 Grasse, P.P.; and Hollande, A., [1964 a], 753, 758-759  
Syn.: H. hartmanni Koidzumi, 1921  
? Syn.: H. gigas de Mello, 1927
- Holomastigotoides psammotermittidis Grassé, P. P.; and Hollande, A., [1964 a], 767-784, 785, 786-792, pls. II, V-IX, X, figs. 1-5, 7-8, XI, figs. 1-12, XII-XV, all following p. 824
- Holomastigotoides tusitala Grassé, P. P.; and Hollande, A., [1964 a], 760
- Hoplorhynchus [lapsus as Haplorhynchus] Stanionyté, A., 1964 a, fig. 2a  
Lithuania
- Haplorhynchus olygacanthus [sic] Stanionyté, A., 1964 a, fig. 2a  
Odonata  
Lithuania
- Hyalophysa n.g. Bradbury, P.C., 1966 a, 209-225  
mt: H. chattoni n.g., n.sp.
- Hyalophysa chattoni n.g., sp.n. (mt) Bradbury, P.C., 1966 a, 209-225, figs. 1-37  
Pagurus hirsutiusculus (gills)  
Friday Harbor, Washington and the San Francisco area
- Hyalosaccus [Considered a nomen nudum] Cachon, J., 1964 a, 12
- Hyalosaccus ceratii of Chatton et Biecheler [Hyalosaccus considered a nomen nudum] Cachon, J., 1964 a, 12
- Hydramoeba induced epidemics to control Hydra Stiven, A.E., 1965 a, 118
- Hymenostomatida Thompson, J.C. (jr.); and Berger, J., 1965 a, 527
- Hypocomatophora makedonica sp. n. Raabe, Z., 1965 a, 317, 318, 319, fig. 1B  
Pseudammicola sturanyi (mantle cavity)  
Ohrid Lake, Macedonia, Yugoslavia

- Ichthyophonus hoferi* Plehn Sprague, V., 1965 b, 110-114 and Mulsow, 1911 (a fungus)  
Syns.: *Ichthyosporidium hoferi* (Plehn and Mulsow) Pettit, 1911; *I. gasterophilus* Caullery and Mesnil, 1905
- Ichthyophthiriasis malachite green solution*, Brichuk, P. F., 1965 a carp
- Ichthyophthiriasis fish* Ivanov, S., 1962 a Balkhash
- Ichthyophthiriasis sodium chloride*, Maslennikova, E. I., 1963 a carp
- Ichthyophthirus Fouquet*, 1876 Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 19; 1962 b, 18 ecology
- Ichthyophthirus [sp.] control* Dogiel, V. A., 1950 a
- Ichthyophthirus multifiliis* Allison, R.; and Kelly, H. D., 1963 a, 149-150  
Dorosoma cepedianum Coose River system, Alabama  
D. petenense " " "  
Ictiobus bubalus " " "  
Ictalurus punctatus " " "  
I. melis " " "  
Lepomis cyanellus " " "  
Pomoxis annularis Pennymotley Embayment of Lake Mitchell  
P. nigromaculatus " " "  
Micropterus salmoides " " "  
Aplocheilichthys grunniens " " "  
Ictalurus furcatus " " "
- Ichthyophthirus multifiliis* Babaev, B., 1964 a, 49, 50, 51  
Ctenopharyngodon idella all from Turkmenkii SSR (pectoral fins, gills, body surface)  
Mylopharyngodon piceus (gills, fins, scales of body surface)  
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (gills)
- Ichthyophthirus multifiliis* Baïl'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and Tankov, G., 1964 a  
Cyprinus carpio all from Bulgaria  
Salmo irideus
- Ichthyophthirus multifiliis* Barthelmes, D., 1965 a  
carp in fattening pond, from the wild
- Ichthyophthirus multifiliis* (gills) [Abramis brama] [Rutilus rutilus] Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a  
all from Gorky reservoir
- Ichthyophthirus multifiliis* Fouquet, 1876 Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 19-25, fig. 1,1-5; 1962 b, 18-24, fig. 1,1-5  
ecology Belorusskaya SSR; Latvian and Estonian Republics
- Ichthyophthirus multifiliis* (Foque, 1876) carp Cremagnani, A., 1966 a, 42, fig. 8  
Normandy
- Ichthyophthirus multifiliis* Dyk, V.; and Lucky, Z., 1963 b, 61, 62, 63, pl. 2, fig. 2  
Carassius carassius all from CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers  
Rutilus rutilus  
Alburnus alburnus  
Blicca bjoerkna  
Misgurnus fossilis  
Nemachilus barbatulus  
Perca fluviatilis
- Ichthyophthirus multifiliis* Gopalakrishnan, V., 1964 a prevention and control, India
- Ichthyophthirus multifiliis* Ispenskaia, A. V., 1964 b, RNA, DNA, and respiratory enzymes figs. 1-12
- Ichthyophthirus multifiliis* Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 119 all from Lake Losvida  
[Abramis brama]  
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]  
[Alburnus alburnus]
- Ichthyophthirus multifiliis* Kandilov, N. K., 1964 b, 139-140  
Fouquet, 1876  
Abramis brama orientalis Kura basin, Azerbaidzhan
- Ichthyophthirus multifiliis* [sic] Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a  
Cyprinus carpio all from the Volga delta  
Rutilus rutilus caspicus
- Ichthyophthirus multifiliis* Lucky, Z., 1965 a, 402, 403-406, 425, photo 4(right), figs. 7-10  
carp (skin, gills) Moravia
- Ichthyophthirus multifiliis* [sic] Mikailov, T. K., 1962 a  
Salmo caspius
- Ichthyophthirus multifiliis* Mosevich, T. N., 1965 a, (Fouquet) pls. 1-5  
ultrastructure of contractile vacuole
- Ichthyophthirus multifiliis* Polianskii, Iu.I.; and Kulemina, I.V., 1965 a, 259  
age of host lac Seliger nord de Moscou  
Rutilus ritulus
- Ichthyophthirus multifiliis* Uspenskaia, A. V., 1964 a  
hyaluronidase
- Ichthyosporidium Caullery* and Mesnil, 1905 Sprague, V., 1965 b, 110-114  
tsd: *I. giganteum* (Thélohan, 1896) Swarczewsky, 1914  
reserved for Protozoa, not fungi
- Ichthyosporidium Caullery* and Mesnil, 1905 Sprague, V., 1966 b, 358  
if all are microsporidians name may have to be discarded
- Ichthyosporidium sp.* Sprague, V., 1966 b, 356-358, not a haplosporidian but a microsporidian figs. 1-7  
Leiostomus xanthurus
- Ichthyosporidium gasterophilus* Caullery and Mesnil, 1905 Sprague, V., 1965 b, 110-114  
"most likely a fungus"  
as syn. of *Ichthyophonus hoferi* Plehn and Mulsow, 1911
- Ichthyosporidium giganteum* Sprague, V., 1965 b, 110-114 (Thélohan, 1895) Swarczewsky, 1914 (tsd)  
Syn.: *I. phymogenes* Caullery and Mesnil, 1905
- Ichthyosporidium hoferi* Erickson, J. D., 1965 a Plehn and Mulsow, 1911  
Southern Idaho  
rainbow trout (brain)
- Ichthyosporidium hoferi* Sprague, V., 1965 b, 110-114 (Plehn and Mulsow) Pettit, 1911  
as syn. of *Ichthyophonus hoferi* Plehn and Mulsow, 1911
- Ichthyosporidium phymogenes* Caullery and Mesnil, 1905 Sprague, V., 1965 b, 110-114  
a protozoan  
as syn. of *I. giganteum* (Thélohan, 1896) Swarczewsky, 1914
- Intoshellina wautieri* sp. nov. de Puytorac, P.; and Juget, J., 1964 a, 258-263, figs. 1-2, 3(3)  
Baie de Sciez (Léman)
- Euliyodrillus heuschleri*

Iodamoeba [lapsus as: Jodamoeba]	Appasov, R. N., 1965 a	Isospora belli human (stools)	Limbos, P.; Fain, A.; and Laarman, J. J., [1965 a], figs. 1-6 Belgium (?contracted in Iran)
Iodamoeba bitschli students	Deduit, Y., 1965 a France (Cameroun)	Isospora belli human, 3 cases	Queiroga, A. L.; and Galvão, P. G., 1958 a, fig. 1 Paraíba
Iodamoeba butschlii cytochemistry	Dutta, G. P., 1964 a, pls. VI- VIII, figs. 1-47	Isospora belli human (stools)	Rifaat, M. A.; and Salem, S. A., 1963 a Cairo, Egypt
Iodamoeba bitschli staining, diagnosis	Sorescu, A.; and Pleceaş, M., 1966 a	Isospora bengalensis n. sp. (faecal matter)	Mandal, A. K.; and Chakravarty, M., 1964 a, 35, 36-38, fig. 1 vicinity of Calcutta
Jodamoeba [sic] muris [Rattus norvegicus] (intestine)	Appasov, R. N., 1965 a Tselinnyi krai	Isospora bigemina (Stiles, 1891) dogs (exper.)	Bhattacharjee, M. L.; and Das, D. N., 1965 a
Iodamoeba williamsi Macaca mulatta (intestine)	Rowland, E.; and Vandenberg, J. G., 1965 a La Cueva and Guayacan islands off southwestern coast of Puerto Rico	Isospora bigemina Stiles, 1891	Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 130 Spain
Isospora Schneider, 1881	Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 165	Isospora bigemina small animals, therapy	Galvin, T.J.; and Turk, R.D., 1966 a
Isospora sp. schizogony Chloris chloris (epithelial cells of villi)	Anwar, M., 1964 a	Isospora bigemina dog	Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 b Illinois
Isospora sp. Cooper y Gulati, 1926	Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 48-49, 81	Isospora bigemina Canis familiaris Felis cati domesticus	Merdivenci, A., 1963 b all from Istanbul
Isospora spp. Passer domesticus (intestinal tracts)	Eleazer, T. H., 1965 a South Carolina	Isospora buteonis Henry, 1932 Tyto alba	Honer, M. R., 1964 a
Isospora sp. dogs	Gaafar, S. M., 1964 b, figs. 2-3 Indiana	Isospora buteonis Henry, 1932 Falco sparverius Aquila chrysaetos	Mathey, W. J. (jr.), 1966 a, figs. 1-3 all from state of Washing- ton
Isospora sp. Felis tigris	Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 23 Hanoï (Tonkin)	Isospora chilensis Jarpa and Zuloaga, 1963 "name is invalid and unavailable"	Bray, R. S., 1964 a
Isospora sp., Svanbaev (1963)	Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 351	Isospora chilensis	Jarpa G., A., 1964 a, 72
Isospora [sp.]	Valková, T., 1965 a Czechoslovakia	Isospora chloridis sp. n. (duodenum) Chloris chloris Passer domesticus Fringilla coelebs	Anwar, M., 1966 a, 84, 85-89, figs. 1b, 3, 5, 6, 19-30 all from Silwood Park, Sunninghill, Ascot, Berk- shire, England
Isospora aksaica [sic] Basanov, 1952	Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 49, 81-82	Isospora citelli Levine, Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1957	Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 165-166, 316, 317, pl. 32, fig. 266
Isospora batabatica Musaev and Veisov, 1960	Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 168-169, 314, 315, pl. 31, fig. 262	Isospora egypti Prasad, 1960	Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 352-353
Isospora belli (Wenyon, 1923)	Corrêa, M. O. A., [1960 b]	Isospora emberizae n. sp. (faecal matter) Emberiza bruniceps	Mandal, A. K.; and Chakravarty, M., 1964 a, 35, 43-45, fig. 5. Calcutta
Isospora belli 8 patients	Daiber, A.; Vuillemin, L.; and Schleef, A., 1964 a Southern Chile	Isospora erythrourica Vej- sov, 1964 [Meriones erythrouros]	Zanina, Z. L., 1965 a, 44, 45 Tadzhikistan
Isospora belli +human (exper.)	Ferreira, L. F.; Coutinho, S. G.; and Argento, C. A., 1963 a	Isospora felis small animals, therapy	Galvin, T.J.; and Turk, R.D., 1966 a
Isospora belli laboratory infection, human	Garnham, P. C. C.; and Killick-Kendrick, R., 1965 a	Isospora felis dog	Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 b Illinois
Isospora belli Wenyon, 1923 homme	Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 23 Indochina	Isospora felis Canis familiaris Felis cati domesticus	Merdivenci, A., 1963 b all from Istanbul
Isospora belli +human	Jarpa G., A.; and Zuloaga V., 1963 b		
Isospora belli human "arménienne, 55 ans"	Limbos, P.; Fain, A.; and Laarman, J. J., 1962 a, figs. 1-6 Anvers		
Isospora belli human	Limbos, P.; Fain, A.; and de Mulder, P., 1965 a Belgium		

- Isospora felis*  
cat (fezes, intestino) Silva, J. A. C. e; and Forte, M. da C. B. (junior), [1964 a] Portugal
- Isospora freundi* Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1935 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 166, 336, 337, pl. 42, fig. 375
- Isospora gallinae*  
[*Gallus gallus*] (feces) Misaev, M. A.; Alieva, F. K.; and Ismailov, S. G., 1965 a Azerbaidzhan
- Isospora gallinarum*  
Kornienko & Glebezdin, 1963 n. sp.  
[*Gallus gallus*] Glebezdin, V. S., 1964 a, 87-88, fig. 1 Turkmenia
- Isospora garnhami*  
*Helogale undulata rufula* Bray, R. S., 1955 a
- Isospora heissini* Svanbaev, 1955  
[*Meleagris gallopavo*] Misaev, M. A.; and Alieva, F. K., 1965 a, 20-21, 22, 23, fig. 3 Kuba-Khachmas zone, Azerbaidzhan
- Isospora hoarei*  
*Helogale undulata rufula* Bray, R. S., 1955 a
- Isospora hominis*  
(Railliet e Lucet, 1891) Corrêa, M. O. A., [1960 b]
- Isospora hominis*  
umana de Dominicis, A.; and Corso, P., 1963 a, fig. 1 Lazio, Italy
- Isospora hominis*  
man (intestine) Foresi, C.; and Bendinelli, M., 1964 b Italy
- Isospora hominis*  
+human Jarpa G., A.; and Zuloaga V., 1963 b
- Isospora hominis* Laarman, J. J., 1963 a Netherlands
- Isospora hominis*  
associated with *Trichinella spiralis*, human Sapunar P., J.; Palma, R.; Palma, J.; and Munoz, A., 1965 a
- Isospora lacazei*  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]  
[*Anser anser*]  
[*Meleagris gallopavo*]  
[*Gallus gallus*] Anpilogova, N. V., 1965 a Tadzhikistan, all from
- Isospora lacazei*  
schizogony  
*Chloris chloris* (epithelial cells of villi) Anwar, M., 1964 a
- Isospora lacazei* (Labbe, 1893)  
(duodenum)  
*Chloris chloris*  
*Passer domesticus*  
*Fringilla coelebs* Anwar, M., 1966 a, 84-85, 86, 87, figs. 1a, 2, 4, 7, 8-18 all from Silwood Park, Sunninghill, Ascot, Berkshire, England
- Isospora lacazii*  
Labbe, 1893 Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 130, pl., figs. 37-38 Spain
- Isospora lacazei* Labbe, 1893 [*Anas platyrhynchos*] (feces) Rakhmatullina, N. K., 1965 b, 50 Kazakhstan
- Isospora laguri* Iwanoff-Gobzem, 1934 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 166-168
- Isospora lonchurae* n. sp.  
(faecal matter)  
*Lonchura punctulata*  
*Sturmus contra* Mandal, A. K.; and Chakravarty, M., 1964 a, 35, 40-41, fig. 3. Calcutta
- Isospora mcdowelli* Saxe, Levine, and Ivens, 1960 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 168, 314, 315, pl. 31, fig. 261
- Isospora megalaimae* n. sp.  
(faecal matter)  
*Megalaima haemacephala* Mandal, A. K.; and Chakravarty, M., 1964 a, 35, 42-43, fig. 4 Calcutta
- Isospora ordubadica* Misaev and Veisov, 1960 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 169, 316, 317, pl. 32, fig. 269
- Isospora putorii* (Railliet and Lucet, 1891) Becker, 1934  
*Mustela putorius furo* Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1964 a, 507-508
- Isospora pyonotae* n. sp.  
(faecal matter)  
*Pycnonotus jocosus*  
*Turdoides striatus* Mandal, A. K.; and Chakravarty, M., 1964 a, 35, 38-40, fig. 2 Calcutta
- Isospora ratti* n. sp.  
*Rattus norvegicus* (intestine) Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 170-171, 243, 316, 317, pl. 32, fig. 267 North America (Illinois)
- Isospora rivolta*  
Grassi, 1879 Cordero del Campillo, M., 1962 c, 130 Spain
- Isospora rivolta*  
small animals, therapy Galvin, T.J.; and Turk, R.D., 1966 a
- Isospora rivolta*  
dog Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 b Illinois
- Isospora rivolta*  
*Canis familiaris*  
*Felis cati domesticus* Merdivenci, A., 1963 b all from Istanbul
- Isospora sengeri* n. sp.  
*Spilogale putorius ambarvalis* Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1964 a, 505, 507, 509, fig. 3 Florida
- Isospora spilogales* n. sp.  
*Spilogale putorius ambarvalis* Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1964 a, 505, 506-507, figs. 1-2 Florida
- Isospora suis* Biester et Murray, 1934  
seasonal and age dynamics, swine Arnastauskiene, T.V., 1964 a Lithuania
- Isospora suis*  
furazolidone, swine Arnastauskiene, T., 1965 a Lithuanian SSR
- I[*isospora*] *suis* Biester swine Janeczek, M., 1965 a Poland
- Isospora suis*  
swine Mitt, S.; and Raudkats, P., 1964 a
- Isospora suis* Biester 1934  
cerdos Núñez, J. L., 1964 b Argentina
- Isospora suis* Biester, 1934  
swine Vetterling, J. M., 1965 a United States
- Isospora teres* Iwanoff-Gobzem, 1934 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 166
- Isospora tropicalis*, new species  
*Canis aureus* (intestines; faecal smears) Mukherjee, A.K.; and Krassner, S.M., 1965 a, 35-40, text-figs 1A-C; and 2A-B West Bengal, India
- Isospora uralicae* Svanbaev, 1956 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V., 1965 a, 169-170, 336, 337, pl. 42, fig. 379

- Isospora zorillae Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,  
Prasad, 1961 emend. Pel- 1964 a, 507-508  
lerdy 1963  
Poecilictis libyca
- Isotricha [sp.] Clarke, R. T. J., 1965 b  
diet, bovine
- Isotricha intestinalis Harmeyer, J., 1965 a  
CO<sub>2</sub> fixation in amino acids
- Isotricha intestinalis Harmeyer, J., 1965 b, fig. 5;  
radiosotopes 1965 c, fig. 5
- Isotricha prostoma Harmeyer, J., 1965 a  
CO<sub>2</sub> fixation in amino acids
- Isotricha prostoma Harmeyer, J., 1965 b; 1965 c  
radiosotopes
- Jodamoeba. See Iodamoeba.

- |                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                                  |                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Karotomorpha swezi<br>Rana septentrionalis<br>(intestine)           | Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B.<br>W., 1961 a<br>Lake Itasca region, Minne-<br>sota | Klossiella sp. (Hartmann<br>and Schilling, 1917) Nöller,<br>1921 | Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,<br>1965 a, 185                                                                             |
| Karyolysus lacertae<br>(Danilewsky, 1886)<br>Lacerta muralis (sang) | Théodoridès, J., 1961 c, 265<br>all from France                                 | Klossiella cobayae<br>Seidelin, 1914                             | Levin, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,<br>1965 a, 183-185                                                                          |
| Klossia Schneider, 1875                                             | Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,<br>1965 a, 179                                     | Klossiella cobayae<br>pathomorphology in<br>guinea pigs          | Stoianov, D. P.; and Cvetanov,<br>J. L., 1965 a, figs. 1-2                                                              |
| Klossia perplexens Levine,<br>Ivens, and Kruidenier, 1955           | Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,<br>1965 a, 179-180, 314, 315, pl.<br>31, fig. 260  | Klossiella equi<br>burro, Mexican (kidney)                       | Sasmore, D. P., [1959 a],<br>pls., figs. 1-8<br>imported from N. Mexico,<br>raised in Tennessee                         |
| Klossiella Smith and John-<br>son, 1902                             | Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,<br>1965 a, 180                                     | Klossiella muris Smith and<br>Johnson, 1902                      | Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,<br>1965 a, 180-183, 342, 343, 344,<br>345, pl. 45, figs. 423-429;<br>pl. 46, figs. 430-437 |

- Lagenophrys metopauliadis n. sp. Metopaulias depressus (branchiae) Corliss, J. O.; and Brough, I. M., 1965 a, 73-80, pl. 1, figs. 1-3 Jamaica
- Lambliia [sp.] homme (pancreas) Carnot, P.; Catinat, J.; Lavergne, H.; and Marre, P., 1940 a
- Lambliia duodenalis ultrastructure Kheisin, E. M., 1965 a, fig. 1, pls. 5-10, figs. 1-22
- Lambliia duodenalis culture technique Solov'ev, M. M., 1962 a
- Lambliia intestinalis infants Audiface, E., 1939 b
- Lambliia intestinalis children Červa, L., 1961 b, fig. 2 Prague
- Lambliia intestinalis mexaforme da Cruz Ferreira, F. S.; Franco, L. T. de A.; Surlacar, L.; and Sousa, A., 1962 a
- Lambliia intestinalis children, Roumania Dănoescu, P.; and Țințăreanu, J., 1964 a
- Lambliia intestinalis pathogenicity to mice Karapetian, A. E., 1962 b
- Lambliia intestinalis growth rate in vitro Karapetian, A. E., 1963 b
- Lambliia intestinale Lombardo, G.; and Tamburino, G., 1960 a, pl., fig. 1
- Lambliia intestinalis appendicitis Mastrandrea, G., 1955 c
- Lambliia muris [Rattus norvegicus] (intestine) Appasov, R. N., 1965 a Tselinnyi krai
- Lambliia muris mouse intestinal wall, morphological studies Shakhnazarova, I. E., 1962 a
- Lambliasis. See Giardiasis
- Lankesterella [sp.] Agelaius phoeniceus (liver, spleen) Cassidix mexicanus (heart blood) Sturnella magna (heart blood) Box, E.D., 1966 a, 208 Galveston
- Lankesterella sp. Acridotheres tristis melanosternus Dissanaika, A. S.; Nelson, P.; Fernando, M. A.; and Niles, W. J., 1965 a, 66, 67 Ceylon
- Lankesterella bufonis Bufo regularis Mohammed, A.H.H.; and Mansour, N.S., 1966 a, 260 Egypt
- Lankesterella garnhami (= L. adiei, L. paddae) Passer domesticus domesticus (blood, liver) Galveston, Texas Box, E.D., 1966 a, 204-208, figs. 2-3
- Lankesterella garnhami Passer domesticus domesticus (spleen, liver, lungs, bone marrow) Wrocław, Poland Ramisz, A., 1964 a, pl. 1
- Lankesterella garnhami Passer domesticus Wrocław, Poland Ramisz, A., 1965 b
- Lankesterella hylae life cycle Hyla caerulea (gut, liver) Strehbens, W.E., 1966 a, 59-62, figs. 1-22 Queensland
- Lankesterella hylae ultrastructure Strehbens, W.E., 1966 b, 63-73, figs. 1-20
- Lankesteria Lankesteria syn.: Pleurozyga Ormières, R., [1965 a], 828-830, 832-833, 835, 836
- Lankesteria sp. Polycarpa gracilis (intestin) Ormières, R., [1965 a], 858, 859, fig. 8(3) Banyuls, France
- Lankesteria sp. Polyclinum aurantium Ormières, R., [1965 a], 868, 869, fig. 12(5-7) Roscoff, France
- Lankesteria sp. Sidnyum turbinatum Ormières, R., [1965 a], 878-879, 940 Roscoff, France
- Lankesteria acutissima n. sp. Ascidiella aspersa (tube digestif) A. scabra Ormières, R., [1965 a], 846, 847, 848-849, 925, 926, 939, fig. 4(7-12) France Roscoff
- Lankesteria amaroucii [sic] (Giard, 1873) Aplidium (Amaroucium) punctum Ormières, R., [1965 a], 868, 870-871, 925, 940, fig. 12(8-11) France
- Lankesteria amaroucii var. magna n. var. Sidnyum elegans Ormières, R., [1965 a], 875, 876, 877, 878, 926, 940, fig. 15(1-3) Roscoff, France
- Lankesteria ascidiaie (Lank., 1872) Ciona intestinalis (estomac & intestin) Ormières, R., [1965 a], 837-839, 918, 931, 939, figs. 1, 28(7-11) France
- Lankesteria ascidiellae Dub. et Har., 1923 Ascidiella aspersa (tube digestif) A. scabra Ormières, R., [1965 a], 846, 847, 848, 926, 939, fig. 4(1-4) France Roscoff
- Lankesteria botryllii n. sp. Botryllus schlosseri Botrylloides leachi Ormières, R., [1965 a], 862, 863, 864, 939, fig. 10(1-3) all from Roscoff, France
- Lankesteria butschlii (Ming., 1893) [n. comb.] Phallusia mamillata Ormières, R., [1965 a], 850, 851, 852, 925, 939, fig. 5(3-7) France
- Lankesteria clavellinae (Koll., 1848) [n. comb.] Clavellina lepadiformis Ormières, R., [1965 a], 867, 868, 869, 940, fig. 12(1-4) Sète, France
- Lankesteria cyclopori Poisson, 1921 as syn. of Pseudolankesteria cyclopori (Poisson, 1921) [n. comb.] Ormières, R., [1965 a], 835
- Lankesteria diazonae (Ming., 1893) Diazona violacea Ormières, R., [1965 a], 840, 841, 842, 924, 939, fig. 2(1-3) Sète, France
- Lankesteria distapliae (Ming., 1893) [n. comb.] Ormières, R., [1965 a], 879-880
- Lankesteria gigantea n. sp. Pyura microcosmus (estomac and intestin) Ormières, R., [1965 a], 863, 864-865, 921, 922, 925, 940, figs. 10(4-6), 26(3-4) France
- Lankesteria globosa n. sp. Distomus variolosus Ormières, R., [1965 a], 860-862, 918, 939, 946, fig. 9, pl. 8B-C Sète, France
- Lankesteria gracilis n. sp. Polycarpa gracilis (intestin) Ormières, R., [1965 a], 857-858, 859, 925, 939, fig. 8(1-2) Banyuls, France

- Lankesteria gyriniformis* n. sp. Ormières, R., [1965 a], 842, 843, 844, 925, 939, fig. 3 (1-2)  
Rhoplea neapolitana Sète, France
- Lankesteria maculata* n. sp. Ormières, R., [1965 a], 854-856, 926, 939, fig. 7  
Polycarpa pomaria (tube digestif) France
- Lankesteria molgulidarum* n. sp. Ormières, R., [1965 a], 865-867, 921, 922, 940, figs. 11, 26(1-2)  
Ctenicella appendiculata Sète, France
- Lankesteria monstrosa* n. sp. Ormières, R., [1965 a], 841, 842, 926, 939, fig. 2(4-7)  
Diazona violacea Sète, France
- Lankesteria morchellii* n. sp. Ormières, R., [1965 a], 871-873, 940, fig. 13  
Morchellium argus Roscoff, France
- Lankesteria parascidia* Dub. et Har., 1923 Ormières, R., [1965 a], 875, 876, 877, 878, 922, 924, 931, 940, 946, figs. 15(4-10), 27, 28(1-6), pl. 8  
Sidnyum elegans Roscoff, France
- Lankesteria perophoropsis* n. sp. Ormières, R., [1965 a], 843, 844-846, 924, 939, fig. 3(3-6)  
Perophoropsis herdmanni Banyuls-sur-Mer, France
- Lankesteria planariae* Mingazzini, 1893 Ormières, R., [1965 a], 835  
as syn. of *Pseudolankesteria planariae* (Mingazzini, 1893) [n. comb.]
- Lankesteria siedlickii* Dub. et Har., 1923 Ormières, R., [1965 a], 849-850, 951, 919, 925, 939, fig. 5(1-2)  
Ascidia mentula Sète and Roscoff  
A. conchilega
- Lankesteria striata* n. sp. Ormières, R., [1965 a], 873, 874, 875, 925, 940, fig. 14 (6-8)  
Aplidium (Amaroucium) nordmanni France
- Lankesteria styelae* n. sp. Ormières, R., [1965 a], 852-854, 939, fig. 6  
Styela partita France
- Lankesteria tuzetae* n. sp. Ormières, R., [1965 a], 873, 874, 875, 940, fig. 14(1-5)  
Aplidium (Amaroucium) nordmanni France
- Lankesteria zonata* n. sp. Ormières, R., [1965 a], 858, 859, 860, 939, fig. 8(4-5)  
Dendrodoa grossularia Roscoff, France
- Laverania* reduced to subgen. Bray, R. S., 1963 c, 229
- Lechriopyla mystax* Lynch echinoid intestine Profant, R.J., 1966 a, 4906-4907  
Pacific Coast of N. America
- Lecudina pellucida* (Köll.) Mingazzini Vivier, E., 1965 a  
Perinereis cultrifera (intestinal)
- Legeria agilis* (Schneider 1876) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 265  
Dytiscus semisulcatus France
- Leiotrocha Fabre-Domergue* 1838 Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 126, 130, fig. 2F  
Urceolariidae; Urceolariinae
- Leiotrochidae* Johnston 1938 Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 129  
as syn. of *Urceolariidae* Dujardin 1841
- Leishmania* Ross, 1903 Trypanosomatida  
*Leishmania* [spp.] review Nicoli, R.M., and Quilici, M., 1965 a, 703  
Adler, S., 1964 a
- Leishmania* [sp.] human Adler, S.; Foner, A.; and Montiglio, B., 1966 a, 380, 381, pls. II-IV  
P[hlebotomus] orientalis all from Sudan  
Rattus rattus  
Arvicanthis niloticus luctuosus  
Acomys albigena  
A. sp.  
Genetta genetta senegalensis  
Felis serval philipsi
- Leishmania* sp. Ranque, P.; and Camerlynck, P., 1966 a, figs. 1-3  
Arvicanthis niloticus homme (exper.) Firoudayry, Senegal
- Leishmania adleri* Heisch. Adler, S., 1962 a  
Latastia longicorda revoli Kenya  
hamsters (exper.)  
baby mice "
- Leishmania brasiliensis* Adler, S., 1963 a  
differentiation from *L. mexicana* and *L. tropica*
- Leishmania braziliensis* wild fox de Alencar, J. E., 1961 a  
domestic dog all from Brasil  
Phlebotomus longipalpis humans
- Leishmania brasiliensis* Chaffee, E. F., 1963 a  
antigen-antibody experiments
- Leishmania brasiliensis* Lehmann, D. L., 1965 b  
dehydrogenase
- Leishmania brasiliensis* Lelijveld, J. L.; and Atanasiu, P., 1966 a, 788-791  
culture, protozoa
- Leishmania braziliensis* Zeledon A., R.; and Blanco C., E., 1963 a  
hamster (exper.)
- Leishmania braziliensis* Zeledon A., R.; and Blanco C.; E., 1965 a  
experimental hamster infections
- Leishmania braziliensis* Zeledon A., R.; and Rivero, N., 1964 a  
cultural characteristics
- Leishmania braziliensis* Ercoli, N., 1963 a  
pif-anoi  
glucantime
- Leishmania canis* Casares Mateos, E., 1961 a  
focus Madrid
- Leishmania canis* Gleiberman, S. E.; and Belova, E. M., 1964 a  
morphology of cytopathogenic effect, tissue cultures
- Leishmania canis* Rioux, J.-A.; Golvan, Y.-J.; and Houin, R., 1964 a  
chien Sète (Hérault)
- Leishmania chamaeleonis* Vickerman, K., 1965 a  
"may be a species of Herpetomonas"  
Chamaeleon senegalensis (cloaca and rectum) Northern Nigeria
- Leishmania donovania* Beveridge, E., 1966 a, 10  
drug resistance
- Leishmania donovani* Chaffee, E. F., 1963 a  
antigen-antibody experiments
- Leishmania donovani* Gleiberman, S. E.; and Belova, E. M., 1964 a  
morphology of cytopathogenic effect, tissue cultures



- Leishmania donovani* effect on hamster serum and urine Howes, H. L. (jr.), 1965 a
- Leishmania donovani* culture Jadin, J. B.; and Wery, M., 1963 a
- Leishmania donovani* *Acomys cahirinus dimidiatus* (exper.) *Acomys cahirinus minous* (exper.) *Gerbillus gerbillus* (exper.) *Saccostomus campestris* (exper.) *Lemniscomys barbarus* (exper.) Krampitz, H.E., 1965 a, 350-364
- Leishmania donovani* cytochromes, lactic dehydrogenase and transformation Krassner, S.M., 1966 a
- Leishmania donovani* culture in pullet embryo Lupascu, Gh.; Bossie-Agavri-loaiei, A.; and Dinculescu, M., 1966 a
- Leishmania donovani* Chloroquine and pyrimethamine, ineffective Mansour, N. S.; and McConnell, E., 1966 a, 146-148
- Leishmania donovani* preservation in liquid nitrogen Mieth, H., 1966 a
- Leishmania donovani* (blood) *Acomys cahirinus demidiatus* (exper.) *Acomys cahirinus minous* (exper.) *Saccostomus campestris* (exper.) Muhlppfordt, H.; and Krampitz, H. E., 1964 a, 22
- Leishmania donovani* immunity, laboratory rodents Ott, K. J., 1965 a
- Leishmania donovani* course of hamster infection Ott, K. J.; Hanson, W. L.; and Stauber, L. A., 1965 a
- Leishmania donovani* *Peromyscus c. californicus* (exper.) Paekchanian, A. A.; and Kelly, L., 1965 a, figs. 1-12
- Leishmania donovani* *Citellus citellus*, laboratory host Popović, D., 1965 a
- Leishmania donovani* kinetoplast Trager, W., 1965 a, figs. 1, 4-5
- Leishmania enrietti* maternal transfer of immunity Demina, N. A., 1963 a
- Leishmania enrietti* prenatal immunity transfer, guinea pigs Diomina, N. A., 1963 a
- Leishmania enrietti* *Muniz et Medina*, 1948 reduced pathogenicity after 15 year maintenance in culture Glazunova, Z. I., 1964 a
- Leishmania enrietti* *Muniz et Medina*, 1948 guinea pig reinoculation Glazunova, Z. I., 1964 b
- Leishmania enrietti* allergic reaction, reinoculated guinea-pigs Glazunova, Z. I., 1965 a
- Leishmania enrietti* morphology of cytopathogenic effect, tissue cultures Gleiberman, S. E.; and Belova, E. M., 1964 a
- Leishmania enrietti* culture Jadin, J. B.; and Wery, M., 1963 a
- Leishmania enrietti* immunity, guinea-pig Kretschmar, W., 1965 b
- Leishmania enrietti* preservation in liquid nitrogen Mieth, H., 1966 a
- Leishmania enrietti* guinea pigs, electrophoretic analysis of the serum Zeledón A., R.; and Lizano, C., 1962 a, 124-129
- Leishmania hoogstraali* sp. n. *Hemidactylus turcicus* (blood) McMillan, B., 1965 a, 336, 337, 338, 339, figs. 1-22  
Nyiek village, Paloich District, Upper Nile Province, Sudan
- Leishmania leproide* glucantime ErcoLi, N., 1963 a
- Leishmania mexicana* differentiation from *L. brasiliensis* and *L. tropica* Adler, S., 1963 a
- Leishmania mexicana* pathology, albino mice and golden hamsters Coutinho-Abath, E.; and de Vasconcellos Coelho, M., 1965 a
- Leishmania mexicana* natural transmission, hamsters, no insect vector Lainson, R.; and Bray, R. S., 1964 a
- Leishmania mexicana* *Stomoxys calcitrans*, mechanical vector Lainson, R.; and Southgate, B. A., 1965 a
- Leishmania mexicana* albino mice and Syrian hamsters, cutaneous experiments de Vasconcellos Coelho, M.; and Coutinho-Abath, E., 1965 a
- Leishmania pifanoi* dehydrogenase Lehmann, D. L., 1965 b
- Leishmania tarentolae* cytochromes, lactic dehydrogenase and transformation Krassner, S.M., 1966 a, fig. 1a-b
- Leishmania tarentolae* kinetoplast Trater, W., 1965 a, fig. 6
- Leishmania tropica* differentiation from *L. brasiliensis* and *L. mexicana* Adler, S., 1963 a
- Leishmania tropica* antigen-antibody experiments Chaffee, E. F., 1963 a
- Leishmania tropica* lipid metabolism Halevy, S., 1962 a
- Leishmania tropica* culture Jadin, J. B.; and Wery, M., 1963 a
- Leishmania tropica* *Arvicantis* sp. Lariviere, M.; Camerlynck, P.; Ranque, P.; and Villod, M-T., 1965 a  
Sénégal
- Leishmania tropica* dehydrogenase Lehmann, D. L., 1965 b
- Leishmania tropica* *Rhombomys opimus* *Phlebotomus caucasicus* *Mesocricetus auratus* (exper.) Shuikina, E. E., 1964 a  
all from Uzbek SSR
- Leishmania tropica major* culture strains, local processes, mice Kellina, O. I., 1962 a, pl., figs. 1-8
- Leishmania tropica major* *Hemiechinus auritus* (cutaneous) Zviagintseva, T. V., 1965 a  
Syrdarya, Uzbek SSR
- Leishmania tropica minor* culture strains, local processes, mice Kellina, O. I., 1962 a, pl., figs. 9-14
- Leishmaniasis* refresher course Garnham, P.C.C., 1965 c, 141-151

- Leishmaniasis distribution in host Stauber, L.A., 1966 a, 635-643
- Leishmaniasis review Theodor, O., 1964 a
- Leishmaniasis, Canine visceral focus Bardzhadze, V. G., 1965 a
- Leishmaniasis, Canine antimony metabolism in dogs, treated with solusurmine Fuza'lov, Iu. M., 1962 a
- Leishmaniasis, Canine Kammermann, B.; and Bühlmann, L., 1965 a
- Leishmaniasis, Human Pavlov, P., 1966 a Bulgaria
- Leishmaniasis, Human distribution in host Stauber, L.A., 1966 a, 635-643
- Leishmaniasis, Miscellaneous hosts *Rattus rattus* Ferriolli, F. (filho); and Pereira Barretto, M., 1965 b figs. 31C-D Municipio de Ribeirao Preto, São Paulo, Brazil
- Leishmaniasis, Miscellaneous hosts *Rhombomys opimus*  
*Vulpes vulpes*  
*Canis aureus*  
*C. lupus*  
*Meles meles*  
*Hystrix hirsutirostris*  
*Ochotona rufescens* Petrishcheva, P. A., 1963 a all from Russia
- Leishmaniasis, Miscellaneous hosts Sidorova, G. A., 1962 a duration in *Rhombomys opimus*, natural conditions
- Lentospora cabedae* n. sp. Ghittino, P., 1962 b, 241-248  
*Leuciscus cephalus cabeda* (gill) figs. 2-6 Po basin, Piedmont
- Lentospora cerebralis* Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a, 1275  
*Salmo fario*  
*Tinca vulgaris*  
*Gobio gobio*  
*Esox lucius*  
*Perca fluviatilis*
- Leptomonas* S. Kent, 1880 Trypanosomatida Nicoli, R. M.; and Quilici, M., 1965 a, 703
- Leptomonas* [sp.] Belova, E. M., 1965 a Turkmenian SSR
- Leptomonas* [s sp.] Heisch, R. B., 1955 c *Phlebotomus* (Sergentomyia) sp. nov. 2
- Leptomonas ctenocephali* antigens Ranque, J.; and Dunan, S., 1964 a
- Leptomonas culicidarum* isolation of ergosterol Halevy, S.; and Sarel, S., 1965 a
- Leptomonas mirabilis* Roubaud 1908 Wallace, F.G.; and Todd, R.S., 1964 a, 502-505, figs. 1-2  
Syn.: *Herpetomonas graphomyiae* Franchini 1922  
*Cynomyopsis cadaverina* Guatemala
- Leptomonas oncopelti* life cycle *Oncopeltus fasciatus* MoGhæe, R.B.; and Hanson, W.L., 1964 a, 555-562
- Leptotheca krogiusi* Konovalov et Schulman, 1965 key (urinary bladder)  
*Oncorhynchus keta*  
*O. gorbuscha*  
*O. nerka*  
*O. kisutch*  
*O. tschawytscha*  
*Salvelinus alpinus*  
*S. leucomenes*  
*Salmo mikiss*
- Leucocytozoon Ziemann, 1898 revised Bennett, G. F.; Garnham, D. C. C.; and Fallis, A. M., 1965 a, 927, 928, 929
- Leucocytozoon Plasmodiidae Manwell, R. D., 1963 b
- Leucocytozoon *Cnephia invenusta* may be vector Tarshis, I. B.; and Herman, C. M., 1965 a
- Leucocytozoon [sp.] *Constrictor constrictor* (erythrocytes) Ball, G. H.; Chao, J.; and Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1964 a Colima, Mexico
- Leucocytozoon [sp.] fluorescent antibody Barrow, J. H. (jr.); and Miller, H. C., 1964 b
- Leucocytozoon sp. *L. neavei* type *Kaupifalco monogrammicus* (blood) Cox, F. E. G.; and Vickerman, K., 1965 a Northern Nigeria
- Leucocytozoon spp. (sang) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 264 all from France  
*Corvus corone*  
*Garrulus glandarius*  
*Pica pica*  
*Athene noctua*  
*Strix aluco*  
*Meleagris gallopavo*
- Leucocytozoon [sp.] Grewal, M. S., 1966 a *Molpastes burmanicus* (blood) India
- Leucocytozoon sp. Inoue, I.; Nomoto, S.; and Watanabe, B., 1965 a *Neo-ehramisol*; *atabrine* dihydrochloride; *atabrine* hydrochloride
- Leucocytozoon sp. Marx, D. J., 1966 a all from vicinity St. Paul-Minneapolis, Minnesota  
*Agelaius phoeniceus*  
*Molothrus ater ater*  
*Pheucticus ludovicianus*  
*Spizella p. passerina* Itasca State Park, Minnesota
- Leucocytozoon [sp.] *Canachites canadensis* Stabler, R. M.; Ellison, L.N.; and Holt, P. A., 1965 a near Aleknagik, Alaska
- Leucocytozoon *andrewsi* Atchley "valid species" Bennett, G. F.; Garnham, D. C. C.; and Fallis, A. M., 1965 a, 929
- Leucocytozoon *berestneffi* *Pica nuttalli* Clark, G. W., 1964 b, 481-484 Davis and Gustine, California
- Leucocytozoon *berestneffi* schizogony and gametocyte development *Pica nuttalli* Clark, G.W., 1965 a, 584-589, figs. 1-12
- Leucocytozoon *berestneffi* *Pica nuttalli* (blood and tissue) Clark, G.W., 1966 a, 108-110 Davis and Gustine California

- Leucocytozoon caulleryi  
pyrimethamine  
sulfadimethoxine  
sulfamerazine  
sulfaquinoxaline Akiba, K.; et al, 1964 a
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi  
poultry Bak, U.; and Lee, H., 1963 a,  
figs. a-b, 1-10  
Pusan district, Korea
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi  
vector control, *Culicoides*  
arakawae Hori, S.; Toriumi, T.; and  
Tanabe, A., 1964 a, 47-54
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi  
furazolidone Hori, S.; Toriumi, T.; and  
Tanabe, A., 1964 b, 55-61
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi  
Diaveridine Hori, S.; Toriumi, T.; and  
Tanabe, A., 1965 a, 31-36
- Leucocytozoon [caulleryi]  
ecology of intermediate  
host, *Culicoides arakawae* Hori, S.; Toriumi, T.; and  
Tanabe, A., 1965 b, 37-42
- Leucocytozoon [caulleryi]  
immunity more effective  
than drugs against reinfection Hori, S.; Toriumi, T.; and  
Tanabe, A., 1965 c, 43-47
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi  
*Culicoides arakawae* (exper.)  
*C. circumscriptus* (exper.)  
*C. odibilis* (exper.)  
*C. schultzei* (exper.) Morii, T.; Kitaoka, S.; and  
Akiba, K., 1965 a, 109-110
- Leucocytozoon fringill-  
inarum Fallis, A. M.; and Bennett,  
G. F., 1966 a, 109  
*Zonotrichia albicollis* (exper.)  
*Padda oryzivora* (exper.)
- Leucocytozoon mirandae  
*Bonasa umbellus* (exper.)  
*Perisoreus canadensis* (exper.) Fallis, A. M.; and Bennett,  
G. F., 1966 a, 110
- Leucocytozoon sabrazesi  
poule Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80  
Cambodia
- Leucocytozoon sakharoffi Fallis, A. M.; and Bennett,  
*Cyanocitta cristata* (exper.) G. F., 1966 a, 109-110
- Leucocytozoon simondi  
*Simulium anatinum*  
*S. rugglesi*  
*Anas boschas* (exper.) Fallis, A. M.; and Bennett,  
G. F., 1966 a, 109  
all from Algonquin Park,  
Canada
- Leucocytozoon simondi  
gametocyte periodicity Kocan, R. M.; and Clark, D.T.,  
1965 a
- Lewisonella Chalmers, 1918  
Trypanosomatida Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M.,  
1965 a, 706
- Lobochona n. gen. Dons, C. F. L., 1941 a, 115-  
116, 117  
mt: *L. limmoriae* n. sp.
- Lobochona limmoriae  
gen. and sp. n. (mt) Dons, C. F. L., 1941 a, 115,  
116-117, figs. 4-5  
*Limmoria lignorum* (Haaren) Hjellebotn, Trondheimsfjords
- Lophocephaloides, n. gen.  
Stylocephalidae Théodoridès, J.; Desportes,  
I.; and Jolivet, P., 1965 a,  
149, 153  
no type designated
- Lophocephaloides ardoini  
n. sp. Théodoridès, J.; Desportes,  
I.; and Jolivet, P., 1965 a,  
155-156, 162, 164, fig. 11  
*Pogonobasis raffrayi*  
Khartoum (République du  
Soudan)
- Lophocephaloides thripteræ  
n. gen., n. sp. Théodoridès, J.; Desportes,  
I.; and Jolivet, P., 1965 a,  
153-155, 162, 164, figs. 9-10  
*Thriptera crinita*  
Khartoum (République du  
Soudan)
- Lymphotropha gen. nov.  
Schizocystidae Ashford, R.W., 1965 a, 609  
Neogregarinida tod: *L. tribolii* sp. nov.
- Lymphotropha tribolii,  
sp. nov. (tod) Ashford, R.W., 1965 a, 609-  
615, figs. 1-22  
*Tribolium castaneum*  
(haemocoele) Berkshire, England

- Madsenia indomita (Madsen) Profant, R.J., 1966 a, 4906-  
echinoid intestine 4907  
Pacific Coast of N. America
- Malaria Bray, R. S., 1963 e  
mammalian, growth and structure of tissue phase
- Malaria Chao, J., 1955 a  
sterile microdissection and  
isolation of oocysts
- Malaria Desowitz, R. S.; and Stein,  
tanned sheep blood cell B., 1963 a  
hemagglutination test
- Malaria, Human, Immunity Allison, A. C., 1963 a  
inherited blood factors
- Malaria, Human, Prenatal Apt, W., 1964 a  
infestation
- Malaria, Human, Prenatal Bahia, A.; and Peroba, J.,  
infestation 1935 a
- Malaria, Human, Prenatal Bruce-Chwatt, L. J., 1963 a  
infestation
- Malaria, Human, Prenatal Gonzalez Anzola, L. C., 1949 a  
infestation
- Malaria, Human, Prenatal Serafim, J. (jr.), 1937 a  
infestation
- Malaria, Simian Bray, R. S., 1965 a  
relationship to human malaria
- Malaria, Simian Bruce-Chwatt, L. J., 1965 a  
malaria parasites probably evolved from Coccidia
- Malaria, Simian Coatney, G. R., 1963 e  
introduction to symposium
- Malaria, Simian Warren, McW.; Cheong, W. H.;  
ecology in Malaya Omar, A. H. B.; and Sandosham,  
A. A., 1965 a
- Malaria, Simian Wharton, R. H.; and Warren,  
vectors M., 1963 a
- Mastigota Raabe, Z., 1964 a, 15  
includes: Flagellata=Mastigophora; Telosporidia=Sporozoa  
s. str.
- Mattesia dispersa Martin, J. H. D.; and Champ,  
Naville 1930 B. R., 1964 a  
Cadra cautella all from Queensland  
Anagasta kuehniella  
Plodia interpunctella
- Menospora polyacantha Stanionyté, A., 1964 a, fig.  
Odonata 2b  
Lithuania
- Merogregarina amaroucii Ormières, R., [1965 a], 881-  
Porter, 1908 882
- Metamonadina Raabe, Z., 1964 a, 15  
Flagellata=Mastigophora  
includes: Polymastigina; Hypermastigina.
- Metchnikovella hovassei n. Vivier, E., 1965 a, 6982-  
sp. 6987, figs. 1-8, pl., figs.  
Lecudina pellucida 1-8, pl., figs. 1-5
- Microsporidia Kramer, J. P., 1962 a  
insect parasites Illinois
- Microsporidia Lom, J.; and Vávra, J., 1963 d  
mode of sporoplasm extrusion
- Microsporidia Poltev, V. I.; and Sulimov,  
[Bombyx sp.] V. T., [1965 a]  
Tuvinsk ASSR
- Microsporidea Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.;  
synopsis of known fresh- and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a  
water and euryhaline fish parasites
- Microsporidia Weiser, J., 1964 b, 750  
"no evidence of true Microsporidia occurring in man"
- Microsporidia [spp.] Jakowska, S., 1966 a, 161-162  
Lophius gastrophysus (med- Brazilian Coast  
ulla oblongata)  
L. piscatorius (near the Brazilian Coast; and Mar-  
spinal nerves) garita Coast, Venezuela
- [Microsporidia sp.] Mikro- Priebe, K., 1965 a  
sporidienbefall  
Seewolfes (Muskulatur)
- Microsporidia sp. Bangham, Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.;  
1941, 1962 and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 229  
as syn. of Plistophora cepedianae n. sp.
- Minchinia sp. in Mesnil Ormières, R., [1965 a], 940  
1924 France  
Morchellium argus
- Minchinia ascidiarum Ormières, R., [1965 a], 898,  
(Dub. et Har., 1923) 940  
[n. oomb.] Roscoff, France  
Aplidium (Amaroucium) nordmanni
- Minchinia pickfordae Barrow, J.H. (jr.), 1965 a,  
(Barrow 1961) 587-593  
Physa parkeri Lakes Huron, Michigan,  
Lymanea emarginatum Superior  
Physa sayii  
Helisoma campanulata  
Lymanea stagnalis
- Monocercomonas bovis n. sp. Jensen, E. A., 1966 a, 6248  
bovine  
(cecum and feces)
- Monocercomonas colubrorum Lee, J.J.; Ast, T.G.; Hutner,  
culture medium S. H.; and Allen, J., 1964 a
- Monocercomonas molae n.sp. Noble, G.A.; and Noble, E.R.,  
Mola mola (hindgut) 1966 a, 257-259, fig. 1  
southern California coastal  
waters
- Monocercomonas neosepsorum Bovee, E. C.; and Telford, S.  
anterior flagella move- R.(jr.), 1965 b, figs. 1-2  
ments
- Monocercomonas ruminantium Jensen, E. A., 1966 a, 6248  
(Braune, 1913) Levine, 1961  
bovine  
(digestive tract)
- Monoceroomonoides sp. Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B.  
Rana septentrionalis W., 1961 a  
(intestine) Lake Itasca region, Minne-  
sota
- Monoceroomonoides pileata McDowall, G. J.; and Buttrey,  
Peromyscus maniculatus B. W., 1961 a  
(caecum) United States
- Monocystis chagasi n. sp. Adler, S.; and Mayrink, W.,  
[p. 234 lapsus as: Mono- 1961 a, 230-234, 235, 236,  
cystis shagasi n. sp.] 238, pl. 1, figs. 1-7; pl. 2,  
Phlebotomus longipalpis figs. 1-5; pl. 3, figs. 1-3  
(accessory glands) Lapinha, Belo Horizonte,  
Minas Gerais
- Monocystis chagasi Adler & de Vasconcellos Coelho, M.;  
Mayrink, 1951 and Falcão, A.L., 1964 a, 417-  
Phlebotomus longipalpis 421, figs. 1-7
- Monocystis lumbrici-olidi Miles, H. B., 1964 a, 223-229  
(Schmidt, 1854)  
Syns.: Apolocystis lumbrici-olidi (Schmidt, 1854); Apolo-  
cystis elongata Phillips and Mackinnon 1946

Monocystis shagasi n. sp. [lapsus for: M. chagasi n. sp.]	Adler, S.; and Mayrink, W., 1961 a, 234	Myxidium pfeifferi [Rutilus rutilus]	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119 Lake Losvida
Monoica nov. gen. Hirmocystidae	Stejskal, M., 1964 a, 157, 162, 163 mt: M. apis nov. spec.	Myxidium pfeifferi Auerbach, 1908 (gall bladder) [Barbus capito] [Alburnus charusini hohe- nackeri]	Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 54 all from Kur river basin
Monoica apis nov. sp. (mt) Apis mellifica (Darmtrakt)	Stejskal, M., 1964 a, 157- 162, 163, figs. 1a-h, 2a-b, 3 Meracay, Venezuela	Myxidium pfeifferi Auer- bach, 1908 Rutilus rutilus	Walliker, D., 1966 a, 13 London; river Colne, Rick- mansworth
Monomita Grassi, 1881 Trypanosomatida	Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M., 1965 a, 703	Myxidium rhodei Leger, 1905 [Rutilus rutilus cas- picus] (kidneys)	Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 53 Kur river basin
Mukherjeeella caprae goat (blood)	Reddy, A. M. K.; and Rao, Ch. G., 1964 a Andhra Pradesh	Myxidium umbri sp. nov. Umbra limi (renal tubules)	Guilford, H.G., 1965 a, 568, 569, 571-572. figs. 5, 14 Green Bay (Lake Michigan)
Myriosporides n. gen.	Henneré, E., 1966 a, 890-891 fig. 1 (1-11) mt: M. amphiglenae n. sp.	Myxobilatus sp. Eucalia inconstans (urinary bladder)	Guilford, H.G., 1965 a, 570 Green Bay (Lake Michigan)
Myriosporides amphiglenae n. gen., n. sp. (mt) Amphiglena mediterranea	Henneré, E., 1966 a, 890-891, fig. 1 (1-11) Roscoff ou de Tamaris	Myxobilatus cotti sp. nov. Cottus bairdi (urinary bladder)	Guilford, H.G., 1965 a, 568, 569-570, figs. 2, 3, 11, 12 Green Bay, (Lake Michigan) and Plover River, Marathon County, Wisconsin
Myxidium sp. Umbra limi (gall bladder)	Guilford, H.G., 1965 a, 571- 572 Green Bay (Lake Michigan)	Myxobilatus mastacembeli, n. sp. Mastacembelus armatus (intestinal)	Qadri, S.S.; and Lalitha Ku- mari, P.S., 1965 a, 73-78, figs. 1-14 Hyderabad (India)
Myxidium gracilis Konovalov sp. n. Thymallus arcticus grubei n. mertensi (gall bladder)	Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 441, 442, 443, fig. 434 Kamchatka and Av'ia-vaia rivers	Myxobilatus noturi sp. nov. Noturus gyrinus (urinary bladder)	Guilford, H.G., 1965 a, 567, 568, 569, figs. 4, 9, 10 Green Bay (Lake Michigan)
Myxidium lieberkühni [Esox lucius] (urinary bladder)	Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A., 1963 a Gorky reservoir	Myxobilatus varicorhini sp. n. Varicorhini copoëta [sic] (urinary bladder)	Kandilov, N. K., 1963 a, 75, 76, fig. 1 Kur river basin
Myxidium lieberkuehni Butshli Esox lucius (bladder)	Guilford, H.G., 1965 a, 571 Green Bay (Lake Michigan)	Myxobolus Bütschli, 1882 Syn.: Disparospora Achmerov, 1954 key to species	Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 213 Syn.: Disparospora Achmerov, 1954
Myxidium lieberkühni [Esox lucius]	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119 Lake Losvida	Myxobolus sp. Leuciscus cephalus	Baï'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and Iankov, G., 1964 a Bulgaria
Myxidium lieberkühni trophozoite ultrastructure Esox lucius (vessie urinaire)	Lom, J.; and de Puytorac, P., 1965 a, pl. 2, figs. 2-3	Myxobolus sp. Cobitis barbatula (bran- chies)	Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 263 France
Myxidium lieberkühni Acipenser sturio	Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a, 1275	Myxobolus sp. [Abramis brama]	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119 Lake Losvida
Myxidium macrocapsulare [Alburnus alburnus]	Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119 Lake Losvida	Myxobolus sp. Lom, J.; and de Puytorac, P., trophozoite ultrastructure Rutilus rutilus (branchies et vésicule biliaire)	Lom, J.; and de Puytorac, P., 1965 a, pl. 2, fig. 4
Myxidium macrocapsulare Auerbach, 1910 (gall bladder) [Rutilus rutilus caspicus] [Abramis brama] [Chondrostoma cyri]	Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 53 all from Kur river basin	Myxobolus sp. [Salmo salar]	Mikhailov, T. K., 1963 a Kura river
Myxidium noblei Konovalov, sp. n. Thymallus arcticus grubei n. mertensi (urinary bladder)	Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 440, 442, 443, fig. 432 Kamchatka and Av'ia-vaia rivers	Myxobolus sp. [Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis]	Mikhailov, T. K., 1965 a Varvarinsk reservoir, Azer- baidzhan
Myxidium obscurum Konovalov et Schulman, 1966 key (intestine) Oncorhynchus nerka O. keta O. gorbuscha	Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 126, 135, 136, 137, fig. 111 all from Kamchatka, Para- tunka and Ozernaia rivers	Myxobolus sp. [Hypophthalmichthys sp. I] [H. sp. II] [Ctenopharyngodon idella] [Mylopharyngodon piceus]	Musselius, V. A., 1965 a Krasnodar krai and near Moskva Krasnodar krai " "

- Myxobolus sp. age of host  
Rutilus rutilus Polianskii, Iu.I.; and Kulemina, I.V., 1965 a, 259  
lac Seliger nord de Moscou
- Myxobolus sp. Donec, 1962, Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 446 part.  
as syn. of Myxobolus donecae Kaschkovsky, sp. n.
- Myxobolus sp. Schulman, Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 251 1962  
as syn. of Myxobolus achmerovi Schulman, sp. n.
- Myxobolus achmerovi Schulman, Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 218, 249, 251, fig. 304  
Syns.: M. oviformis Thélohan, in Achmerov, 1960; Myxobolus sp. Schulman, 1962  
all from Amur river, Sea of key Japan (Pos'et bay)  
(gills, fins, mesentery)  
Cyprinus carpio haematopterus  
Mugil cephalus  
M. so-iju
- Myxobolus albovi Krassilnikova, Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 442, 443, 445, fig. 443  
sp. n.  
Leuciscus cephalus (gills) all from Don and Volga  
Chondrostoma nasus (gills) rivers
- Myxobolus bengalensis Maiti, P. K.; Chakravarty, M.; nucleic acids in different stages of development  
and Ray, H., 1964 a, figs.1-2
- Myxobolus bramae Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, (gills) V. A.; and Iziunova, N. A., [Abramis brama] 1963 a  
[Blicca bjoerkna] all from Gorky reservoir  
[Abramis sapa]  
[Leuciscus idus]  
[Pelecus cultratus]
- Myxobolus bramae Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., Rutilus rutilus 1963 b, 61, 62  
Alburnus alburnus all from CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
- Myxobolus bramae Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119 [Abramis brama] all from Lake Losvida  
[Alburnus alburnus]
- Myxobolus bramae Reuss, Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 55 1908  
all from Kur river basin  
(fins, gills, kidneys, liver, spleen, heart)  
[Rutilus rutilus caspius]  
[Barbus capito]  
[Abramis brama]
- Myxobolus bramae Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a [Abramis brama] Kura river
- Myxobolus bramae Reuss Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a [Abramis brama] all from Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaïdžan  
[Rutilus rutilus caspius]  
[Chalcalburnus chalcoïdes]
- Myxobolus bramae Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., Rutilus rutilus 1964 a, fig. 1 (6)
- Myxobolus bramae Rodák, L.; Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, Rutilus rutilus 1965 a, 57, 59, 60, fig.2  
Scardinius erythrophthalmus all from Opava river
- Myxobolus carassii Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, Klokacewa V. A.; and Iziunova, N. A., [Leuciscus idus] (kidney) 1963 a  
Gorky reservoir
- Myxobolus carassii Klocaceva, 1914 Koval, V. P., [1962 b] Dnieper gulf  
[Carassius carassius] (gall bladder)
- Myxobolus carassii Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 1 (8)
- Myxobolus catlae Maiti, P. K.; Chakravarty, M.; nucleic acids in different stages of development  
and Ray, H., 1964 a
- Myxobolus circulus Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 54 Achmerov, 1960  
all from Kur river basin  
(kidney, liver, spleen and heart)  
[Rutilus rutilus caspius]  
[Abramis brama]  
[Cyprinus carpio]
- Myxobolus cycloides Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119 [Rutilus rutilus] all from Lake Losvida  
[Alburnus alburnus]
- Myxobolus cycloides Rodák, L.; Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, Gobio gobio 1965 a, 57  
Rutilus rutilus all from Opava river
- Myxobolus cyprini Doflein Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, [Tinca tinca] (muscles) V. A.; and Iziunova, N. A., 1963 a  
Gorky reservoir
- Myxobolus cyprini Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., Leuciscus cephalus 1963 b, 61  
CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
- Myxobolus cyprini Doflein, Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 55 1898  
all from Kur river basin  
(gills, kidneys, liver, and spleen)  
[Rutilus rutilus caspius]  
[Cyprinus carpio]
- Myxobolus cyprini Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V. 1964 a, fig. 1 (4)
- Myxobolus cyprini Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a, Cyprinus carpio (rinón e intestino) 1276
- Myxobolus cyprini Rodák, L.; Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, Chondrostoma nasus 1965 a, 57, 58, fig. 1  
Opava river
- Myxobolus dispar Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, [Carassius carassius] (gills, body cavity) V. A.; and Iziunova, N. A., 1963 a  
Gorky reservoir
- Myxobolus dispar Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., Rutilus rutilus 1963 b, 61  
CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
- Myxobolus dispar Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119 [Alburnus alburnus] all from Lake Losvida  
[Rutilus rutilus]
- Myxobolus dispar Thélohan, Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 55 1895  
all from Kur river basin  
(gills, fins, heart)  
[Barbus capito]  
[B. brachycephalus]  
[Rutilus rutilus caspius]  
[Abramis brama]  
[Cyprinus carpio]

- Myxobolus dispar* carp (gills) Lucky, Z., 1965 a, 399, 400, 401, photo 3(right), fig. 5 Moravia
- Myxobolus dispar* Lucky, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 1 (5)
- Myxobolus dispar* coregono [*Coregonus* sp.] Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a, 1276
- Myxobolus diversicapsularis* Sluchai, sp. n. Rutilus rutilus (gills) Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 442, 443, 445-446, fig. 444 Shuia, Volga and Don rivers; Seliger lake
- Myxobolus dogieli* J. et B. Bychowsky, 1940 [*Cyprinus carpio*] (gills) Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 56 Kur river basin
- Myxobolus donecae* Kaschkov-sky, sp. n. Syn.: *Myxobolus* sp. Donec, 1962, part. Pelecus cultratus (skeletal muscles) all from Dunai, Dnestr, Dnepr and Ural rivers Leuciscus idus (skeletal muscles)
- Myxobolus drjagini* (Achmerov, 1954) Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 215, 225, 226, fig. 262 Syn.: *Disparospora drjagini* Achmerov, 1954 key Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (subcutaneous tissue) Liao Ho River
- Myxobolus elegans* Kaschkov-sky, sp. n. (gills, gill arch, fins) Rutilus rutilus Leuciscus idus Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 308, 442, 443, 444, fig. 440 all from Ural and Volga rivers
- Myxobolus ellipsoipes* [sic] [*Carassius carassius*] (gall bladder) Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a Gor'ky reservoir
- Myxobolus ellipsoides* Thélohan, 1892 (gills, fins) [*Barbus capito*] [*Salvelinus* sp.] Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 56 all from Kur river basin
- Myxobolus ellipsoides* Lucky, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 1 (7)
- Myxobolus ellipsoides* [*Cyprinus carpio*] [*Barbus barbus*] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a all from Kura river
- Myxobolus exiguus* (gills) [*Abramis brama*] [*Rutilus rutilus*] [*Chondrostoma nasus*] Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a all from Gor'ky reservoir
- Myxobolus exiguus* Thélohan, 1895 [*Abramis brama*] (gills) Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 56 Kur river basin
- Myxobolus exiguus* [sic] [*Chondrostoma nasus*] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a Kura river
- Myxobolus exiguus* coregono [*Coregonus* sp.] Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a, 1276
- Myxobolus exiguus* Abramis brama Chondrostoma nasus Leuciscus cephalus Rodák, L.; Lucky, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1965 a, 57, 58, fig. 3 all from Opava river
- Myxobolus gigas* Lucky, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 1 (9)
- Myxobolus improvisus* Isjumova, sp. n. Leuciscus leuciscus (muscles) Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 443, 444-445, fig. 441 Dunai and Zapadnaia Dvina rivers
- Myxobolus intimus* Zaika, 1965 Rutilus rutilus lacustris (gill filaments) Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 446, 447, fig. 447 Baikal lake
- Myxobolus krokhini* Konovarov et Schulman, 1966 key (mesentery ?, intestine ?, gall bladder ?) Salvelinus alpinus Oncorhynchus nerka Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 218, 252, 253, fig. 310 all from Paratunka and Kvichak rivers
- Myxobolus lobatus* Dogiel, 1934 [*Barbus brachycephalus*] (gills) Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 56 Kur river basin
- Myxobolus luciopercae* Schäferna et Jirovec, 1931 [*Acerina cernua*] (gills) [*Perca fluviatilis*] " all from Estonia
- Myxobolus macrocapsularis* [*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 119 Lake Losvida
- Myxobolus macrocapsularis* Lucky, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 1 (10, 11)
- Myxobolus mulleri* Bütschli, 1882 [*Rutilus rutilus caspicus*] (gills) Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 54-55 Kur river basin
- Myxobolus muelleri* Bütschli spere extrusion Abramis brama (gill plates) Lom, J., 1964 b, pl. 1, 2, fig. 5
- Myxobolus mulleri* [*Chalcalburnus chalcoides*] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a Kura river
- Myxobolus mülleri* Leuciscus leuciscus Rodák, L.; Lucky, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1965 a, 57 Opava river
- Myxobolus musajevi* sp. n. Varicorhini copoëta [sic] (gill filaments, kidneys, gall bladder) Kandilov, N. K., 1963 a, 75-76, fig. 2 Kur river basin
- Myxobolus musculi* (muscles) [*Abramis sapa*] [*Chondrostoma nasus*] [*Pelecus cultratus*] [*Tinca tinca*] Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a all from Gor'ky reservoir
- Myxobolus musculi* Keyselitz, 1908 [*Cyprinus carpio*] [*Rutilus rutilus caspicus*] [*Barbus capito*] [*Abramis brama*] [*A. sapa*] Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 55 all from Kur river basin
- Myxobolus nemachili* Weiser, 1949 (gills, kidneys) [*Salvelinus* sp.] Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 55 Kur river basin
- Myxobolus neurobius* Salmo fario "truchas" Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a, 1276
- Myxobolus oviformis* [*Abramis brama*] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 119 Lake Losvida

- Myxobolus oviformis* Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 56  
Thélohan, 1882  
[*Abramis brama*] (gills)
- Myxobolus oviformis* Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a  
[*Cyprinus carpio*]  
Kura river
- Myxobolus oviformis* Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a,  
coregono [*Coregonus* sp.]  
1276
- Myxobolus oviformis* Rodák, L.; Lucky, Z.; and Dyk,  
Gobio gobio V., 1965 a, 57  
Opava river
- Myxobolus oviformis* Thélohan, in Akhmerov, 1960  
Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 251  
as syn. of *Myxobolus achmerovi* Schulman, sp. n.
- Myxobolus pfeifferi* Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 56  
Thélohan, 1895  
[*Barbus capito*] (gills)
- Myxobolus pfeifferi* Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a,  
Barbus vulgaris 1274
- Myxobolus pfeifferi* Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E.,  
Thélohan, 1895 1964 a, 202-203  
[*Abramis brama*] (gills, heart) all from Estonia  
[*Rutilus rutilus*] (stomach, intestine, kidney)  
[*Esox lucius*] (gills, kidney, stomach)  
[*Lota lota*] (gills)
- Myxobolus physophilus* Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119  
[*Alburnus alburnus*]  
Lake Losvida
- Myxobolus physophilus* Rodák, L.; Lucky, Z.; and Dyk,  
Leuciscus cephalus V., 1965 a, 57  
Opava river
- Myxobolus piriformis* Ramirez Medina, A., 1962 a,  
coregono [*Coregonus* sp.] 1276
- Myxobolus pseudodispar* Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119  
[*Rutilus rutilus*]  
[*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*]  
all from Lake Losvida
- Myxobolus pseudodispar* Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 56  
Gorbunova, 1936  
[*Aspius aspius*]  
[*Rutilus rutilus caspi-*  
[*Chalcalburnus chalcoides*]  
[*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*]  
cus]
- Myxobolus rachmani* Allamuratov, 1966  
Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 447,  
Alburnoides tenniatus fig. 446  
(kidneys) Amu-Dar'ia river
- Myxobolus scardinii* Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119  
[*Scardinius erythrophthal-*  
[*mus*]  
Lake Losvida]
- Myxobolus squamae* Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 57  
Keysselits, 1908  
[*Barbus capito*] (fins)  
Kur river basin
- Myxobolus thymalli* Konov-  
lov, sp. n. Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 442,  
443, 445, fig. 442  
Thymallus arcticus grubei Kamchatka and Av'ia-vaiam  
n. mertensi (gall bladder) rivers
- Myxobolus uzbekistanicus* Allamuratov, B., 1965 a, 60-  
lov, sp. 61, fig. 1  
Varicorhinus capoëta Surkhandar'ia and Kashka-  
heratensis natio stein- dar'ia rivers  
dachneri (skin)
- Myxobolus volgensis* Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,  
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*]  
V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A.,  
(gills) 1963 a  
Gorky reservoir
- Myxophyllum steenstrupi* Kazubski, S. L., 1964 b, 160-  
(Stein 1861) 161  
Poirotia algira Yugoslavia
- Myxoproteus inexpectatus* Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 154,  
Schulman, sp. n. 155, 156, fig. 147  
key Sea of Japan  
*Liopsetta obscura* (urinary bladder)
- Myxosoma* Thélohan, 1892 Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 28;  
ecology 1962 b, 27
- Myxosoma* sp. Koval, V. P., [1962 b]  
[*Rutilus rutilus heckeli*]  
(gills) Dnieper gulf
- Myxosoma* sp. Walliker, D., 1966 a, 13  
Rutilus rutilus London; rive Colne, Rick-  
mansworth
- Myxosoma branchialis* Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 54  
(Markewitsch, 1932) Kur river basin  
[*Barbus capito*] (gills  
and fins)
- Myxosoma cerebralis* (Hofer, Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 28-30;  
1903) Plehn, 1905 1962 b, 27-30  
ecology
- Myxosoma cerebralis* Baïl'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and  
Salmo irideus Tankov, G., 1964 a  
Bulgaria
- Myxosoma cerebralis* Hoffman, G. L.; Dunbar, C. E.;  
life cycle and Bradford, A. D., 1962 a,  
Salvelinus fontinalis figs. 4-14  
'eastern brook trout" Bellefonte, Pennsylvania  
Salmo gairdneri Kensington, Connecticut
- Myxosoma cerebralis* Keiz, G., 1964 a  
spread of disease in trout
- Myxosoma cerebralis* Putz, R. E.; and Hoffman, G.  
earliest age rainbow L., 1966 a  
trout are susceptible
- Myxosoma dujardini* Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119  
[*Esox lucius*]  
Lake Losvida
- Myxosoma eucalii* sp. nov. Guilford, H. G., 1965 a, 568  
Eucalia inconstans 569, 570, fig. 8  
(cranium, pectoral fin) Green Bay (Lake Michigan)
- Myxosoma procerum* [sic] Guilford, H. G., 1965 a, 570  
Kudo 1934 Green Bay, (Lake Michigan)  
*Percopsis omiscomaycus*  
(connective tissues between muscle fibers)
- Myxosporidia* Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 505  
taxonomy, keys, hosts pp., illus., pl.  
Russia
- Myxosporidi*[a spp.] Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 267  
[*Anguilla anguilla*]  
all from France  
[*Gardonus rutilus* (branchies, vésicule biliaire)]  
[*Cobitis barbata* (branchies)]
- Myxosporidia* [spp.] Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 21  
Ophicephalus striatus all from Tonkin  
Clarias macrocephalus  
Cyprinus carpio  
Macropodus opercularis  
Carassius auratus (vésicule biliaire)  
Emys sp. (bile)



- Naupliicola g. n.* Michajłow, W., 1965 b  
Euglenoidina (no type designated)
- Naupliicola elongatus sp.n.* Michajłow, W., 1966 b, 61,  
*Mesocyclops leuckarti* 62-64, fig. 2, 1 pl. photos  
(eggs) 4-5  
Luxor, Egypt
- Naupliicola magnus sp.n.* Michajłow, W., 1966 a, 55,  
*Megacyclops viridis* (eggs) 57-58, fig. 2, 2 pls. photos  
*Eucyclops serrulatus* 3-4  
(exper.) (eggs) Sofia, Bulgaria
- Naupliicola necans g. n.,* Michajłow, W., 1965 b, 235-  
sp. n. (no type designated) 238, figs. 1-2, photo 1  
*Mesocyclops leuckarti* all from Castel Porziano,  
M. gigas Italy  
*Eucyclops serrulatus* Lake Balaton, Hungary
- Naupliicola parvus sp.n.* Michajłow, W., 1966 a, 55-56,  
*Megacyclops viridis* fig. 1, 2 pls., photos 1-2  
*Eucyclops serrulatus* (exper.) Sofia, Bulgaria  
*E. serrulatus var. proximus* (exper.)  
(eggs)
- Naupliicola truncans g. n.,* Michajłow, W., 1965 b, 235,  
sp. n. 239-241, figs. 3-4, photos 4,  
*Eucyclops serrulatus* 7-8  
Lake Balaton, Hungary
- Nematopsis ostrearum* Feng, S. Y., 1958 a  
Prytherch, 1938  
distribution, spore elimination, oysters
- Nematopsis ostrearum* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 440  
Prytherch, 1940 Florida  
*Crassostrea virginica*
- Nematopsis penaeus* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 440  
Sprague, 1954 all from Florida  
*Penaeus duorarum*  
*P. setiferus*  
*P. aztecus*  
*P. brasiliensis*  
*Sicyonia typica*  
*Trachypeneus similis*  
*T. constrictus*  
*Xiphopeneus kroyeri*  
*Solenocera atlantidis*
- Neoschneideria n. g.* Ormieres, R.; Manier, J.-F.;  
*Actinocephalidae; Actino-* Mathiez, F., 1965 a, 249, 253  
*cephalinae* mt: *N. douxi* (Hesse) 1925  
[n. comb.]
- Neoschneideria douxi* Ormieres, R.; Manier, J.-F.;  
(Hesse) 1925 [n. comb.] Mathiez, F., 1965 a, 249-251,  
(mt) figs. 1-6  
Syn.: *Asterophora douxi* Mares de La Magdelaine et  
*Dix autumnalis* de St-Gély (Hérault)
- Nosema Nägeli, 1857* Weiser, J., 1964 b, 749  
Syn.: *Encephalitozoon Levaditi, Nicolau & Schoen, 1923.*
- Nosema [sp.]* Lipa, J. J.; and Steinhaus,  
*Cnephasia longana* E. A., 1962 a  
*Dacus cucurbitae*  
*Dacus dorsalis*  
*Eulype hastata*  
*Sperchon sp.*
- Nosema sp.* Lom, J., 1964 b  
spore extrusion
- Nosema sp.* McLaughlin, R. E., 1966 a  
elimination from colonies of boll weevils
- Nosema anomala* (Moniez, Stunkard, H. W.; and Lux, F. E.,  
1877 ?) 1965 a. 371-387  
*Pseudopleuronectes ameri-*  
*canus* New England  
(digestive tract)
- Nosema apis* Doull, K. M., 1965 a  
time of day, sampling method, diagnosis
- Nosema apis* Hanko, J., 1962 a  
age of host
- Nosema apis* Kunst, Lj.; and Tomašec, I.,  
drug trials 1966 a., 35-40
- Nosema apis* Niemczuk, R., 1964 a  
*Fumidil B*
- Nosema bombycis* Bedniakova, T. A.; and Ver-  
heat, *Bombyx mori* eggs eiskaiia, V. N., 1959 b
- Nosema bombycis* Chowdmury, S. N., 1964 a
- Nosema bombycis* Masera, E., 1965 a  
*Bombyx mori*
- Nosema bombycis* Masera, E., 1965 b  
X ray treatment of *Bombyx mori* eggs
- Nosema bombycis* Ohshima, K., 1964 a  
gathering and purifying active spores, preservation
- Nosema bombycis* Ohshima, K., 1964 b  
potassium ion, filament evagination of spores
- Nosema bombycis Nägeli* Ohshima, K., 1965 a  
evagination of filament stimulated by digestive juice
- Nosema bombycis Nägeli* Ohshima, K., 1965 b  
 $\text{HCO}_3$ , starved silkworm larvae, evagination of filament
- Nosema bombycis Nägeli* Oshima, K., 1964 a  
diet
- Nosema bombycis Nägeli* Oshima, K., 1964 b  
diet
- Nosema bombycis Nägeli* Oshima, K., 1964 c  
glycine, KCL + KOH mixture  
K-carbonate + K-bicarbonate mixture  
 $\text{Ca}^{++}$  ions
- Nosema bombycis Nägeli* Samsiák, K., 1964 a  
carried by mite
- Nosema bombycis* Veber, J., 1962 a
- Nosema branchiale* Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. I.;  
*Nemeczek, 1911* and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a,  
232, 233, fig. 19
- Nosema chagasi* Weiser, J., 1964 b, 750  
(Torres, 1927) [n. comb.]
- Nosema cuniculi* Attwood, H. D.; and Sutton,  
R. D., 1965 a, p. 738
- Nosema cuniculi* Canning, E. U., 1965 a  
heavy rat infection
- Nosema cuniculi* (Levaditi Lainson, R.; Garnham, P.C.C.;  
et al, 1923) Killick-Kendrick, R.; and  
Syn.: "Encephalitozoon" Bird, R. G., 1964 a  
of laboratory rats and mice
- Nosema cuniculi* Petri, M., 1966 a, 13-30, figs  
Syn.: *Encephalitozoon* 1-9  
*cuniculi*

- Nosema cuciculi* ultrastructure, cancer Petri, M.; and Schiödt, T., 1966 a, figs. 1-6
- Nosema cuciculi* (Levaditi, Nicolau & Schoen, 1923) [n. comb.] Weiser, J., 1964 b, 750
- Nosema cyclopis* Vávra, J., 1963 b
- Macrocyclus albiduus*
- Nosema elongatum* Vávra, J., 1963 b
- Macrocyclus albiduus*
- Nosema girardini* Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; Lutz and Splendore, 1903 and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 232, 234, fig. 37
- Nosema helminthorum* Dissanaïke, A. S., 1955 d
- Moniez, 1887
- Moniezia expansa*
- M. benedeni*
- Moniezia* sp. Pakistan
- (exper.)
- Hymenolepis nana*
- Xenillus tegeocranus*
- Ceratopfia bipilis*
- Nosema locustae* Lipa, J. J.; and Steinhaus, E. A., 1962 a
- Melanoplus bivittatus*
- Nosema melolonthae* (Krieg) Hurpin, B., 1965 a
- Melolontha melolontha* Sillé le Guillaume, Sarthe, France
- Nosema micrococcus* (Léger and Hesse, 1921) Weiser, J., 1961 b, 101, 117, 118, 119, pl. 6, fig. 3 [for key author reference, see: Supplement 15]
- Syn. *Cocconema micrococcus* Léger and Hesse, 1921 [Correction for *N. micrococcus*, as published in Supplement 15]
- Nosema necatrix* sp. n. Kramer, J. P., 1965 a, 117-119, figs. 1-12
- Pseudaletia unipuncta* Philo, Illinois
- Nosema nelsoni* Sprague, 1950 Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 440
- Penaeus duorarum* Florida
- Nosema parva* Vávra, J., 1963 b
- Macrocyclus albiduus*
- Nosema pimephales* Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; Fantham, Porter, and and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 232, 234, fig. 37
- Richardson, 1941
- Nosema polyvora* Bl. Issi, I. V., 1965 a
- used to reduce the resistance of *Pieris brassicae* to DDT and entobacterin-3
- Nosema polyvora* Blunck Issi, I. V.; and Maslennikova, V. A., 1964 a
- Apanteles glomeratus* all from Leningrad region
- Pieris brassicae*
- Nosema pyraustae* (Paillot) Wen, C.-T., 1965 a, pl. 1, Weiser 1-31
- Ostrinia pyraustae* China
- Nosema rabiei* (Manouelian & Viala, 1924) [n. comb.] Weiser, J., 1964 b, 750
- Nosema stricklandi* Vávra, J., 1963 b, pl. I, fig. 3
- Nuttallia* França 1910 Krylov, M. V., 1964 c
- Syn.: *Smithia* França 1910.
- Nuttallia* sp. Brygoo, E. R., 1961 b
- Setifer setosus* Carion, district de Manjakandriana, region Est de Tananarive " " "
- Haemaphysalis elongata*
- Echinops telfairi* (exper.)
- Nuttallia* spp. Gregory, T. S., 1964 a
- Antechinus flavipes* all from Canberra, Australia
- A. stuartii*
- [*Nuttallia* ? sp.] van Peenen, P. F. D.; and "piroplasm" Atalla, W., 1963 a, pl. 10, Meriones l. lybicus (blood) figs. 1-2
- Gerbillus (Dipodillus) campestris* (blood) all from Egypt near Mersa Matruh
- Nuttallia brasiliensis* ? Deane, L. M.; and Deane, M. P., 1961 a, figs. 1-26
- Didelphis marsupialis marsupialis* (liver, spleen, peripheral blood) Belém Brasilia Road, State of Pará, Brasil
- Nuttallia equi* Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80
- équidés* Cambodia
- Nuttallia (Babesia) equi* Fiennes, R. N. T. W., 1961 b
- zebras, Grevy's* Whipsnade Park
- Nuttallia equi* Krylov, M. V., 1964 c, fig. 5
- Agrinskij 1936
- Nuttallia equi* Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 38
- Rhipicephalus e. evertsi*
- Nuttallia herpestedis* Krylov, M. V., 1964 c, fig. 1
- França 1910
- Nuttallia microtia* Nowell, F., 1966 a, 12
- division forms
- Nuttallia rodhaini* Aeschlimann, A.F.J.; and Syn.: *Babesia rodhaini* Suter, H., 1965 a, 310, 317, (exper.) 320, figs. 2-3
- rabbit hamster albino rat Meriones lybicus *Cryctomys gambianus*
- Nuttallia rodhaini* (Van de Berghe, Vincke, Chardome [n. comb.] Nowell, F., 1966 a, 12
- Syn.: *Babesia rodhaini* and Van den Bulcke, 1950)
- division forms
- Nuttallia tadzhikistanica* Kheisin, E. M., 1965 b, development in ticks figs. 2-3
- Nuttallia tadzhikistanica* Krylov, M. V., 1964 b, figs. 1-3
- (Krilov et Zanina, 1962) period of time between ingestion and transmission by *Hyalomma anatolicum*
- Nuttallia tadzhikistanica* Krylov et Zanina, 1962
- Hyalomma anatolicum*, vector
- Nyctotherus cordiformis* Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a
- Rana septentrionalis* (intestine) Lake Itasca region, Minnesota
- Nyctotherus cordiformis* Golikova, M. N., 1963 a, figs. Stein 2-3, 8
- morphology, cytochemistry, life cycle
- Nyctotherus cordiformis* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 29
- (Ehrenberg, 1838) Tonkin
- Rana tigrina* (rectum)
- Nyctotherus cordiformis* Oktem, N., 1965 a, 4 pls., Stein ultrastructure figs. 1-5
- Nyctotherus cordiformis* (Ehrbg.) Stein Sergeeva, G. I., 1964 a, acid phosphatase pls. 1-2
- Nyctotherus cordiformis* Sukhanova, K. M., 1962 c
- temperature
- Nyctotherus cordiformis* Wolska, J.; and Siuciak, J., Stein, 1859 1964 a
- Rana temporaria* Lublin, Poland
- (alimentary tract)

- Octomastix sp.  
*Rana septentrionalis*  
 (intestine)
- Octomitus Prowazek  
 valid genus
- Octomitus sp.  
*Rana septentrionalis*  
 (intestine)
- Octomitus pulcher  
 (caecum, ileum and colon)  
*Peromyscus maniculatus*  
*Reithrodontomys megalotis*
- Octosporea muscaedomesticae  
 generation time  
*Phormia regina* (exper.)  
 (proximal intestine)
- Octosporea muscaedomesticae  
 (exper.)  
*Phormia regina*  
*Musca domestica*
- Oodinium acanthometrae  
 nov. sp.
- Opalin[a sp.]  
 (intestin)  
*Rana dalmatina*  
*R. esculenta*
- Opalina sp.  
*Rana tigrina*
- Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B.  
 W., 1961 a  
 Lake Itasca region, Minne-  
 sota
- Kulda, J.; and Lom, J.,  
 1964 a
- Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B.  
 W., 1961 a  
 Lake Itasca region, Minne-  
 sota
- McDowall, G. J.; and Buttrey,  
 B. W., 1961 a  
 all from United States
- Kramer, J. P., 1965 b, 309-312  
 fig. 2
- Kramer, J.P., 1966 a, 214-220,  
 figs. 1-9
- Cachon, J., 1964 a, 7, 95, 105  
 113, 123, pl. XVI, figs. 16-18
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 266  
 all from France
- Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 29  
 Tonkin
- Opalina [sp.]  
*Rana japonica*  
 time-change of membrane  
 potential, osmotic pressure change
- Opalina japonica  
 ultrastructure of body  
 surface
- Opalina ranarum  
 temperature
- Opalina ranarum Purkinje  
 et Walentin, 1835  
*Rana temporaria*  
 (alimentary tract)
- Opalinid[ae spp.]  
*Varanus monitor*  
*Varanus griseus*
- Ophryocystis mesnili  
*Trogoderma simplex*
- Ostracodinium dentatum  
 Fiorentini, 1889  
*Balanorchis anastrophus*
- Ovicola g.n.
- Ovicola abyssinicus g.n.,  
 sp.n. (mt)  
*Thermocyclops hyalinus*
- Ovoplasma Marzinkowsky et  
 Bogrow, 1904  
*Trypanosomatida*
- Naitoh, Y., 1964 f
- Watanabe, K., 1966 a, pls.  
 I-II, figs. 1-6
- Sukhanova, K. M., 1962 c
- Wolska, J.; and Siuciak, J.,  
 1964 a  
 Lublin, Poland
- Misra, P. L., 1960 a  
 all from India
- Lipa, J. J.; and Steinhaus,  
 E. A., 1962 a
- Szidat, L.; and Ostrowski de  
 Nuñez, M., 1962 a, fig. 4
- Michajłow, W., 1965 g, 659  
 mt: *Ovicola abyssinicus* (mt)
- Michajłow, W., 1965 g, 657-659  
 figs. 3-4; photos 6-10
- Nicoli, R. M.; and Quilici,  
 1965 a, 704

- Pachyporospora n. g. Théodoridès, J., 1961 d, 3641  
mt: P. laubieri n.g., n.sp.
- Pachyporospora laubieri Théodoridès, J., 1961 d,  
n. g., n. sp. (mt) 3641, 3642, figs. 10-D  
Atelecyclus septemdentatus Banyuls  
(intestin)
- Paracineta sp. Sherman, K.; and Schaner, E.G.,  
Metridia longa 1965 a, 618-625, figs. 1-3  
Metridia lucens all from Gulf of Maine
- Parahaemoproteus Bennett, G. F.; Garnham,  
Haemoproteidae D. C. C.; and Fallis, A. M.,  
1965 a, 927, 930, 931  
tod: P. danilewskii  
(Kruse, 1890) [n. comb.]
- Parahaemoproteus Bennett, G. F.; Garnham,  
canachites (Fallis and D. C. C.; and Fallis, A. M.,  
Bennett, 1960) 1965 a, 931  
[n. comb.]
- Parahaemoproteus Bennett, G. F.; Garnham,  
danilewskii (Kruse, 1890) D. C. C.; and Fallis, A. M.,  
[n. comb.] (tod) 1965 a, 931
- Parahaemoproteus Bennett, G. F.; Garnham,  
fringillae (Labbé, 1894) D. C. C.; and Fallis, A. M.,  
[n. comb.] 1965 a, 931
- Parahaemoproteus Bennett, G. F.; Garnham,  
nettionis (Johnson and D. C. C.; and Fallis, A. M.,  
Cleland, 1910) 1965 a, 931  
[n. comb.]
- Paraisotricha Fiorentini Wolska, M., 1964 a, 297-302  
buccal infraciliature
- Paraisotricha Fiorentini Wolska, M., 1964 b, 223  
1890, emend.
- Paraisotricha beckeri Wolska, M., 1964 b, 215  
Hsiung, 1930  
as syn. of Rhizotricha beckeri (Hsiung, 1930) [n. comb.]
- Paraisotricha colpoidea Wolska, M., 1964 a, fig. 1A,  
Fiorentini pl. 1, figs. 1, 3-4; pl. 3,  
buccal infraciliature fig. 23; pl. 4, figs. 30, 34;  
pl. 5, figs. 38, 40
- Paraisotricha colpoidea Wolska, M., 1964 b, 217-220,  
Fiorentini, 1890 figs. 1-2, pls. 1-2, 3(11-12)  
horse (coecum) Łódź, Poland
- Paraisotricha minuta Wolska, M., 1964 a, fig. 2B,  
Hsiung pl. 1, figs. 2, 5-9; pl. 2;  
buccal infraciliature pl. 3, figs. 19-22, 24-26;  
pl. 4, figs. 27-29, 31-33;  
pl. 5, figs. 35-37, 39, 41
- Paraisotricha minuta Wolska, M., 1964 b, 220, 221,  
Hsiung, 1930 fig. 3, pl. 3(13-14), pl. 4  
horse (coecum) Łódź, Poland
- Paramecioides Grassi, 1882 Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M.,  
Trypanosomatida 1965 a, 705
- Paranophrys, n. g. Thompson, J.C. (jr.); and Ber-  
Uronematidae ger, J., 1965 a, 527, 531  
mt: P. marina n. sp.
- Paranophrys marina, Thompson, J.C. (jr.); and Berger  
n. sp. (mt.) J., 1965 a, 527-530, 531, figs  
Plumularia sp. 1-8  
San Juan Archipelago,  
Washington
- Parapodinium catenaria nov. Cachon, J., 1964 a, 8, 105, 158;  
sp. pl. XXXIV, fig. 18  
Appendicularia sicula
- Parapodinium chattoni nov. Cachon, J., 1964 a, 8, 132, 158,  
sp. pl. XXXIV, figs. 16-17  
Appendicularia sicula
- Pararhizomastix Yakimov et Nicolli, R.M.; and Quilici, M.,  
Kolpakov, 1921 1965 a, 707  
incertae sedis
- Paravauchomia genus novum Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 125, 126,  
Urceolariidae; Tricho- 127, 128, 132-133, 135, 136,  
dininae 137, fig. 1G  
Syn.: Trichodina pro parte tod: Paravauchomia urinaria  
auctorum (Dogiel, 1940) [n. comb.]
- Paravauchomia urinaria Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 132, 133  
(Dogiel, 1940) [n. comb.]  
(tod)  
Syn.: Trichodina urinaria Dogiel, 1940
- Pentatrichomonas hominis Jensen, E. A., 1966 a, 6248  
bovine  
(digestive tract)
- Peritricha Stein 1859 Raabe, Z., 1964 b  
class of phylum Ciliata
- Phacus longicauda Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B.  
Rana septentrionalis W., 1961 a  
(intestine) Lake Itasca region, Minne-  
sota
- Phacus monilata Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B.  
Rana septentrionalis W., 1961 a  
(intestine) Lake Itasca region, Minne-  
sota
- Phytomonas Donovan, 1909 Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici,  
Trypanosomatida M., 1965 a, 704
- Phytomonas elmassiani McGehee, R.B.; and Hanson, W.L.,  
life cycle 1964 a, 555-562  
Oncopeltus fasciatus
- Pirhaemocyton Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 265  
[lapsus for: Pirhemocyton]
- Pirhemocyton Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 265  
[lapsus as: Pirhaemocyton]
- Pirhaemocyton [sic] lacer- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 265  
tae Brumpt & Lavier, 1935  
Lacerta viridis (hématies) (exper.)
- Pirhemocyton tarentolae Pessôa, S. B.; and Souza  
Chatton and Blanc, 1914 Lopes, J. A., 1963 a,  
Cnemidophorus sp. (blood) figs. 1k-o, 18-21  
Jacobina (Bahia, Brasil)
- Piroplasma [sp.] "small Saito, Y.; et al, 1965 a,  
type" fig. A  
cattle Niigata Prefecture
- Piroplasma achromatica Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 265  
(Yakimoff 1912) France  
[Chiroptera] (sang)
- Piroplasma argentinum Galliard, H.; and Cèbe, J.,  
buffle 1941 a  
Tonkin
- Piroplasma bigeminum Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80  
bovidés Cambodia
- Piroplasma bigeminum Galliard, H.; and Cèbe, J.,  
buffle 1941 a  
Tonkin
- Piroplasma bigeminum Galofré, E. J.; Cipolla, A. A.  
Babidium, bovine Lagarreta, T. J.; and Basso,  
R., 1960 b
- Piroplasma bigeminum Gdovin, T., 1965 a  
beremil

- Piroplasma bigeminum* (Smith et Kilborne, 1893) Bos [sp.] Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 25 Tonkin
- Piroplasma bigeminum* vector control Karabaeva, R. D., 1963 a
- Piroplasma bigeminum* exoerythrocytal development stages Krylov, M. V., 1964 a
- Piroplasma bigeminum* (Smith et Kilborne, 1893) period of time between ingestion and transmission by *Boophilus calcaratus* Krylov, M. V., 1964 b
- Piroplasma bigeminum* berenil Li, P. N., 1965 a
- Piroplasma bigeminum* technique Quiñones Sowerby, C.; and Pasturino, C. L., 1962 a
- Piroplasma bigeminum* *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* *Palpobophilus decoloratus* *Hyalomma transiens* (?) Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 38
- Piroplasma bigeminum* Smith and Kilborne, 1893 zebu descendants (*Brangus* & *Braford*) Schiffro, H. P.; and Lombardero, O. J., 1964 a, 151, 152
- Piroplasma bovis* buffle Galliard, H.; and Cèbe, J., 1941 a Tonkin
- Piroplasma bubali* *Bubalus bubalis* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 26 Tonkin
- Piroplasma* (*Babesia*) *caballi* equine, Florida Cooperride, D. E., 1963 a
- Piroplasma caballii* et Strikland, 1910 morphology Dash, M., 1964 a
- Piroplasma caballii* (Nuttall, 1910) *Equus asino-caballus* (*frottis de sang*) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 26 Haiphong
- Piroplasma caballii* fluorescent-antibody immunoserology Ristic, M.; Oppermann, J.; Sibirinovic, S.; and Phillips, T. N., 1964 a, pls., figs. 1-2
- Piroplasma caballii* *Rhipicephalus e. evertsi* Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 38
- Piroplasma canis* chien Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80 Cambodia
- Piroplasma canis* (*Piana et Galli Valerio, 1895*) *Canis familiaris* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 26 Phu-lang-Thuong (Tonkin)
- Piroplasma canis* atypical forms, symptomatology and diagnosis Jacquin, M., 1963 a, 74 pp.
- Piroplasma canis* *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* *Haemaphysalis leachi* Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 38
- Piroplasma equi* *Hyalomma transiens* (?) Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 38
- Piroplasma gibsonii* (*Patton, 1910*) *Canis familiaris* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 26 Tonkin
- Piroplasma gibsonii* *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 38
- Piroplasma ovis* sheep goats Abusalimov, N. S., 1960 b Azerbaïdzhan SSR
- Piroplasma ovis* immunity, vaccination Gasanov, A. A., 1965 a
- Piroplasmida, order Kheisin, E. M., 1965 b class Sarcodina includes: Piroplasmidae; Theileridae
- Piroplasmidae Kheisin, E. M., 1965 b class Sarcodina, order Piroplasmida includes: *Piroplasma*; *Babesia*; *Babesiella*; *Nuttallia*; *Aegyptianella*; *Babesiosoma*
- Piroplasmosis. [See also Babesiasis; Theileriasis]
- Piroplasmosis control Abramov, I. V., 1966 a
- Piroplasmosis review of current work, livestock Joyner, L. P., 1965 a
- Piroplasmosis, Bovine. [See also Babesiasis, Bovine]
- Piroplasmosis, Bovine vaccination Bodin, S.; and Hlidar, G., 1962 a; 1962 b; 1963 a
- Piroplasmosis, Bovine transmission of bovine leucosis by vaccination Schögs, P., 1965 a
- Piroplasmosis, Bovine history Smithcors, J. F., 1964 a
- Piroplasmosis, Canine diagnosis Delalex, J. P., 1965 a; 1965 b
- Piroplasmosis, Canine diagnosis Lamouroux, J.; and Lebeau, A., 1964 a
- Piroplasmosis, Canine Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 35 Sudan
- Piroplasmosis, Caprine Nadyrov, S. A., 1965 a
- Piroplasmosis, Equine Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 35 Sudan
- Piroplasmosis, Feline Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 35 Sudan
- Piroplasmosis, Ovine antrycide Akyev, M., 1963 a
- Piroplasmosis, Ovine changes in blood and tissues Milić, D., 1964 a
- Piroplasmosis, Ovine Nadyrov, S. A., 1965 a
- Piroplasmosis, Ovine acaprin Nenadić, M. B., 1964 a, 129-130
- Plasmodium* carriers, human Alcaj, L.; Cattoire, E.; and Marill, F. G., 1933 a
- Plasmodium* speciation Corradetti, A., 1963 e
- Plasmodium* (*Plasmodium*) "restricted to parasites of supraleuroid primates" Garnham, P. C. C., 1964 b
- Plasmodium* [sp.] distortion-free preparations of *Plasmodium* sporozoites Bennett, G. F.; and Warren, M., 1964 a
- [*Plasmodium* sp.] malaria parasite *Petaurista magnificus* (blood) Dasgupta, B., 1965 a Darjeeling
- Plasmodium* [sp.] *Glossophaga* [sp.] bat Deane, L. M.; and Deane, M. P., 1961 a, figs. 27-31 State of Pará, Brasil
- Plasmodium* sp. nov. *Macaca sinica sinica* Dissanaike, A. S., 1965 a Ceylon

- Plasmodium sp. nov.  
Macaca sinica aurifrons Dissanaïke, A. S., 1965 a  
Ceylon
- Plasmodium spp.  
(sang)  
Corvus corone Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 264  
all from France  
Fringilla coelebs  
Garrulus glandarius  
Passer domesticus  
Turdus merula  
T. sp.  
Caccabis rufa
- Plasmodium [sp.] Niles, W. J., 1963 a  
Mansonia (Coquillettia) crassipes
- Plasmodium sp. Cameroun Vincke, I. H., 1965 a  
review of present knowledge
- Plasmodium sp.  
Gnemidophorus lemniscatus Walliker, D., 1965 a  
Codajaz region, Amazonas,  
Brazil
- Plasmodium atheruri Adam, J. P., 1965 a, 602  
Anopheles caroni (glandes Congo (Brazzaville)  
salivaires)
- Plasmodium atheruri Vincke, I. H., 1963 a  
A[nopheles] van thielii Kivu-Congo
- Plasmodium atheruri Vincke, I. H., 1964 a  
(van den Berghe et Lambrecht)  
review of present knowledge
- P[lasmodium] bastianellii Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 d  
distribution in various hosts
- Plasmodium bastianellii Voller, A.; and Bray, R. S.,  
fluorescent antibody 1963 a  
studies
- Plasmodium berghei Alger, N. E., 1964 a  
use in teaching
- Plasmodium berghei Boch, J.; and Bronsch, K.,  
vitamin E 1966 b
- Plasmodium berghei Corradetti, A., 1963 c  
speciation
- Plasmodium berghei Dodin, A.; and Courdurier, J.,  
specificity of glycolysis 1960 a  
in different hosts
- Plasmodium berghei Elko, E. E.; and Cantrell, W.,  
spleen and reticulo-endo- 1965 a  
thelial activity
- Plasmodium berghei El-Nahal, H.S., 1966 b, 3-4  
technique, stains, fluorescent antibody
- Plasmodium berghei Fabiani, G.; and Orfila, J.,  
initial stage, mice 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei Galli, L.; Brambilla, E.; and  
influence of x-rays on Caprotti, M., 1965 a  
infection trend, FF strain, mice
- Plasmodium [(Vinckeia)] Garnham, P. C. C., 1964 b  
berghei
- Plasmodium berghei Hillyer, G. V.; and Diggs, C.  
density determining L., 1964 a  
method
- Plasmodium berghei Jadin, J. B., 1965 a  
introduction to international colloquium on P. berghei,  
Anvers, Dec. 4-5, 1964
- Plasmodium berghei Jadin, J. B., 1965 b  
bibliographies (1948-1964)
- Plasmodium berghei Jadin, J. B., 1965 c  
conclusion to symposium
- Plasmodium berghei Jadin, J.B.; and Pierreux, G.,  
persistence of sporogeny 1963 a  
in hamster strain
- Plasmodium berghei Kaye, D.; Merselis, J.G. (jr.);  
influence on Salmonella and Hook, E.W., 1965 a, 810-  
infection, mice
- Plasmodium berghei Kretschmar, W., 1964 c  
diet, mouse
- Plasmodium berghei Maegraith, B.G.; Fletcher, K.A.  
liver-cell changes Angus, M.G.N.; and Thurnham,  
D.I., 1966 a, 1
- Plasmodium berghei Mercado, T. I., 1964 a  
paralysis, rats
- Plasmodium berghei Mercado, T. I., 1965 a  
paralysis, rat
- Plasmodium berghei Michiels, G., 1963 a  
2 year strain gametogeny
- Plasmodium berghei Michiels, G., 1963 b  
cyclic transmission attempts, strain
- Plasmodium berghei Peters, W.4. 1963 b  
development in mice with Eperythrozoon coccoides infec-  
tion
- Plasmodium berghei Peters, W.4., 1965 a  
competitive with Eperythrozoon coccoides
- Plasmodium berghei Peters, W.4.; Fletcher, K. A.;  
phagotrophy and pigment and Stabile, W., 1965 a  
formation
- Plasmodium berghei Platt, B. S.; Heard, C.R.C.;  
protein calorie deficiency, rats and Stewart, R. J. C., 1963 a
- Plasmodium berghei Schindler, R.; and Mehlitz,  
survival in mice D., 1965 b
- Plasmodium berghei Singer, I., 1963 a  
nutritional requirements, host-parasite relationship
- Plasmodium berghei Tella, A.; and Maegraith, B.G.,  
serum protein level of 1965 b, 153-158  
albino mice
- Plasmodium berghei Vanderberg, J.P.; and Yoeli,  
physiological and meta- M., 1965 a  
bolic problems, maintenance in Anopheles quadrimaculatus
- Plasmodium berghei Vincke, I. H., 1964 a  
(Vincke et Lips)  
review of present knowledge
- Plasmodium berghei Vincke, I. H.; and Michiels,  
gametogenesis G., 1963 a
- Plasmodium berghei Vincke, I. H.; and Scheepers-  
mouse survival and Biva, M., 1965 a  
spontaneous cure
- Plasmodium berghei Westphal, A., 1965 a, fig. 2a  
Eperythrozoon coccoides contaminating laboratory strains
- Plasmodium berghei Yoeli, M.; and Most, H.,  
tissue stage 1965 b, figs. 1-15
- Plasmodium berghei Yoeli, M.; and Most, H.,  
pre-erythrocytic devel- 1965 c  
opment attempts

- Plasmodium berghei*, natural history in field and exper. conditions Yoeli, M.; Most, H.; and Boné, G. J., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, pre-erythrocytic development Yoeli, M.; Rasma, S.; Vanderberg, J.; and Most, H., 1966a, 5-6
- Plasmodium berghei*, Biochemistry enzyme activity during parasitism, rats Büngener, W., 1965 a, 365-376
- Plasmodium berghei*, Biochemistry radioactive iron in mice Clark, D. T., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Biochemistry oxidative phosphorylation Maegraith, B. G., 1965 b, figs. 1-2
- Plasmodium berghei*, Biochemistry biochemistry of host Maegraith, B. G.; and Fletcher, K. A., 1963 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Biochemistry Nagarajan, K., 1964 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Biochemistry heterogeneity of lactic dehydrogenase Sherman, I. W., 1962 b, fig. 2
- Plasmodium berghei*, Biochemistry enzyme deficiency and reduced glutathione Sherman, I. W., 1963 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Biochemistry malic dehydrogenase heterogeneity Sherman, I. W., 1966 a, 344-349
- Plasmodium berghei*, Biochemistry lipids Wallace, W. R.<sup>2</sup>; Finerty, J. F.; and Dimopoulos, G. T., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Biochemistry bioassay Warhurst, D. C., 1966 a, 6
- Plasmodium berghei*, Blood of host erythrophagocytosis anemia Cox, H. W.; Schroeder, W. F.; and Ristic, M., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Blood of host anemia, hemagglutination and erythrophagocytosis, rats Cox, H. W.; Schroeder, W. F.; and Ristic, M., 1966 a, 327-332, figs. 1-9
- Plasmodium berghei*, Blood of host osmotic fragility of erythrocytes Fogel, B. J.; Shields, C.; and von Doenhoff, A. E. (jr.), 1966 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Blood of host pathogenesis of malarial anemia Jerusalem, Chr., 1964 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Blood of host changes in blood picture, mice Jerusalem, C.; and Kretschmar, W., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Blood of host blood, invasion patterns Kretschmar, W., 1964 b, figs. 1-2
- Plasmodium berghei*, Blood of host pinocytosis method of feeding Rudzinska, M. A.; Trager, W.; and Bray, R. S., 1963 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Blood of host pinocytotic uptake and hemoglobin digestion Rudzinska, M. A.; Trager, W.; and Bray, R. S., 1965 a, 563-576, figs. 2,5,6,12,14,15,17, 21
- Plasmodium berghei*, Blood of host blood loss and replacement splenectomized rats Spira, D.; and Zukerman, A., 1965 a, 337-344
- Plasmodium berghei*, Blood of host pathological effects on erythrocytes Tella, A.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Drug resistant chloroquine, resistant Hawking, F., 1966 b
- Plasmodium berghei*, Drug resistant resistance to quinine, chloroquine and pyrimethamine Jacobs, R. L., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Drug resistant chloroquine, resistance Macomber, P. B.; O'Brien, R. L.; and Hahn, F. E., 1966 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Drug resistant mepacrine, resistance primaquine, resistance Peters, W.<sup>4</sup>, 1965 b
- Plasmodium berghei*, Drug resistant mepacrine- and primaquine-resistant strains Peters, W.<sup>4</sup>, 1966 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Drug resistant chloroquine resistance and pigment formation Peters, W.<sup>4</sup>; Fletcher, K. A.; and Stäubli, W., 1965 b, pls. IV-V, VI, figs. 1-2, VII-VIII
- Plasmodium berghei*, Drug resistant changes, resistance to chloroquine, mepacrine, primaquine and sulphone (DDS) Peters, W.<sup>4</sup>; and Stäubli, W., 1966 a, 7
- Plasmodium berghei*, Drug resistant resistance to haloquine Rabinovich, S. A., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Drug resistant chloroquine resistance and pigment formation Sherman, I. W.; Mudd, J. B.; Trager, W., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Drug resistant quinine-resistant Thompson, P. E.; Bayles, A.; Olszewski, B. J.; and Waitz, J. A., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Host resistant resistant mice Bruce-Chwatt, L. J., 1965 b
- Plasmodium berghei*, Host resistant measurement of resistance, rats and mice Cox, H. W., 1963 b
- Plasmodium berghei*, Host resistant Tubingen strain of mice, more resistant Kretschmar, W., 1965 c
- Plasmodium berghei*, Host resistant development of strain of albino mice, refractory to infection Ramakrishnan, S. P.; et al, 1963 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Host resistant immunity and resistance Schindler, R., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Hosts, Experimental *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* (exper.) Yoeli, M., [1965 b], pl. 3, figs. 1-2, pl. 4, figs. 3-4, pl. 5, figs. 5-6
- Plasmodium berghei*, Hosts, Experimental natural host, laboratory conditions *Thomomys surdaster* (exper.) *Mesocricetus auratus* " Yoeli, M.; and Most, H., 1963 a

- Plasmodium berghei, Hosts, Yoeli, M.; and Most, H.,  
Experimental 1965 d  
pre-erythrocytic development, temperature  
hamster (exper.)  
Thamnomys (exper.)  
albino rats (exper.)  
Anopheles quadrimaculatus (exper.)  
A. stephensi (exper.)  
A. atroparvus (exper.)
- Plasmodium berghei, Hosts, Yoeli, M.; Vanderberg, J.;  
Experimental Nawrot, R.; and Most, H.,  
Anopheles stephensi 1965 a, 927-930, figs. 1-2  
(exper.)
- Plasmodium berghei, Hosts, Yoeli, M.; Vanderberg, J.;  
Experimental Upmanis, R. S.; and Most,  
tissue phase H., 1965 a  
Anopheles stephensi (exper.) (salivary glands)  
Thamnomys surdaster (exper.) (liver)  
Mesocricetus auratus (exper.) (liver)
- Plasmodium berghei, Hosts, Landau, I.; and Chabaud, A.  
Natural G., 1965 a  
Thamnomys rutilans (sang) Maboké, Republique Centre  
Africaine
- Plasmodium berghei, Hosts, Vincke, I. H., 1963 a  
Natural all from Katanga  
Thamnomys surdaster surdaster  
Praomys  
Leggada bella  
A[nopheles] durenii
- Plasmodium berghei, Hosts Yoeli, M., 1965 a, 255-271,  
Natural pls. III-VII; figs. 6-25;  
A-C  
in nature and under ex-  
perimental conditions Kisanga and Kasapa  
Thamnomys surdaster Katanga  
Anopheles durenii var. millecampsi  
A. quadrimaculatus (exper.)  
A. stephensi (exper.)
- Plasmodium berghei, Im- Bray, R. S., 1965 b  
munity  
antibody detection by haemagglutination test
- Plasmodium berghei, Im- Cohen, S.; and McGregor, I.  
munity A., 1963 a  
acquired immunity and gamma globulin
- Plasmodium berghei, Im- Corradetti, A., 1963 d  
munity  
acquired sterile immunity
- Plasmodium berghei, Im- Demina, N. A., 1963 a  
munity  
maternal transfer of immunity
- Plasmodium berghei, Im- Deschiens, R. E. A.; and  
munity Lamy, E., 1965 a  
immunologic aspects
- Plasmodium berghei, Im- Diggs, C. L., 1964 b  
munity  
immunodiffusion studies
- Plasmodium berghei, Im- Gail, K.; and Kretschmar, W.,  
munity 1965 a  
immunity, changes in gamma globulin fraction
- Plasmodium berghei, Im- Işfan, T., 1966 a  
munity  
immunity, serology
- Plasmodium berghei, Im- Işfan, T.; and Ianco, L.,  
munity 1964 a  
immunity, transference from mother rat to offspring
- Plasmodium berghei, Im- Jerusalem, C., 1965 a  
munity  
antigen-antibody research
- Plasmodium berghei, Im- Kretschmar, W., 1965 a  
munity  
stress and diet, effect on mouse immunity
- Plasmodium berghei, Im- Schindler, R., 1965 a  
munity  
immunity and resistance
- Plasmodium berghei, Im- Schindler, R.; and Mehlitz,  
munity D., 1965 a  
serology, mice
- Plasmodium berghei, Im- Terry, R. J., 1955 a  
munity  
immunity transmission during lactation
- Plasmodium berghei, Im- Voller, A., 1965 a, pl. 1,  
munity figs. a-d  
immunofluorescence and humoral immunity
- Plasmodium berghei, Im- Voller, A.; and Bray, R. S.,  
munity 1963 a  
fluorescent antibody studies
- Plasmodium berghei, Im- Zuckerman, A., 1963 a  
munity  
immunity, red-cell destruction
- P[lasmodium] berghei, Mor- Fulton, J. D.; and Flewett,  
phology T. H., 1955 a  
electron microscope studies
- Plasmodium berghei, Mor- Garnham, P. C. C., 1965 a  
phology  
early sporogonic stages, structure
- Plasmodium berghei, Mor- Jerusalem, C.; and Heinen, U.,  
phology 1965 a, 377-394, figs. 1-16  
ultrastructure of polychromatophilic and oxyphilic ery-  
throcytes of mice
- Plasmodium berghei, Mor- Ladda, R.; Arnold, J.; and  
phology Martin, D., 1966 a, 3 pls.,  
ultrastructure, tropho- figs. 13-19  
zoites
- Plasmodium berghei, Mor- Ladda, R.; Arnold, J.; Martin,  
phology D.; and Luehrs, F., 1965 a,  
electron microscopy pls., figs. 1-5
- Plasmodium berghei, Treat- Aldighieri, J.; et al, 1965 a  
ment  
temperature, nivaquine  
white mice
- Plasmodium berghei, Treat- Benazet, F., 1965 a  
ment  
chloroquine  
amino-4 quinoline, resistant
- Plasmodium berghei, Treat- Benazet, F., 1965 b  
ment  
antimalarials of long duration
- Plasmodium berghei, Treat- Elslager, E. F.; and Worth, D.  
ment F., 1965 a  
N,N'-diacetyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenylsulphone
- Plasmodium berghei, Treat- Jacobi, K., 1965 a  
ment  
sulfanilamide; chloroquine diphosphate; chininum hydro-  
chloricum
- Plasmodium berghei, Treat- Ladda, R.; and Arnold, J.,  
ment 1965 a, 2 pls., figs. 1-4  
intranuclear inclusions chloroquine
- Plasmodium berghei, Treat- Lipa, J. J., 1960 a  
ment  
ultrastructure, review
- Plasmodium berghei, Treat- Peters, W.<sup>4</sup>, 1965 c, pls.,  
ment figs. 7-9  
morphological and physiological variations



- Plasmodium berghei*, Treatment sodium nitrite phenylhydrazine hydrochloride aloxan aloxan and phenylhydrazine hydrochloride Pollack, S.; George, J. N.; and Crosby, W. H., 1966 a, 33-35
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treatment pyramethamine Powers, K. G., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treatment morphine chlorhydrate Quevauviller, A.; and Sarrazin, G., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treatment chloridine + haloquine Rabinovich, S. A., 1965 b
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treatment ultrastructure Rudzinska, M. A.; Trager, W.; and Bray, R. S., 1963 b
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treatment 14.900 R. P. 12.278 R. P. 12.494 R. P. Schneider, J.; Bouvry, M.; and Le Quellec, Jean, 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treatment 4,6-diamino-1-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-s-triazine hydrochloride DDS chloroquine diphosphate Thompson, P. E.; Olszewski, B.; Bayles, A.; and Waitz, J. A., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treatment cycloguanil pamoate=(GI-501) 4,4'-diacetylamino-diphenylsulfone=(DADDS) diaminodiphenylsulfone=(DDS) 4,6-diamino-1-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-s-triazine (DHT) Thompson, P. E.; Olszewski, B.; and Waitz, J. A., 1965 a, 343-353
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treatment GI-501 Thompson, P. E.; and Schmidt, L. H., 1963 a
- Plasmodium berghei*, Treatment diaminodiphenylsulfone 4'-sulfonilylacetanilide p,p'-sulfonylbisacetanilide Waitz, J. A.; Olszewski, B. J.; and Thompson, P. E., 1965 a
- Plasmodium berghei* sub-species exo-erythrocytic schizonts Garnham, P.C.C.; Landau, I.; and Killick-Kendrick, R., 1966 a, 4-5
- Plasmodium berghei* n. subsp. *Thamnomys rutilans* (liver) Landau, I., 1966 a, 5 Maboké
- Plasmodium berghei berghei* exo-erythrocytic schizonts Garnham, P.C.C.; Landau, I.; and Killick-Kendrick, R., 1966 a, 4-5
- Plasmodium berghei berghei* Landau, I.; and Killick-Kendrick, R., 1966 a, 1115
- Plasmodium berghei* yoelii n. subsp. *Anopheles stephensi* (exper.) *Thamnomys rutilans* Landau, I.; and Killick-Kendrick, R., 1966 a, 1113, 1114-1116, pl. 2, figs. A-F La Maboké (République Centrafricaine)
- Plasmodium brasilianum* *Ateles geoffroyi geoffroyi* 1963 a Contacos, P. G.; et al.,
- Anopheles freeborni* (exper.) man (exper.) Panama
- Plasmodium brasilianum* Gonder & von Berenbert-Gossler, 1908 abnormal hosts, review
- Plasmodium brasilianum* taxonomy, morphology, life cycle, geography Eyles, D. E., 1963 b
- P[lasmodium] brasilianum* distribution in various hosts Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 d
- Plasmodium brasilianum* Simian, review Geiman, Q. M., 1964 a
- Plasmodium* (Vincelka) bubalis Sheather, 1919 (tod of subgen.) Garnham, P. C. C., 1964 b
- Plasmodium bubalis* buffalo (blood) Hassan, S. R., [1953a], 171 Indo-Pakistan
- Plasmodium* (Haemamoeba) cathemerium speciation Corradetti, A., 1963 c
- Plasmodium cathemerium* *Icteria virens* (blood) *Parus carolinensis* " Jochen, R. F., 1966 a all from New Jersey
- Plasmodium cathemerium* pinguino real Luera Carbo, R., 1965 a Parque Zool., Barcelona
- Plasmodium cathemerium* *Passer d. domesticus* Marx, D. J., 1966 a vicinity of St. Paul-Minneapolis, Minnesota
- Plasmodium* (Vincelka) cephalophi Bruce et al, 1913 Garnham, P. C. C., 1964 b
- Plasmodium chabaudi* n. sp. *Thamnomys rutilans* (sang) Landau, I., 1965 a, 3758-3761, figs. a-t région de Bangui, Africa
- Plasmodium chabaudi* exo-erythrocytic schizonts Garnham, P.C.C.; Landau, I.; and Killick-Kendrick, R., 1966 a, 4-5
- Plasmodium chabaudi* *Thamnomys rutilans* (liver) Landau, I., 1966 a, 5 Maboké
- Plasmodium chabaudi* Landau *Thamnomys rutilans* (sang) Landau, I.; and Chabaud, A. G., 1965 a Maboké, République Centre Africaine
- Plasmodium chabaudi* [sic] Landau, 1965 *Anopheles stephensi* (exper.) *Thamnomys rutilans* Landau, I.; and Killick-Kendrick, R., 1966 a, 1113-1114, 1115, pl. 1, figs. A-F La Maboké (République Centre Africaine)
- Plasmodium circumflexum* chicks (exper.) Dissanaïke, A. S.; Nelson, P.; Fernando, M. A.; and Niles, W. J., 1965 a, 65, 67, 71, 73, 75, pls. I, III
- " canary "
- " partridge "
- " pheasant "
- " pigeon "
- " greenfinch "
- " duckling "
- Mansonia crassipes* Geylon
- Acridotheres tristis* "
- melanosternus* "
- Plasmodium circumflexum* *Colaptes auratus* (blood) Jochen, R. F., 1966 a all from New Jersey
- Piranga olivacea* "
- Cyanocitta cristata* "
- Plasmodium coatneyi* fluorescent antibody reactions Collins, W. E.; et al, 1965 a

- Plasmodium coatneyi* Eyles et al, 1962  
abnormal hosts, review  
Contacos, P. G.; and Coatney, G. R., 1963 b
- Plasmodium coatneyi*  
taxonomy, morphology, life cycle, geography  
Eyles, D. E., 1963 b
- P[*Plasmodium*] *coatneyi*  
distribution in various hosts  
Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 d
- Plasmodium coatneyi*  
Simian, review  
Geiman, Q. M., 1964 a
- Plasmodium coatneyi*  
pinocytotic uptake and hemoglobin digestion  
Rudzinska, M.A.; Trager, W.; and Bray, R.S., 1965 a, 563-576, figs. 3, 16
- P[*Plasmodium*] *cyclopi*  
distribution in various hosts  
Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 d
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*  
transmission to man  
Bennett, G. F.; and Warren, M., 1965 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*  
infectious to man  
Coatney, G. R., 1961 b
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*  
introduction to symposium  
Coatney, G. R., 1963 e
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*  
abnormal hosts, review  
Contacos, P. G.; and Coatney, G. R., 1963 b
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*  
acridine orange staining  
Dasgupta, B., 1964 a.
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*-type  
Presbytis entellus thersites near Puttalam, Ceylon (blood)  
Dissanaike, A. S., 1963 b
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*  
Macaca sinica sinica  
M. sinica aurifrons  
Presbytis entellus  
Dissanaike, A. S., 1965 a  
all from Ceylon
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*  
taxonomy, morphology, life cycle, geography  
Eyles, D. E., 1963 b
- P[*Plasmodium*] *cynomolgi*  
distribution in various hosts  
Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 d
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*  
Simian, review  
Geiman, Q. M., 1964 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*  
biological purpose of blood-cycle, to facilitate insect vector-transmission  
Hawking, F.; Worms, M. J.; Gammage, K.; and Goddard, P. A., 1966 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*  
immunofluorescent studies, exoerythrocytic phase  
Ingram, R. L., 1963 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, B strain  
human clinical and physiological responses  
Kuvin, S. F.; et al, 1963 b
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*  
relation between exoerythrocytic forms and recurrences  
Raffaale, G., 1964 a
- P[*Plasmodium*] *cynomolgi*  
oocyst  
Shute, P. G.; and Maryon, M., 1965 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*  
thrombocytopenia, Rhesus monkeys  
Sodeman, W. A.; and Jeffery, G. M., 1966 a, 70-74
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*  
fluorescent antibody studies, humans  
Tobie, J. E., 1963 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*  
immunity, cross reaction with *P. vivax*  
Tobie, J.E.; et al., 1963 a, 945-947
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*  
fluorescent antibody studies  
Voller, A.; and Bray, R. S., 1963 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*  
preference for reticulo-lyocytes  
Warren, McW.; Skinner, J. G.; and Guinn, E., 1965 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*  
its role in human malaria eradication  
Warren, M.; Wharton, R. H.; Sandosham, A. A.; and Eyles, D. E., 1963 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, Treatment  
8-aminoquinoline  
Benazet, F., 1963 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, Treatment  
N,N'-diacetyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenylsulphone  
Elslager, E. F.; and Worth, D. F., 1965 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, Treatment  
cycloguanil pamoate=(CI-501)  
4,4'-diacetylamino-diphenylsulfone=(DADS)  
diaminodiphenylsulfone=(DDS)  
4,6-diamino-1-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-s-triazine (DHT)  
Thompson, P. E.; Olszewski, B.; and Waitz, J. A., 1965 a, 343-353
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, Treatment  
CI-501  
Thompson, P. E.; and Schmidt, L. H., 1963 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, Treatment  
4,4'-diacetylamino-diphenylsulfone; 4,6-diamino-1-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-s-triazine pamoate  
Thompson, P. E.; Waitz, J. A.; and Olszewski, B. J., 1965 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, Treatment  
diaminodiphenylsulfone  
4'-sulfonylacetanilide  
p,p'-sulonylbisacetanilide  
Waitz, J. A.; Olszewski, B. J.; and Thompson, P. E., 1965 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* basti-  
anellii  
Coatney, G. R., 1961 b
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* basti-  
anellii  
fluorescent antibody reactions  
Collins, W. E.; et al, 1965 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* basti-  
anellii  
Garnham, 1959  
abnormal hosts, review  
Contacos, P. G.; and Coatney, G. R., 1963 b
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* basti-  
anellii  
speciation  
Corradetti, A., 1963 c
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* basti-  
ianellii  
immunofluorescent studies, exoerythrocytic phase  
Ingram, R.L., 1963 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* basti-  
anellii  
Anopheles barbirostris  
Anopheles campestris  
Anopheles donaldi  
Anopheles hodgkini  
Anopheles argyropus  
Anopheles indiensis  
Anopheles lesteri  
Anopheles peditaeniatus  
Anopheles sinensis  
Anopheles letifer  
Anopheles separatus  
Anopheles umbrosus  
Warren, McW.; Eyles, D. E.; Wharton, R. H.; and Kong, O. Y. C., 1963 a

- Plasmodium cynomolgi* bas-tianellii.— Continued. Warren, McW.; Eyles, D.E.; Wharton, R. H.; and Kong, O. Y. C., 1963 a.— Continued.
- Anopheles vagus*  
*Anopheles balabacensis*  
*Anopheles hackeri*  
*Anopheles leucosphyrus*  
*Anopheles riparis*  
*Anopheles aconitus*  
*Anopheles kochi*  
*Anopheles maculatus*  
*Anopheles philippinensis*  
*Anopheles sundaicus*
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* cyclopis Inoki et al, 1942 abnormal hosts, review Contacos, P. G.; and Coatney, G. R., 1963 b
- Plasmodium elongatum*  
*Sturnella magna* (heart blood) Box, E.D., 1966 a, 208 Galveston
- Plasmodium elongatum*  
 Huff 1930  
*Pica pica* (sang) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 264 France
- Plasmodium elongatum*  
*Spinus tristis* (blood) Jochen, R. F., 1966 a New Jersey
- Plasmodium elongatum*  
 exoerythrocytic stages Manwell, R. D., 1963 b
- Plasmodium eylesi* sp. nov. Hylobates lar Warren, M.; Bennett, G. F.; Sandosham, A. A.; and Coatney, G. R., 1965 a, 500-508, A. sundaicus " pl. 31 State of Perlis, Malaya
- Plasmodium* (Laverania) falciparum Bray, R. S., 1963 c, 229
- Plasmodium falciparum*  
*Pan satyrus verus* (exper.) Rodhain, J.; and Jadin, J. B.: 1964 a, pls., figs. 1-2
- Plasmodium falciparum*  
 pinocytotic uptake and hemoglobin digestion Rudzinska, M.A.; Trager, W.; and Bray, R.S., 1965 a, 563-576, figs. 4,8,11,20
- Plasmodium fieldi*  
 fluorescent antibody reactions Collins, W. E.; et al, 1965 a
- Plasmodium fieldi*  
 Eyles et al, 1962  
 abnormal hosts, review Contacos, P. G.; and Coatney, G. R., 1963 b
- Plasmodium fieldi*  
 taxonomy, morphology, life cycle, geography Eyles, D. E., 1963 b
- P[lasmodium] fieldi  
 distribution in various hosts Garnham, P. G. G., 1963 d
- Plasmodium fieldi*  
 Simian, review Geiman, Q. M., 1964 a
- Plasmodium fischeri* n. sp. Chamaeleo fischeri (blood) Ball, G.H.; and Pringle, G., 1965 a, 479-482, figs. 1-19 Amani, Tanganyika
- Plasmodium floridense*  
*Sceloporus undulatus*  
*Anolis carolinensis* Jordan, H.B., 1964 a, 562-566 Jekyll and Sapelo islands; Georgia
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*  
 fate in abnormal host, mouse Beckman, H. A., 1963 b
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*  
 sporozoite survival in excised host skin Beckman, H. A., 1965 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*  
 associated with virus in mosquito Bertram, D. S., 1964 b
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*  
 vitamin B Boch, J.; and Bronsch, K., 1966 b
- P[lasmodium] gallinaceum  
 duration of infection Demina, N. A.; and Pavlova, E. A., 1962 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*  
*Mansonia crassipes*  
*Gallus domesticus*  
 chicks (exper.) Dissanaiké, A. S.; Nelson, P.; Fernando, M. A.; and Niles, W. J., 1965 a, 65, 67 all from Ceylon
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*  
 osmotic fragility of erythrocytes Fogel, B. J.; and Shields, C.; and von Doenhoff, A. E. (jr.), 1966 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*  
 metabolism, L-<sup>14</sup>C-glucose in chicken red blood cells Herman, Y. F.; Ward, R. A.; and Herman, R. H., 1966 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*  
 review of current work Kendall, S. B., 1965 b
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*  
 exoerythrocytic stages Manwell, R. D., 1963 b
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*  
 exoerythrocytic forms, submicroscopical aspects, tissue culture Meyer, E. H.; and de Oliveira Musacchio, M. X., 1963 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*  
 merozoite ultrastructure, tissue sections Meyer, E. H.; and de Oliveira Musacchio, M. X., 1965 a, figs. 1-12
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*  
 anemia, chickens Powers, K.G.; and Sodeman, W. A. (jr.), 1964 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*  
 effects of mosquito host on development Ward, R. A., 1964 a
- Plasmodium* (Haemamoeba) gallinaceum, immunity El-Nahal, H.S., 1966 a, 3 immunity, fluorescent antibodies
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*, immunity Ingram, R. L., 1963 a immunofluorescent studies, exoerythrocytic phase
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*, immunity Kreier, J. P.; Pearson, G. L.; and Stilwill, D., 1965 a capillary agglutination test
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*, immunity Voller, A.; and Bray, R. S., 1963 a fluorescent antibody studies
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*, immunity Weathersby, A. B., 1963 a immunity of *Culex pipiens*
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*, immunity Zuckerman, A., 1963 a immunity, red-cell destruction
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*, Treatment Benazet, F., 1963 a 8-aminoquinoline
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*, Treatment Benazet, F., 1964 a resistant to Proguanil
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*, Treatment Powers, K. G., 1965 a pyramethamine
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*, Treatment Rabinovich, S. A., 1965 a haloquine
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*, Treatment Rabinovich, S. A., 1965 b chloridine + haloquine
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*, Treatment Rabinovich, S. A.; and Moshkovskii, Sh. D., 1964 a haloquine and chloroquine

- Plasmodium garnhami* sp. nov. Upupa epops major Guindy, E.; Hoogstraal, H.; and Mohammed, A. H. H., 1965 a, 280-284, 1 pl., figs. 1-24. Imbaba District, Giza Province, Egypt, U.A.R.
- Plasmodium giovannolaia* exoerythrocytic stages Manwell, R. D., 1963 b
- Plasmodium girardi* Bück, Courdurier et Quesnel, 1952 Lemur fulvus Brygoo, E. R., 1963 e, 268 Madagascar
- Plasmodium girardi* taxonomy, morphology, life cycle, geography Eyles, D. E., 1963 b
- Plasmodium gonderi* fluorescent antibody reactions Collins, W. E.; et al, 1965 a
- Plasmodium gonderi* Rodhain and van der Berghe, 1936 abnormal hosts, review Contacos, P. G.; and Coatney, G. R., 1963 b
- Plasmodium gonderi* taxonomy, morphology, life cycle, geography Eyles, D. E., 1963 b
- P[*lasmodium*] *gonderi* distribution in various hosts Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 d
- Plasmodium gonderi* pinocytotic uptake and hemoglobin digestion Rudzinska, M.A.; Trager, W.; and Bray, R.S., 1965 a, 563-576, fig. 10
- Plasmodium gonderi* fluorescent antibody studies Voller, A.; and Bray, R. S., 1963 a
- Plasmodium* (*Giovannolaia*) *gundersi* (Bray, 1962) [n. comb.] Syn.: *Haemamoeba gundersi* Bray, 1962. Bray, R. S., 1963 c, 229
- Plasmodium hexamerium* *Sturnella magna* (heart blood) Box, E.D., 1966 a, 208 Galveston
- Plasmodium hylobati* Bray, R. S., 1963 d
- Plasmodium hylobati* Rodhain, 1941 abnormal hosts, review Contacos, P. G.; and Coatney, G. R., 1963 b
- P[*lasmodium*] *hylobati* distribution in various hosts Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 d
- Plasmodium inui* fluorescent antibody reactions Collins, W. E.; et al, 1965 a
- Plasmodium inui* Halberstadter & Prowazek, 1907 abnormal hosts, review Contacos, P. G.; and Coatney, G. R., 1963 b
- Plasmodium inui*-type *Macaca sinica* (blood) Dissanaike, A. S., 1963 b near Puttalam, Ceylon
- Plasmodium inui* Eyles, D. E., 1963 b
- P[*lasmodium*] *inui* distribution in various hosts Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 d
- Plasmodium inui* Simian, review Geiman, Q. M., 1964 a
- Plasmodium inui* *Macaca irus* (*M. cynomolgus*) Howard, L. M.; and Cabrera, B. D., 1961 a Philippines
- Plasmodium inui* fluorescent antibody studies Voller, A.; and Bray, R. S., 1963 a
- Plasmodium japonicum* *Bambusicola thoracica sonorivox* (blood) Manwell, R.D., 1966 a, 8-11 Taiwan (Formosa)
- Plasmodium juxtannucleare* acridine orange staining Dasgupta, B., 1964 a
- Plasmodium juxtannucleare* review of current work Kendall, S. B., 1965 b
- Plasmodium juxtannucleare* *Bambusicola thoracica sonorivox* (exper.) Manwell, R.D., 1966 a, 8-10, figs. 1,2,6,8,9,10,12,13,14,16
- Plasmodium juxtannucleare* fluorescent antibody studies Voller, A.; and Bray, R. S., 1963 a
- P[*lasmodium*] *knowlesi* polypeptides Bhabani, A. R.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1965 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* separation from host cells Brown, I.N.; Brown, K.N.; and Hills, L.A., 1966 a, 3
- Plasmodium knowlesi* chloroquine Chongsuphajsiddhi, T.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1966 a, 2
- P[*lasmodium*] *knowlesi* circulatory changes in monkeys Chongsuphajsiddhi, T.; and Skirrow, M. B., 1965 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* *Anopheles hackeri*, vector Coatney, G. R., 1961 b
- Plasmodium knowlesi* Sinton and Mulligan, 1932 abnormal hosts, review Contacos, P. G.; and Coatney, G. R., 1963 b
- Plasmodium knowlesi* taxonomy, morphology, life cycle, geography Eyles, D. E., 1963 b
- Plasmodium knowlesi* osmotic fragility of erythrocytes Fogel, B. J.; Shields, C.; and von Doenhoff, A. E. (jr.), 1966 a
- P[*lasmodium*] *knowlesi* electron microscope studies Fulton, J. D.; and Flewett, T. H., 1955 a
- P[*lasmodium*] *knowlesi* distribution in various hosts Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 d
- Plasmodium knowlesi* Simian, review Geiman, Q. M., 1964 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* biochemistry of host Maegraith, B. G.; and Fletcher, K. A., 1963 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* blood lipid changes Maegraith, B. G.; Fletcher, K. A.; Angus, M. G. N.; and Thurnham, D. I., 1965 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* liver-cell changes Maegraith, B.G.; Fletcher, K. A.; Angus, M.G.N.; and Thurnham, D.I., 1966 a, 1
- Plasmodium knowlesi* inhibitory factors present in the blood of monkeys Maegraith, B.G.; Fletcher, K. A.; Angus, M.G.N.; and Thurnham, D.I., 1966 b, 1
- Plasmodium knowlesi* lipids Maegraith, B.G.; Fletcher, K. A.; Angus, M.G.N.; and Thurnham, D.I., 1966 c, 1-2
- Plasmodium knowlesi* blood brain barrier Migasena, P.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1965 a

- Plasmodium knowlesi* portal angiography in monkeys Skirrow, M. B., Chongsuphajaisiddhi, T.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1964 a, 502-510, pl. XVI A-B, pl. XVII A-C
- Plasmodium knowlesi* portal angiography, rabbits and monkeys Skirrow, M. B.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1964 a, 491-501
- Plasmodium knowlesi* pathological effects on erythrocytes Tella, A.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1965 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* serum protein level of *Macaca mullatta* Tella, A.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1965 b, 153-158
- Plasmodium knowlesi* preference for reticulo-cytes Warren, McW.; Skinner, J. G.; and Guinn, E., 1965 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity immunity Brown, K. N., 1966 a, 124-125
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity antigenic variation in chronic infections Brown, K. N.; and Brown, I. N., 1965 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity immunity, antigens, variation in malaria Brown, K. N.; and Brown, I. N., 1966 a, 2
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity fluorescent antibody reactions Collins, W. E.; et al, 1965 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi*, Immunity fluorescent antibody studies Voller, A.; and Bray, R. S., 1963 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* 8-aminoquinoline Benazet, F., 1963 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* anemia induced by malarious plasma Corwin, R. M.; McGhee, R. B.; and Sloan, B. L., 1965 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* *Mansonia crassipes* chick (exper.) Dissanaikie, A. S.; Nelson, P.; Fernando, M. A.; and Niles, W. J., 1965 a, 65 Ceylon
- Plasmodium lophurae* ultrastructure, review Lipa, J. J., 1960 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* anemia, ducklings McGhee, R. B.; and Corwin, R. M., 1964 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* pinocytosis method of feeding Rudzinska, M. A.; Trager, W.; and Bray, R. S., 1963 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* ultrastructure Rudzinska, M. A.; Trager, W.; and Bray, R. S., 1963 b
- Plasmodium lophurae* pinocytotic uptake and hemoglobin digestion Rudzinska, M. A.; Trager, W.; and Bray, R. S., 1965 a, 563-576, figs. 1,9,13,19
- Plasmodium lophurae* heterogeneity of lactic dehydrogenase Sherman, I. W., 1962 b, fig. 1
- Plasmodium lophurae* enzyme deficiency and reduced glutathione Sherman, I. W., 1963 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* penetration of erythrocytes Sherman, I. W., 1964 b
- Plasmodium lophurae* malic dehydrogenase heterogeneity Sherman, I. W., 1966 a, 344-349
- Plasmodium lophurae* chloroquine resistance and pigment formation Sherman, I. W.; Mudd, J. B.; Trager, W., 1965 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* folic and folinic acids of Erythrocytes and livers Siddiqui, W. A.; and Trager, W., 1964 a, fig. 3
- Plasmodium lophurae* nutritional requirements, host-parasite relationship Singer, I., 1963 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* autoimmunity in chickens Sloan, B. L., 1965 a, 562
- Plasmodium lophurae* autoimmunity Sloan, B. L.; and McGhee, R. B., 1965 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* biochemistry, intracellular parasitism Trager, W., 1963 b
- Plasmodium lophurae* lipids Wallace, W. R.<sup>2</sup>; Finerty, J. F.; and Dimopoulos, G. T., 1965 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* immunity, red-cell destruction, phagocytosis Zuckerman, A., 1963 a
- Plasmodium* (Plasmodium) malariae Bray, R. S., 1963 c, 229
- Plasmodium malariae* Bray, R. S., 1963 d
- Plasmodium* (*Haemamoeba*) matutum speciation Corradetti, A., 1963 c
- Plasmodium nucleophilum* *Dumetella carolinensis* (blood) Jochen, R. F., 1966 a New Jersey
- Plasmodium nucleophilum* *Aplonis panayensis* *strigatus* (blood) Manwell, R. D., 1966 a, 8-10, figs. 3,8,11,15 Malaysia
- Plasmodium osmaniae* taxonomy, morphology, life cycle, geography Eyles, D. E., 1963 b
- Plasmodium ovale* pinocytotic uptake and hemoglobin digestion Rudzinska, M. A.; Trager, W.; and Bray, R. S., 1965 a, 563-576, fig. 18
- Plasmodium* (*G.*) *pinottii* exoerythrocytic schizonts Omram, L. A. M., 1965 a
- Plasmodium* (*G.*) *pinottii* chick embryos Omram, L. A. M., 1965 b
- Plasmodium pitheci* Bray, R. S., 1963 d
- P[lasmodium] pitheci* distribution in various hosts Garnham, P. C. G., 1963 d
- Plasmodium* (*Haemamoeba*) *praecox* speciation Corradetti, A., 1963 c
- Plasmodium* (*relictum*) *praecox* Grewal, M. S., 1964 b *Pycnonotus cafer intermedius* (exper.)
- Plasmodium* (*Laverania*) *reichenowi* Bray, R. S., 1963 c, 229
- Plasmodium reichenowi* Bray, R. S., 1963 d
- Plasmodium reichenowi* Blacklock & Adler, 1924 abnormal hosts, review Contacos, P. G.; and Coatney, G. R., 1963 b
- Plasmodium* (*L[averania]*) *reichenowi* speciation Corradetti, A., 1963 c

- Plasmodium relictum* culture studies of host-parasite relationships Ball, G.H.; and Chao, J., 1963a, 322-331
- Plasmodium relictum* temperature, mosquito phase Ball, G. H.; and Chao, J., 1964 a
- Plasmodium relictum* 8-aminoquinoline Benazet, F., 1963 a
- Plasmodium relictum* *Sturnella magna* (heart blood) Passer domesticus domesticus (blood) Box, E.D., 1966 a, 204-208 all from Galveston, Texas
- Plasmodium relictum* *Pica nuttalli* (blood and tissue) Clark, G.W., 1966 a, 108-110 Davis and Gustine California
- Plasmodium relictum* effect of host hypophysectomy on malaria synchrony Harmon, W. M., 1964 a
- Plasmodium relictum* *Richmondia cardinalis* (blood) Jochen, R. F., 1966 a New Jersey
- Plasmodium relictum* pinguino real Luera Carbo, R., 1965 a Parque Zool., Barcelona
- Plasmodium rodhaini* Brumpt, 1939 abnormal hosts, review Contacos, P. G.; and Coatney, G. R., 1963 b
- Plasmodium schwetzi* Brumpt, 1939 abnormal hosts, review Contacos, P. G.; and Coatney, G. R., 1963 b
- Plasmodium schwetzi* *Pan satyrus* (blood) De Paoli, A., 1965 a [Frederick, Maryland], imported from Sierre Leone
- Plasmodium shortti* *Macaca sinica sinica* *M. sinica aurifrons* Dissanaike, A. S., 1965 a Ceylon Ceylon
- P[*Plasmodium*] *shortii* distribution in various hosts Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 d
- Plasmodium shortti* fluorescent antibody studies Voller, A.; and Bray, R. S., 1963 a
- Plasmodium simium* n. sp. *Alouatta fusca* da Fonseca, F.O.R., 1951 a, 543-551, 2 pls., figs. 2-12 Itapeirica, Sao Paulo, Brazil
- Plasmodium simium* Fonseca, 1951 abnormal hosts, review Contacos, P. G.; and Coatney, G. R., 1963 b
- Plasmodium simium* taxonomy, morphology, life cycle, geography Eyles, D. E., 1963 b
- P[*Plasmodium*] *simiae* distribution in various hosts Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 d
- Plasmodium smirnovi* sp.n. *Testudo graeca* (blood) Krasil'nikov, E. N., 1965 a, 1455, 1456-1457, 1458, 1460, figs. 19-24 South-East Georgia
- Plasmodium* (*Vinckeia*) *traguli* Garnham, P. C. C., 1964 b
- Plasmodium tropiduri* ? Aragao e Neiva, 1909 *Tropidurus torquatus* (blood) Pessôa, S. B.; and Souza Lopes, J. A., 1963 a Jacobina (Bahia, Brasil)
- Plasmodium vaughani* *Acridotheres tristis melanosternus* canary (exper.) Dissanaike, A. S.; Nelson, P.; Fernando, M. A.; and Niles, W. J., 1965 a, 66, 67, 74, pl. II Ceylon
- Plasmodium vaughani* exoerythrocytic stages Manwell, R. D., 1963 b
- Plasmodium vinckei* immunity, mice, diet deficient in para-aminobenzoic acid Adler, S.; and Gunders, A. E., 1965 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* gametogenesis, cultures Bafort, J.; Vincke, I. H.; Timperman, G., 1965 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* antibody detection by haemagglutination test Bray, R. S., 1965 b
- Plasmodium vinckei* susceptibility of some laboratory animals El-Nahal, H.S., 1966 c, 7
- Plasmodium vinckei* "considerer ce dernier [P. chaubaudi] comme une sous-espèce de P. vinckei." Landau, I.; and Killick-Kendrick, R., 1966 a, 1115
- Plasmodium vinckei* A[nopheles] *dureni* Vincke, I. H., 1963 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* (Rodhain) review of present knowledge Vincke, I. H., 1964 a
- Plasmodium vinckei* fluorescent antibody studies Voller, A.; and Bray, R. S., 1963 a
- Plasmodium vivax* immunity, cross reaction with P. cynomolgi Tobie, J.E.; et al., 1963 a, 945-947
- Plasmodium vivax* transmitted from man to monkey to man Anopheles albimanus (exper.) Actus trivirgatus (exper.) Young, M.D.; Porter, J.A. (jr) and Johnson, C.M., 1966 a
- Plasmodium vivax schwetzi* Bray, R. S., 1963 d
- Plasmodium vivax schwetzi* pinocytotic uptake and hemoglobin digestion Rudzinska, M.A.; Trager, W.; and Bray, R.S., 1965 a, 563-576, fig. 7
- Plasmodium wenyoni* sp. nov. *Thammodynastes pallidus* Garnham, P.C.C., 1965 b, 277-279, 1 pl., figs. 1-15 Brazil (Zoological Gardens, London)
- Platycola circularis* n. sp. *Limnoria lignorum* Dons, C. F. L., 1941 a, 115-116, figs. 2-3 Hjellebotn, Trondheimsfjords
- Pleurozyga* as syn. of Lankesteria Ormieres, R., [1965 a], 829
- Plistophora* [sp.] *Carpocapsa pomonella* *Melitoma* sp. Lipa, J. J.; and Steinhaus, E. A., 1962 a
- Plistophora* sp. Bond, 1937 Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 232, 235, fig. 36
- Plistophora* sp. Wales and Wolf, 1955 Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 229 as syn. of *Plistophora salmonae* n. sp.
- Plistophora* sp.? *Cambarellus puer* (body musculature) Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1965 a, 80, figs. 5-6 near Covington, Louisiana

- Plistophora* sp. Sogandares-Bernal, 1962  
Syn.: *P. sogandaresi* n.sp.
- Plistophora acerinae* [Perca fluviatilis] (intestine) Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a  
Gorky reservoir
- Plistophora acerinae* [Acerina cernua] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 119  
Lake Losvida
- Plistophora acerinae* Vaney and Conte, 1901 Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 232, 234, fig. 32
- Plistophora cargo* n.sp. Callinectes sapidus (muscles) Sprague, V., 1966 a, 196-199, figs. 1-15  
Patuxent River opposite Solomons Island, Maryland
- Plistophora cepedianae* n. sp. Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, figs. 4-11, 23  
Syn.: *Microsporidia* sp. Bangham, 1941 (1), 1962 (2)  
*Dorosoma cepedianum* (visceral cavity) Ohio, U.S.A.
- Plistophora culicis* Weiser (exper.) Reynolds, D.G., 1966 a, figs. 1A-C  
*Culex fatigans*  
*Anopheles stephensi*
- Plistophora dalli* Zhukow, 1963 Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 232, 234, fig. 25
- Plistophora debaisieuxi* Vávra, J., 1963 b
- Plistophora debaisieuxi* morphology and development, ultrastructure Vávra, J., 1965 a, pl. II-III, figs. 4-8
- Plistophora ehrenbaumi* Reichenow Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 234
- Plistophora elegans* Auerbach, 1910 Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 232, 234, fig. 14
- Plistophora gadi* Gadus morhua (muscles) Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1963 a, 16  
Barents Sea
- Plistophora gadi* (Poljansky, 1955) Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 232, 234, fig. 20
- Plistophora hypessobryconis* spare extrusion Lom, J., 1964 b
- Plistophora hypessobryconis* ultrastructure of spore Lom, J.; and Vávra, J., 1963 c, pl. I, figs. 1-6
- Plistophora hypessobryconis* Schäperclaus, 1941 Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 232, 234, fig. 22
- Plistophora longifilis* Schuberg, 1910 Goregliad, Kh. S., 1962 a, fig. 2  
*Plistophoros cyprini* (air bladder)
- Plistophora longifilis* Schuberg, 1910 Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 232, 234-235, figs. 13, 33
- Plistophora macrospora* Cépède, 1906 Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 232, 235, fig. 15
- Plistophora mirandellae* Vaney and Conte, 1901 Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 235
- Plistophora multispora* Vávra, J., 1963 b
- Plistophora oolytica* Weiser, 1949 Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 232, 235, figs. 17, 21, 35
- Plistophora ovariae* Summerfelt, 1964 Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 232, 235, fig. 16
- Plistophora ovariae* Notemigonus crysoleucas Wilhelm, W. E., 1965 a
- Plistophora peponoides* Schulman, 1964 Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 232, 235, fig. 31
- Plistophora salmonae* n. sp. Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 235, fig. 26  
Syn.: *Plistophora* sp. Wales and Wolf, 1955.  
*Salmo gairdneri* (gill tissue) California, U. S. A.
- Plistophora schäfernai* Macrocyclops albiduus Vávra, J., 1963 b
- Plistophora similii* morphology and development, ultrastructure Vávra, J., 1965 a, pl. IV, figs. 9-10
- Plistophora sogandaresi* n.sp. Sprague, V., 1966 a, 196  
as syn. of *P. sp. Sogandares-Bernal*, 1962
- Plistophora typicalis* Gurley, 1893 Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 232, 235, fig. 34
- Pneumocystis* [carinii] immunity, antigens Bárta, K., 1966 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* clinical study 3 cases de Brito, T.; and Enge, L.G. H. B., 1962 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* antigen identification in tissues Erzosko, W. J.; and Nowosławski, A., 1965 a, 4 pls., figs. 1-8
- Pneumocystis carinii* Caucasian housewife and Caucasian man Callerame, M. L.; and Nadel, M., 1966 a, figs. 1-5  
New Haven, Connecticut and Rochester, N. Y.
- Pneumocystis carinii* Capitanio, M. A.; and Kirkpatrick, J. A. (jr.), 1966 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* associated with neoplastic lymphoreticular disease Esterly, J. A.; and Warner, N. E., 1965 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* x-ray findings Feinberg, S. B.; Lester, R. G.; and Burke, B. A., 1961 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* natural foci Hoare, C. A., 1965 b
- Pneumocystis carinii* Korean infant Huyn, B. H.; Varga, C. F.; and Thalheimer, L. J., 1966 a  
United States (from Korea)
- Pneumocystis carinii* Marshall, W. C.; and Frenkel, J. K., 1966 a

- Pneumocystis carinii* infant pneumonia Piekarski, G.; and Sibbing, W., 1955 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* Rodgers, T. S.; and Haggie, M. H. K., 1964 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia in adult da Silva, G. R.; Gomes, M. C.; and Santos, R. F., 1965 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* review Timofeev, B. A.; Petrovskii, V. V.; Kazakov, N. A.; and Zablotskii, V. T., 1966 a, figs. 1-4
- Pneumocystis carinii* family of 3, mother 22, father, 26, daughter, 7 parents died Watanabe, J.M.; Chinchinian, H.; Weitz, C.; and McIlvanie, S.K., 1965 a, 685-686 (119-120) Washington, USA
- Pneumocystis carinii* Williams, G.; Stretton, T. B.; and Leonard, J., 1960 a, figs. 2-5
- Poljanskina* genus novum Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 125, 126, 127, 128, 132, 134, 136, 137, fig. 1E  
Urceolariidae; Trichodininae  
Syn.: Trichodina pro parte tod: Poljanskina oviducti (Poljansky, 1951) [n.comb.]  
Poljansky 1951
- Poljanskina oviducti* (Poljansky, 1951) [n. comb.] Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 132  
(tod)  
Syn.: Trichodina oviducti Poljansky, 1951
- Polychromophilus* [sp.] de Hoang Tich Try, 1940 a, 1 pl., 16 figs.  
Dionisi  
Scotophilus temmincki (exper.)  
Cynopterus marginatus (sang) Hanoi
- Polycycla* Poljansky 1951, Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 125, 126, 130, figs. 1A, 2G  
emend.  
Urceolariidae; Urceolariinae
- Polycyclidae* Poljansky Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 129  
1951  
as syn. of Urceolariidae Dujardin 1841
- Polymastix periplanetae* n. sp. Qadri, S. S.; and Rao, T. B., 1963 a, 153-158, figs. 1-8  
*Periplaneta americana* (rectum) Hyderabad, A. P. India
- Porospora* Théodoridès, J., 1961 d  
Syn.: Carcinoecetes
- Porospora nephropis* Théodoridès, J., 1961 d, 3642
- Porospora portunidarum* Théodoridès, J., 1961 d, 3642
- Porospora soyeri* n. sp. Théodoridès, J., [1966 a], 637, 638, 639-645, figs. 1A-G, 2A-H, 3A-F, 4A-E  
*Aristeus antennatus* region de Banyuls
- Porospora soyeri* (Théod. in litt.) Desportes, I.; and Théodoridès, J., 1965 a, pls. 1-4  
ultrastructure Banyuls  
*Aristeus antennatus*
- Praethecacineteta oregonensis* n. sp. Murphy, D. G., 1965 b, 395-399, figs. 1-3  
associated with *Desmodora* sp.
- Proclausilocola complanata* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 266  
Lom 1959  
France  
Clausiliidae, gen. sp.? (cavité générale)
- Proleptomonas* Woodcock, 1916 Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M., 1965 a, 707  
incertae sedis
- Protoodinium hovassei* nov. sp. [nomen nudum] Cachon, J., 1964 a, 7
- Protoopalina spinosa* nov. sp. Fernández-Galianc Fernández, D., 1965 a, 97-100, 2 pls., figs. I-II  
*Pleurodeles waltlii* (intestino)
- Protozoa Baker, J.R., 1965 a, 1-27  
evolution
- Protozoa Fallis, A.M., 1965 a, 85-94  
refresher course, life cycles
- Protozoa Amphibia, use in teaching Finlay, P. S., 1964 a
- Protozoa Garmham, P. C. C., 1963 c  
introduction, review
- Protozoa Hall, R. P., 1965 a  
nutrition
- Protozoa Jakowska, S., 1964 a  
use in teaching
- Protozoa Levine, N.D.; 1966 a, 189-195  
taxonomy, discussion report
- Protozoa Orekhova, M. M., 1964 a, 44 pp  
poultry parasites, Russian handbook
- Protozoa Pelczar, M. J. (jr.); and Reid, R. D., 1965 a  
microbiology
- Protozoa Pitelka, D.R., 1963 a, 269 pp.  
electron microscopy
- Protozoa Polianskii, Iu. I., 1963 a  
adaptation to temperature
- Protozoa Raabe, Z., 1964 a  
taxonomic system
- Protozoa Sergent, E., 1963 a  
latent infection and premunition
- Protozoa Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 505 pp., illus., pl.  
Russia  
taxonomy, keys, hosts
- Protozoa Taliaferro, W. H., 1963 a  
cellular and humoral factors
- Protozoa, Human Tsaturian, A. T.; and Sarkisian, M. A., 1961 a  
Armenia
- Protozoa, Human, Intestine Leite, G., 1961 a  
criterion of cure, human
- Protozoa, Rumen Christiansen, W. C.; Kawashime, R.; and Burroughs, W., 1965 a  
rumen acid production and liveweight gains
- Protozoa, Rumen Christiansen, W. C.; Woods, W.; and Burroughs, W., 1964 a  
rumen populations and host ration
- Protozoa, Rumen Clarke, R. T. J., 1964 a  
rumen ciliates of cattle
- Protozoa, Rumen Clarke, R. T. J., 1965 a  
role of ciliates in bloat in cattle
- Protozoa, Rumen Clarke, R. T. J., 1965 c  
fluctuations, and role in bloat



- Protozoa, Rumen growth and metabolism of rumen Protozoa Coleman, G. S., 1964 b
- Protozoa, Rumen radiosotopes Harmeyer, J., 1965 b; 1965 c
- Protozoa, Rumen gas bubble production, cattle bloating Kodras, R., 1966 a, 629-632, figs. 1A-C, and 2
- Protozoa, Rumen culture, Entodinium Tompkin, R.B.; Purser, D.B.; and Weiser, H.H., 1966 a, 55-58
- Protozoa, Rumen rumen fermentation Yoder, R. D.; Luther, R.; Trenkle, A.; and Burroughs, W., 1964 a
- Protozoa [sp.] plasmodia and cysts Burren, C. H., 1966 a, figs. 1-2  
Molgula manhattensis (eggs of one gonad) Plymouth sound
- Protozoa [sp.] [Gallus gallus] (blood) Jacob, P. D., 1964 b, 1 fig.
- Protozoa [spp.] ? Lophuromys flavopunctatus (faeces) Mandour, A. M., 1965 a
- Protozoa n. spp. Zapus Napeozapus Travis, B. V.; and Whitaker, J. O. (Jr.), 1965 a
- Protozo[a] n. sp. Wyburn-Mason, R., 1965 a
- Protozoology, Manuals and textbooks Jirovec, O.; et al, 1953 a 643 pp., illus., pls.
- Protozoology, Manuals and textbooks Kudo, R. R., 1966 a
- Prowazekia weinbergi n. sp. homme (selles) Mathis, C.; and Leger, M., 1910 p, 471-476, 1 fig. (1-5) Tonkin
- Pseudocohnilembus sp. echinoid intestine Profant, R.J., 1966 a, 4906-4907 Pacific Coast of N. America
- Pseudolankesteria n. gen. "parasites de planaires" Ormières, R., [1965 a], 836, 937 no type designated
- Pseudolankesteria cyclopori (Poisson, 1921) [n. comb.] Ormières, R., [1965 a], 835, 836  
Syn.: Lankesteria cyclopori Poisson, 1921.
- Pseudolankesteria planariae (Mingazzini 1893) [n. comb.] Ormières, R., [1965 a], 835, 836  
Syn.: Lankesteria planariae Mingazzini, 1893
- Pseudolimax bütschlii Melnotte, P.; and Foliguet, J. M., 1960 a
- Pseudotriconympha Grassi and Foa 1911 diagnosis Vittal, M., 1959 a, 47-51
- Pseudotriconympha sp. fertilization Proxhinotermes simplex Cleveland, L. R., 1965 b, pl. 4, figs. 1-5
- Pseudotriconympha [sp.] Grassé, P. P.; and Hollande, A., [1964 a], 790, pl. XI, fig. 790, following p. 824
- Pseudotriconympha belari DeMello 1927 Vittal, M., 1959 a Dharwar (Bombay)  
Heterotermes indicola
- Pseudotriconympha cardiiformis Karandikar and Vittal 1954 Vittal, M., 1959 a all from Dharwar (Bombay)  
Heterotermes malabaricus Coptotermes heimi
- Pseudotriconympha grassii Koidzumi 1921 Vittal, M., 1959 a Dharwar (Bombay)  
Coptotermes formosanus
- Pseudotriconympha hertwigi fertilization Coptotermes acinaciformis Cleveland, L. R., 1965 b Australia
- Pseudotriconympha hertwigi (Hartmann) Grassi and Foa, 1911 Vittal, M., 1959 a Dharwar (Bombay)  
Coptotermes hartmanni
- Pseudotriconympha hertwigi var. major Grassi 1917 Vittal, M., 1959 a Dharwar (Bombay)  
Coptotermes lacteus
- Pseudotriconympha hertwigi var. minor Grassi 1917 Vittal, M., 1959 a Dharwar (Bombay)  
Coptotermes jostedti
- Pseudotriconympha hertwigi var. simplex DeMello 1935 Vittal, M., 1959 a Dharwar (Bombay)  
Coptotermes spp.
- Pseudotriconympha indica cytochemistry Haldar, D. P.; and Chakravarty, M., 1964 a, figs. 5-8.
- Pseudotriconympha magnipapillosa Schedorhinotermes putorius Vittal, M., 1959 a Dharwar (Bombay)
- Pseudotriconympha parvipapillosa fertilization Schedorhinotermes intermedius Cleveland, L. R., 1965 b Australia
- Pseudotriconympha parvipapillosa Grassi 1917 Vittal, M., 1959 a Dharwar (Bombay)  
Schedorhinotermes putorius
- Pseudotriconympha pisciformis K. & V. 1954 Vittal, M., 1959 a all from Dharwar (Bombay)  
Heterotermes malabaricus Coptotermes heimi
- Pseudotriconympha pristina (Imms) Culter 1921 Vittal, M., 1959 a Dharwar (Bombay)  
Archotermopsis wroughtoni
- Pseudotriconympha ramani DeMello 1935 Vittal, M., 1959 a Dharwar (Bombay)
- Pseudotriconympha semari [sic] semi-nuda DeMello 1935 Vittal, M., 1959 a Dharwar (Bombay)  
Heterotermes spp.
- Pseudotriconympha pseudo-triconympha spp. Kirby, 1932 Vittal, M., 1959 a Dharwar (Bombay)  
Heterotermes aureus
- Pseudotriconympha sphaerophora Dunkerley 1923 Vittal, M., 1959 a Dharwar (Bombay)  
Rhinotermes nasutus
- Pseudotriconympha subapicalis K. & V. 1954 Vittal, M., 1959 a, figs. 1-5 all from Dharwar (Bombay)  
Heterotermes malabaricus Coptotermes heimi
- Pyrotheca (Glugea) sp. spore projections Vávra, J., 1963 b, pl. I, figs. 4-6  
Encyclops serrulatus
- Pyxidium tardigradum sp. n. van der Land, J., 1964 a, 85-88, figs. 1-2  
Hypsibius oberhaeuseri French Alps
- "Pyrsonympha" grassii de Mello, 1918 Grassé, P.P.; and Hollande, A., [1964 a], 759  
as syn. of Holomastigotoides grassii (de Mello, 1918) [n. comb.]

- Raabeia gorlicensis  
Janisz.  
Tubifex sp.
- Retortamonas sp.  
bovine  
(cecum)
- Retortamonas dobelli  
Rana septentrionalis  
(intestine)
- Retortamonas intestinalis  
Rattus norvegicus (upper  
and lower caecum)
- Retortamonas ovis  
sheep (cecum)
- Rhabdospira thelohani  
Lagunesse  
Rutilus rutilus
- Rhabdostyla elongata  
sp. nov.  
Lernaea barnimiana  
(girdle around body)
- Rhizomastix Alexeieff, 1911  
incertae sedis
- Rhizomastix sp.  
Rana septentrionalis  
(intestine)
- Rhizomastix periplanetae  
n. sp.  
Periplaneta americana  
(rectum)
- Janiszewska, J., 1964 a, 97  
Odra river, Lower Stilesia
- Jensen, E. A., 1966 a, 6248
- Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B.  
W., 1961 a  
Lake Itasca region, Minne-  
sota
- Woods, D. M.; and Buttrey, B.  
W., 1961 a  
Vermillion, South Dakota  
and South Sioux City,  
Nebraska
- Jensen, E. A., 1966 a, 6248
- Walliker, D., 1966 a, 13  
London, river Colne, Rick-  
mansworth
- Green, J.<sup>2</sup>, 1965 a, 195-196,  
198, fig. 1A-C  
Lake Albert, Uganda
- Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M.,  
1965 a, 707
- Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B.  
W., 1961 a  
Lake Itasca region, Minne-  
sota
- Rao, T. B., 1963 a, 159-162,  
figs. 1-8  
Hyderabad, India
- Rhizopoda  
Sarcodina  
includes: Amoebzoa; Foraminifera; Mycetozoa (?)
- Rhizotricha gen. n.
- Rhizotricha Wolska  
buccal infraciliature
- Rhizotricha beckeri  
(Hsiung, 1930) [n. comb.]  
(tod)  
Syn.: Paraisotricha beckeri Hsiung, 1930.  
horse (coecum)
- Rhizotricha beckeri  
(Hsiung) Wolska  
buccal infraciliature
- Rhynchoidomonas Nieschulz,  
1945
- Rhynchoidomonas Patton,  
1910  
Trypanosomatida
- Rostronympha magna
- Rotundula maculata (Léger  
and Duboscq, 1911) [n.  
comb.]
- Raabe, Z., 1964 a, 15
- Wolska, M., 1964 b, 213, 215,  
222, 223  
tod: R. beckeri (Hsiung,  
1930) [n. comb.]
- Wolska, M., 1964 a
- Wolska, M., 1964 b, 221-223,  
fig. 4, pls. 5-6  
Łódź, Poland  
Syn.: Paraisotricha beckeri Hsiung, 1930.
- Wolska, M., 1964 a, fig. 3,  
pls. 6-7
- Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M.,  
1965 a, 706
- Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M.,  
1965 a, 706
- Grassé, P. P.; and Hollande,  
A., [1964 a], 763, 785, 786,  
pls. I, III-IV, X, fig. 6, fol-  
lowing p. 824
- Goodrich, H. L. M. P., 1949 a,  
33

- Salivaria Hoare, C. A., 1963 b  
a section of genus Trypanosoma  
includes: Subgenus E; Subgenus F; Subgenus G; Subgenus H.
- Sarcocystis Kheisin, E. M., 1965 c  
Toxoplasmatea
- Sarcocystis Mandour, A. M., 1965 c  
staining methods
- Sarcocystis [sp.] Dyl'ko, N. I., 1962 b; 1962 c  
all from Byelorussia  
[Fringilla coelebs]  
[Carduelis cannabina]  
[Emberiza citrinella]  
[Garrulus sp.]  
[Corvus corone]  
[Oriolus oriolus]  
[Pyrrhula pyrrhula]  
[Turdus musicus]  
[Turdus pilaris]  
[Nucifraga caryocatactes]  
[Corvus frugilegus]  
[Perdix perdix]  
[Tetrastes bonasia]  
[Lyrurus tetrax]  
[Scolopax rusticola]  
[Philomachus pugnax]  
[Calidris sp.]  
[Vanellus vanellus]  
[Accipiter gentilis]  
[Buteo buteo]  
[Columba sp.]  
[Dendrocopos major]  
[Upupa epops]  
[Apodemus flavicollis]  
[Clethrionomys glareolus]  
[Erinaceus europaeus]
- Sarcocystis sp. El-Afifi, A.; Abdou, A. H.;  
buffalo, water and El-Sawah, H. M., 1963 a  
(oesophagus, abdominal all from United Arab  
muscles, diaphragm, and Republic  
external masseter muscles)  
cattle (oesophagus, abdominal  
muscles, diaphragm, heart,  
and external masseter muscles)
- Sarcocystis [sp.] Holz, J.; and Liem Jan Sioe;  
Rattus r brevicaudatus 1965 a, 407, 408, 409  
Rattus r. diardi all from West Java
- Sarcocystis [sp.] Kallab, K., 1966 a  
swine Austria, Poland, Hungary,  
cattle Bulgaria and Yugoslavia  
(all in Vienna abattoir)
- Sarcocystis sp. Krylov, M. V.; and Sapozhni-  
Cervus elaphus bactria- kov, G. N., 1965 a, 75, fig.  
mus (heart) 1(9-16)
- Sarcocystis [sp.] Locke, L. N.; Stickel, W. H.;  
Philohela minor and Geis, S. A., 1965 a  
Laurel, Maryland
- Sarcocystis sp. Mandour, A. M., 1965 a  
Lophuromys flavopunctatus  
(faeces)
- Sarcocystis sp. Mandour, A. M., 1965 d  
morphological changes in  
spores in various media
- Sarcocystis [sp.] Mandour, A. M., 1965 e  
rupture of cysts
- Sarcocystis sp. Mandour, A. M., 1965 f  
morphological changes in  
vivo
- Sarcocystis sp. (inq.) Mandour, A. M.; Bird, R. G.;  
Lophuromys flavopunctatus and Morris, M., 1965 a  
(skeletal and cardiac Kenya  
muscles)
- Sarcocystis sp. Mandour, A. M.; and Shaw, J.  
Choloepus hoffmanni J., 1965 a  
hoffmanni (thigh muscle) Central America
- Sarcocystis [sp.] Nelson, G. S.; Pester, F. R.  
Gazella granti "Grant's N.; and Rickman, R., 1965 a,  
gazelle" 509  
G. thompsoni "Thompson's all from Kenya  
gazelle"  
Kobus defassa "waterbuck"
- Sarcocystis sp. Pereira Barretto, M.; and  
Lutrolina crassicaudata de Siqueira, A.F., 1962 a,  
crassicaudata (heart and figs. 47-49  
muscles)
- Sarcocystis [sp.] Spindler, L. A., 1965 b  
eosinophilic myositis
- Sarcocystis blanchardi El-Afifi, A., 1959 a  
relationship to bovine  
eosinophilic myositis
- Sarcocystis blanchardi El-Afifi, A.; Abdou, A. H.;  
camel (abdominal muscles, and El-Sawah, H. M., 1963 a,  
external masseter mus- figs. 2-4  
cles, oesophagus, heart, United Arab Republic  
and diaphragm)
- Sarcocystis blanchardi El-Afifi, A.; Abdou, A. H.;  
mice, white (exper.) and El-Sawah, H. M., 1963 b
- Sarcocystis darlingi, Mandour, A.M., 1965 h, 606  
Brumpt 1913  
As syn. of Besnoitia darlingi (Brumpt, 1913) n. comb.
- Sarcocystis garnhami n. sp. Mandour, A.M., 1965 h, 606-  
Didelphis marsupialis 609, figs. 1-3  
(skeletal muscle) Tela, British Honduras
- Sarcocystis gusevi n. sp. Krylov, M. V.; and Sapozhni-  
Ovis ammon polii (heart) kov, G. N., 1965 a, 74-75, 77,  
fig. 1(17-24)  
Vostochnyi Pamir
- Sarcocystis hirsuta Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80  
bovidés Cambodia
- Sarcocystis hirsuta da Silva Leitão, J. L.,  
Bos taurus (tecido [1964 a]  
muscular) Portugal
- Sarcocystis kortei Mandour, A.M.; Bird, R.G.;  
ultrastructure and Morris, M., 1966 a, 11-12
- Sarcocystis leporum Huggins, E. J., 1961 a  
Crawley, 1914 Brookings County, South  
Sylvilagus floridamus Dakota  
similis
- Sarcocystis lindemann Liu, C.T., and Roberts, L.M.,  
human, "Bantu woman" 1965 a, 639-641, figs. 1, 2  
(skeletal muscle) Angola, Africa
- Sarcocystis lindemanni Mandour, A. M., 1965 g, pl.,  
human (muscle) figs. 1-2  
England ( had lived in  
India, Borneo and Thailand)
- Sarcocystis lindemanni van Thiel, P. H.; and van den  
differential diagnosis Berg, C., [1965 a]  
from Toxoplasma gondii
- Sarcocystis miescheriana Abel, K., 1963 a  
swine Leipzig slaughterhouse
- Sarcocystis miescheriana Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80  
porc Cambodia

- Sarcocystis miescheriana* (Kühn, 1865) *Sus scrofa domestica* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 22 abattoir de Haiphong
- Sarcocystis miescheriana* *Sus scrofa domesticus* (tecido muscular) da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal
- Sarcocystis miescheriana* (Kühn, 1865) effect of infection on pH [*Sus scrofa*] Tukha, Ia.; Maiksar, R.; and Kaišel, Ia., 1964 a Tartu meat combine
- Sarcocystis pitymyssi* morphological changes in vivo Mandour, A. M., 1965 f
- Sarcocystis rileyi* *Anas platyrhynchos* A. acuta A. carolinensis A. strepera A. discors A. fulvigula *Aythya affinis* *Marreca americana* *Spatula clypeata* Chabreck, R. H., 1965 a all from Louisiana
- Sarcocystis tenella* *Rattus* [sp.] Holz, J.; and Liem Jan Sioe 1965 a, 408. West Java
- Sarcocystis tenella* intracyclic morphological changes Mandour, A. M., 1965 b
- Sarcocystis tenella* morphological changes in spores in various media Mandour, A. M., 1965 d
- Sarcocystis tenella* rupture of cysts Mandour, A. M., 1965 e
- Sarcocystis tenella* morphological changes in vivo Mandour, A. M., 1965 f
- Sarcocystis tenella* Railliet, 1886 Senaud, J., 1963 a, 1009-1011 figs. 1-18
- Sarcocystis tenella* micropyle ultrastructure Senaud, J., 1966 a, 119-121, pl. 1, figs. 1, 2, 5-8
- Sarcodina includes: Rhizopoda; Actinopoda; Cnidosporidia. Raabe, Z., 1964 a, 15
- Sarcosporidia Telosporidia=Sporozoa s. str. Raabe, Z., 1964 a, 15
- Sarcosporidia [sp.] *Sorex minutus* (musculature) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 263 France
- Sarcosporidia [sp.] bovine (hearts) Macgregor, D. E., 1965 a Kano
- Sarcosporidiosis (buffalo; sheep; lamb; cattle; deer; horse; pig; goat; chicken; wild boar; mouse (country mouse); rat; magpie) Batistić, B., 1965 a, 45-64 all from Yugoslavia
- Schizogregarina cysts (fat bodies) *Melanoplus bivittatus* *M. bilituratus* Bucher, G. E., 1966 figs. 1-4 all from Lethbridge, Alberta
- Schizogregarinaria [n.g., n. sp.] *Tribolium castaneum* Dissanaiké, A. S., 1955 c, 294
- Schizotrypanum* Chagas, 1909 Trypanosomatida Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M., 1965 a, 705
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* control Barreto Ribeiro, I., 1957 a, 197-202 Brasil
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* temperature Deschiens, R. E. A.; and Molinari, V., 1963 a
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* control, epidemiology Dias, E., 1958 d
- S[*chizotrypanum*] *cruzi* vector infestation Dias, J. C. P., 1963 a Bambuí district, M.G., Brasil
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* *Panstrongylus megistus* *Triatoma infestans* T. sordida Gomes de Carvalho, A.G.; and Torres Verano, O., 1956 c all from Goiás State, Brasil
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* synthetic hypoglycemic drugs Gonçalves, N. B.; and da Silva Carmo, E., 1961 a; 1962 a
- S[*chizotrypanum*] *cruzi* chemotherapeutic problems Gonçalves, N. B.; and da Silva Carmo, E., 1963 a
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* biology, effect on tumors Kallinikov, V. D., 1964 a
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* *Dasypus novemcinctus* *Procion loto* [sic] *Didelphis marsupialis* de León, J. R., 1959 a all from Guatemala
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* laboratory diagnosis Maekelt, G. A., 1963 a
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* Mello, A.; Mello, N. R.; and Abraão, P. J., 1953 a
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* *Triatoma infestans* Oliveira e Sousa, M., 1957 a Estado de Goiás
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* megasophagus de Rezende, J.M., 1956 a, 297-314
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* cytochemistry Roskin, G. I.; and Kolomina, S. M., 1964 a
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* *Ornithodoros moubata* (exper.) Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 38
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* Zeledón A., R., 1959 c, 439-444
- Schizotrypanum cruzi* guinea pigs, electrophoretic analysis of the serum Zeledón A., R.; and Lizano, C., 1962 a, 124-129
- Scyphidia* spp. (mantle cavity) *Theodoxus fluviatilis* *Valvata stenostrema* *Pseudamicola sturanyi* *Horatia ochridana* Raabe, Z., 1965 a, 318 all from Lake Ohrid, Macedonia, Yugoslavia
- Selenidium* (gen.?) *giganteum* Harant, 1931 Ormières, R., [1965 a], 880
- Selysina dubosqui* Harant, 1931 Ormières, R., [1965 a], 915-917, 942 all from France
- Selysina dubosqui* *Ciona intestinalis* *Rhopalea neapolitana* *Ascidella aspersa* *Styela partita* *Polycarpa pomaria* *Dendrodoa grossularia* *Molgula manhattensis* *Pyura microcismus* *Morchellium argus*
- Selysina incerta* Dub. et Har., 1923 Ormières, R., [1965 a], 917-918, 942 all from France
- Selysina incerta* *Morchellium argus* *Aplidium pallidum* A. (Amaroucium) nordmanni *Sidnyum elegans* *S. turbinatum* *Polysyncraton lacazei*

- Selysina perforans Ormières, R., [1965 a], 908-  
Duboscq, 1917 915, 942, 946, figs. 22-23,  
Stolonica socialis pls. 4-5  
Roscoff
- Semitrichodina Kazubski Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 125, 131,  
1958 fig. 1D  
Urceolariidae; Trichodininae  
Syn.: Trichodinella pro parte Lom 1958
- Sergentella E. Brumpt, 1910 Nicoli, R. M.; Latourelle,  
Ph.; and Quilici, M., [1965 b],  
1050-1051
- Sergentella anthropopithecii Nicoli, R. M.; Latourelle,  
R. Deschiens, H. Limousin, Ph.; and Quilici, M., [1965 b],  
and J. Troisic, 1927 1054-1055
- Sergentella hominis Nicoli, R. M.; Latourelle, Ph.;  
E. Brumpt, 1910 and Quilici, M., [1965 b],  
1051-1053
- Sergentella jakimovi Nicoli, R. M.; Latourelle,  
G. I. Perecropova, 1925 Ph.; and Quilici, M., [1965 b],  
1054
- Sergentella spiroides Kučera, K.; Knoz, J.; and  
Rattus norvegicus Valihrach, J., 1964 a,  
hot Sergentella, but figs. 1-2; pls. 1-2  
conidies of helicospores"
- Sergentella spiroides Nicoli, R. M.; Latourelle,  
Jirovec, Soyka, Zazvorka, Ph.; and Quilici, M., [1965 b]  
and Voldrich, 1953 1055-1056
- Sinuolinea Davis, 1917, Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 154  
part.  
as syn. of Davisia Laird, 1953
- Sinuolinea triangulata Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 150,  
Schulman, sp. n. 151, 152, fig. 142  
key Sea of Japan  
Sphaeroides vermicularis  
porphyreus (urinary bladder)
- Smithia Franca 1910 Krylov, M. V., 1964 c  
as syn. of Nuttallia Franca 1910.
- Smithia microti Krylov, M. V., 1964 c, fig. 2  
Franca 1910
- Smithia tadjikistanica Krylov, M. V., 1964 c, fig. 4  
Krylov et Zanina, 1963
- Smithia talpae Galli- Krylov, M. V., 1964 c, fig. 3  
Valerio 1914
- Sphaerospora schulmani Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 446-  
Allamuratov, 1966 447, fig. 445  
Silurus glanis (urinifer- Amu-Dar'ia river  
ous tubule of kidney)
- Spiroucleus Lavier Kulda, J.; and Lom, J.,  
valid genus 1964 a
- Spiroucleus elegans Kulda, J.; and Lom, J.,  
Lavier, 1936 1964 a, 753, 755, 756, 757,  
Pterophyllum scalare 759, 760, figs. 1-6, 13  
(hind-gut)
- Triturus alpestris (rectal ampulla)
- Spiroucleus elegans Kulda, J.; and Lom, J.,  
Lavier 1964 b, fig. 1, pls. 1-4  
Pterophyllum scalare (posterior intestine)
- Spirotrichonympha pyriformis Haldar, D. P.; and Chakravar-  
cytochemistry ty, M., 1964 a
- Sporozoa [spp.] Arro, I. V., 1964 a  
Perca fluviatilis all from Latvia SSR  
Rutilus rutilus  
Zoarces viviparus  
Osmerus eperlanus "tint"  
Clupea harengus membras  
Limanda limanda  
Acerina cernua "kiisk"
- Sporozoa [sp.] de Coninck, L. A. P., 1962 b,  
Discolaimus sp. 13, pl., fig. 13  
Xiphinema [sp.]
- Sporozoa [spp.] Ormières, R., [1965 a], 903-  
Salpa (Thalia) democratica 904, 906, 942  
S. maxima all from France  
S. fusiformis
- Steinella uncinata Silkora, J., 1963 a, figs. 1-  
(Schultze) 2; pl. I, figs. 1-3  
morphology bay of Puck, Hel peninsula,  
Procerodes ulvae (ali- Ustka  
mentary system)
- Stempellia magna Kudo Wills, W.; and Beaudoin, R.,  
Culex restuans 1965 a  
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania
- Stenophora iulipusilli [sic] Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 266  
(Leidy 1853) France  
Cylindroiulus londinensis
- Stercoraria Hoare, C. A., 1963 b  
a section of genus Trypanosoma  
includes: Subgenus A, Subgenus B; Subgenus C.; Subgenus  
D
- Strigomonas M. et A. Lwoff, Nicoli, R. M.; and Quilici,  
1913 M., 1965 a, 704  
Trypanosomatida
- Strigomonas fasciculata Ranque, J.; and Duman, S.,  
antigens 1964 a
- Strigomonas oncopelti Annear, D. I., 1961 a  
recovery, after drying from liquid state
- Strigomonas oncopelti Jadin, J. B.; and Wery, M.,  
culture 1963 a
- Strigomonas oncopelti Ranque, J.; and Duman, S.,  
antigens 1964 a
- Strigomonas oncopelti Williamson, J., 1963 b  
biochemistry
- Strigomonas oncopelti Williamson, J.; and Ginger,  
lipid constitution C. D., 1965 a
- Stylocephaloides, n. gen. Théodoridès, J.; Desportes,  
Stylocephalidae I.; and Jolivet, P., 1965 a,  
1965 a, 149  
mt: S. monodi n. sp.
- Stylocephaloides monodi Théodoridès, J.; Desportes,  
n. g., n. sp. (mt) I.; and Jolivet, P., 1965 a,  
Adesmia antiqua 150-153, 162, 164, figs. 6-8  
Pimelia grandis all from Khartoum (Républi-  
Prionotheca coronata que du Soudan)
- Stylocephalus (Styloceph- Théodoridès, J.; Desportes,  
alus) africanus n. sp. I.; and Jolivet, P., 1965 a,  
Pogonabasis raffrayi 146-149, 162, 164, figs. 4-5  
Pimelia grandis all from Khartoum (Répub-  
Thrioptera crinita lique du Soudan)  
Prionotheca coronata
- Stylocephalus conoides Desai, R. N., 1965 a, figs.  
Devdhar (unpublished the- 1-4  
ses, 1962)  
Gonocephalum hoffmanseggi Stev. (intestine)
- Stylocephalus filiformis Théodoridès, J.; Desportes,  
Théodoridès I.; and Jolivet, P., 1964 a,  
Gonocephalum simplex 10-11, fig. 8  
G. prolixum inornatum all from Ethiopia  
G. controversum  
G. sp.

- Stylocephalus* (*Stylocephalus*) *ingeri* Gibbs  
*Gonocephalum simplex*
- Stylocephalus micranterei* n. sp.  
*Micrantereus gerstaeckeri laevior*
- Stylocephalus oblongatus* (Hammerschmidt 1838)  
*Opatrum sabulosum*
- Stylocephalus* (*Stylocephalus*) *oblongatus* (Hammerschmidt)  
*Himatismus villosus*  
*Scleron orientale*
- Stylocephalus variabilis* Tuzet et Théodoridès  
*Psammophanes raffrayi*  
*Psammophanes rubrolineatus*
- Stylocephalus* (*Stylocephalus*) *variabilis* Tuzet et Théodoridès  
*Zophosis sulcata*
- Stylochona* [sp.]  
*Cyamid[ae sp.]*
- Stylocystis riouxi* n.sp.  
*Dasyhelea lithotelmatica*
- Stylodinium gastrophilum* n. sp.  
*Abylopsis tetragona*
- Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1965 a, 144-145, fig. 3  
Khartoum (République du Soudan)
- Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1964 a, 11-17, figs. 9-13  
rive Est du lac Zwai (province d'Asella), Nazareth (Hot springs), Ethiopia
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 266  
France
- Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1965 a, 146  
all from Khartoum (République du Soudan)
- Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1964 a, 7, 8, 9, figs. 6-7  
all from Ethiopia
- Théodoridès, J.; Desportes, I.; and Jolivet, P., 1965 a, 146  
Khartoum (République du Soudan)
- Mohr, J. L.; Matsudo, H.; and Leung, Y. M., 1963 a  
Greenland
- Tuzet, O.; and Ormières, R., 1964 b, 163-166, figs. 1-8  
à Sète
- Cachon, J., 1964 a, 8, 141

- Telosporidia=Sporozoa s. str.  
Mastigota  
includes: Coccidiomorpha; Gregarinomorpha.
- Tetrahymena sp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 266  
Zonitoides sp. (rein) France
- Tetrahymena pyriformis Baker, H.; et al, 1966 a  
used in determining vitamin B<sub>6</sub> deficiency, man
- Tetrahymena rostrata (Kahl, 1926) Kazubski, S. L., 1964 b, 159-160, pl. 1  
Poiretia algira Yugoslavia
- Tetratrichomonas (Trichomonas) buttryi Jensen, E. A., 1966 a, 6248  
bovine (digestive tract)
- Tetratrichomonas gallinarum Mohan, R.N.; Sharma, K.N.; mixed infections, Borrelia and Mehrotra, M.L., 1966 a, anserina, chickens 341-344, figs. 1-4
- Tetratrichomonas gallinarum Theodorides, V. J.; and Olson, morphology W. A., 1965 a
- Thallicola n. g. Ormières, R., [1965 a], 882  
no type designated
- Thallicola sp. Ormières, R., [1965 a], 890-891  
Salpa fusiformis Villefranche-sur-Mer
- Thallicola ensiformis Ormières, R., [1965 a], 888-890, 903, 905, 941, figs. 18, (Bargoni, 1894) [n. comb.] Salpa (Thalia) democratica 21(2-6) Villefranche-sur-Mer
- Thallicola flava (Roboz, 1886) [n. comb.] Ormières, R., [1965 a], 885-888, 941, fig. 17  
Salpa (Pegea) confoederata Villefranche-sur-Mer
- Thallicola salpae (Frenzel, 1885) [n. comb.] Ormières, R., [1965 a], 882, 883-885, 941, fig. 16  
Syn.: Gregarina salpae Frenzel, 1885.  
Salpa maxima Villefranche-sur-Mer
- Thecacinetia oblonga n.sp. Allgén, C.A.J., 1959 b, 271, Desmodora stateni 276-277, fig. 267  
Falkland Islands
- Theileria sp. Cook, R. S.; Trainer, D. O.; Odocoileus virginianus Glazener, W. C.; and Nassif, B. D., 1965 a, p. 151  
South Texas
- Theileria sp. Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682  
Megaleia rufa (blood) south-eastern Australia
- Theileria annulata caffeine-sodium benzoate Bagirov, D. M., 1963 a [For complete author reference see proserine Supplement 16, Authors]  
sunflower oil
- Theileria annulata Barnett, S. F., 1963 c  
bovine, host-parasite relationships
- Theileria annulata Giesecke, W.; and Wiesen- bovine, vector control hütter, E., 1965 a  
Syria
- Theileria annulata Hulliger, L., 1965 a, 649-655  
cultivation in lymphoid cells in vitro figs. 1-12
- Theileria annulata Karabaeva, R. D., 1963 a  
vector control
- Theileria annulata Nadyrov, S. A., 1962 a  
bovine cattle Tashkent oblast
- Theileria annulata Schindler, R.; and Wokatsch, species differentiation, serology R., 1965 a
- Theileria annulata da Silva Leitão, J. L., Bos taurus (hematias) [1964 a]  
Portugal
- Theileria annulata Tsur-Tchernomoretz, I.; and culture Adler, S., 1965 a, 62-60
- Theileria annulata Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a, cattle (blood) figs. 1-2  
Syria
- Theileria barnetti n. sp. Brocklesby, D. W., 1965 b, Syncerus caffer (blood) 326, 327, 328, 329-330, figs. 1-5  
Mara District, Kenya, Africa
- Theileria bovis Barnett, S. F., 1963 c  
bovine, host-parasite relations
- Theileria cervi Denier Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 26  
Cervus (=Rusa) aristotelis Nha-Trang (Annam)
- Theileria cervuli Schein Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 26  
Muntiacus muntjac annamensis Nha-Trang (Annam)
- Theileria dispar Angelovski, T.; Mihajlov, M.; cattle and Mišev, T., 1965 a  
Macedonia
- Theileria dispar Barnett, S. F., 1963 c  
bovine, host-parasite relationships
- Theileria lawrencei Barnett, S. F., 1963 c  
bovine, host-parasite relations
- Theileria lawrencei Hulliger, L., 1965 a, 649-655  
cultivation in lymphoid cells in vitro figs. 1-12
- Theileria lawrencei Neitz, W. O., [1964 b]  
immunity
- Theileria leporis Vaccari, I.; Ballarini, G.; haematic data, Lepus and Pieresca, G., 1962 a  
europaeus, well and ill health
- Theileria mutans Barnett, S. F., 1963 c  
bovine, host-parasite relations
- Theileria mutans Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 80  
bovidés (sang) Cambodia
- Theileria mutans Galliard, H.; and Cèbe, J., buffle 1941 a  
Tonkin
- Theileria mutans Gregory, T. S., 1964 a  
Australia
- Theileria mutans Neitz, W. O., [1964 b]  
immunity
- Theileria mutans Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 39  
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus  
R. simus (?)  
Hyalomma transiens (?)
- Th[eileria] mutans Schindler, R., 1964 a  
antigens, cattle
- Theileria mutans Schindler, R.; and Wokatsch, species differentiation, serology R., 1965 a
- Theileria mutans Uilenberg, G., [1965 a], 343  
(Theiler, 1906) Madagascar  
tick vector  
veaux

- Theileria mutans* (Theiler, 1906) premunized by ixodicides Uilenberg, G., 1965 f, 166
- Theileria ovis* sheep goats Abusalimov, N. S., 1960 b Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Theileria ovis* erythrocytic stages (exper.) Cervus elaphus Ovis aries musimon Dama dama Gazella soemmeringi Capreolus capreolus Enigk, K.; Friedhoff, K.; and Wirahadiredja, R. M. S., 1964 a
- Theileria parva* cattle Angelovski, T.; Mihajlov, M.; and Mitev, T., 1965 a Macedonia
- Theileria parva* bovine, host-parasite relations Barnett, S. V., 1963 c
- Theileria parva* exper. with Rhipicephalus pulchellus as vector Brocklesby, D. W., 1965 a
- Theileria parva* immunity Brocklesby, D. W.; et al, 1965 a
- Theileria parva* immunity using tetracyclines Brocklesby, D. W.; and Bailey, K. P., 1965 a
- Theileria parva* cultivation in lymphoid cells in vitro Hulliger, L., 1965 a, 649-655 figs. 1-12
- Theileria parva* ultrastructure Jarrett, W.F.H.; and Brocklesby, D.W., 1966 a, 301-310, figs. 1-13
- Theileria parva* immunity Neitz, W. O., 1964 a
- Theileria parva* immunity Neitz, W. O., [1964 b]
- Theileria parva* Ross, J., [1965 a], Appendix IV Malawi
- Theileria parva* Rhipicephalus e. evertsi R. appendiculatus R. simus R. capensis capensis Hyalomma transiens (?) Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 39
- Theileria parva* species differentiation, serology Schindler, R.; and Wokatsch, R., 1965 a
- Theileria parva* transmission, immunity and electron microscopy Urquhart, G. M., 1965 a
- Theileria parva* treatment, vectors, culture, review Wilde, J. K. H.; Hulliger, L.; and Brown, C. G. D., 1966 a, 1 fig.
- Theileria parva* Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, vector Yeoman, G. H., 1966 a
- Theileria recondita* sheep goats Abusalimov, N. S., 1960 b, fig. 6 Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Theileria sergenti* bovine, host-parasite relations Barnett, S. F., 1963 c
- Theileria sergenti* fall outbreak among cattle Fedorov, A. A., 1965 a
- Theileria sergenti* tick vector [Ovis aries] mouton [Capra hircus] chevres Uilenberg, G., [1965 a], 347 all from Madagascar
- Theileria turkestanica* bovine, host-parasite relations Barnett, S. F., 1963 c
- Theileriasis. [See also Babesiasis; Piroplasmosis]
- Theileriasis control Abramov, I. V., 1966 a
- Theileriasis tick-borne disease Wilson, S. G., 1965 b
- Theileriasis, Bovine acaricides Badalov, E. T., 1964 a
- Theileriasis, Bovine acriflavine; ascorbic acid; calcium chloride Durdyev, B. D., 1964 a
- Theileriasis, Bovine tryptaflavine; tetran; terramycin; akaprin Evplov, N. N., 1965 a
- Theileriosis, Bovine vector control Lavrent'ev, P. A., 1963 a
- Theileriasis, Bovine bigumal; quinocide; phthalazol Nechaev, P., 1965 a
- Theileriasis, Bovine antibiotics and sulfantrol Rakhmedov, Ch. R.; Baimuradov, K.; Ataev, O.; and Dowliev, T., 1963 a
- Theileriasis, Bovine Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 34 Sudan
- Theileriasis, Bovine quinoside-bigumal mixture, bovine Soldatchenko, A. M., 1965 a
- Theileriasis, Caprine sheep and goats Nadyrov, S. A., 1965 a
- Theileriasis, Ovine Hussain, M. A., [1953 a] Punjab
- Theileriasis, Ovine sheep and goats Nadyrov, S. A., 1965 a
- Theileridae class Sarcodina, order Piroplasmida Kheisin, E. M., 1965 b
- Thelohanelus catlae nucleic acids in different stages of development Maiti, P. K.; Chakravarty, M.; and Ray, H., 1964 a
- Thelohania [spp.] pathogenicity in mosquitoes Kellen, W. R., 1964 a
- Thelohania sp. Aedes dorsalis Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindgren, J. E., 1965 a California
- Thelohania sp. Aedes increpitus Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindgren, J. E., 1965 a California
- Thelohania sp. Aedes ventrovittus Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindgren, J. E., 1965 a California
- Thelohania sp. Aedes hexodontus Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindgren, J. E., 1965 a California



- Thelohania* sp.  
*Aedes cataphylla* Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindegren, J. E., 1965 a California
- Thelohania* sp.  
*Guliseta particeps* Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindegren, J. E., 1965 a California
- Thelohania* sp.  
*Culex peus* Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindegren, J. E., 1965 a California
- Thelohania* sp.  
*Culex apicalis* Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindegren, J. E., 1965 a California
- Thelohania* [sp.]  
*Acleris variaria* Lipa, J. J.; and Steinhaus, E. A., 1962 a
- Thelohania* sp.  
*Cambarellus shufeldti* (body musculature) Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1965 a, 1965 a, 79-80, figs. 1-4 Chacahoula (Terrebonne Par.) and near Covington (St. Tammany Par.), Louisiana
- Thelohania* [?] [sp.]  
*maus* (Hirn) Werner, H., 1965 a, figs. 1-2
- Thelohania* apodemi (Doby, Jeanmes & Rault, 1963) Weiser, J., 1964 b, 750
- Thelohania* benigna  
*Culex apicalis* Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindegren, J. E., 1965 a California
- Thelohania* bolinasae  
*Aedes squamiger* Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindegren, J. E., 1965 a California
- Thelohania* bracteata Vávra, J., 1963 b
- Thelohania* bracteata morphology and development, ultrastructure Vávra, Jiří, 1965 a, pl. I, figs. 1-3
- Thelohania* californica  
*Culex tarsalis* Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindegren, J. E., 1965 a California
- Thelohania* campbelli  
*Guliseta incidens* Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindegren, J. E., 1965 a California
- Thelohania* chironomi spore extrusion Lom, J., 1964 b
- Thelohania* cladocera  
*Macrocyclus albiduus* Vávra, J., 1963 b
- Thelohania* contejeani Hemeguy & Thélohan  
*Astacus pallipes* (musculature) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 263 France
- Thelohania* corethrae morphology and development, ultrastructure Vávra, J., 1965 a, pl. IV, fig. 11
- Thelohania* diazoma sp. n.  
*Pseudaletia unipuncta* Kramer, J. P., 1965 a, 117, 119-120, figs. 13-21 Philo, Illinois
- Thelohania* duorara Iversen and Manning, 1959  
*Penaeus duorarum*  
*P. aztecus* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 440 all from Florida
- Thelohania* fibrata  
*Eusimulium* sp.  
*Simulium vittatum* Lipa, J. J.; and Steinhaus, E. A., 1962 a
- Thelohania* fibrata Vávra, J., 1963 b
- Thelohania* gigantea  
*Culex erythrothorax* Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindegren, J. E., 1965 a California
- Thelohania* inimica  
*Guliseta inornata* Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindegren, J. E., 1965 a California
- Thelohania* inimica canadensis n. subsp.  
*Aedes canadensis* Wills, W.; and Beaudoin, R., 1965 a, 10, 11-12, figs. 1-2 Pennsylvania
- Thelohania* lairdi n.sp.  
*Polycentropus flavomaculatus* (Fettkörper) Weiser, J., 1965 b, 230, 232-233, fig. 1 Flusas Doubravka bei Bilek, Südböhmen, CSSR
- Thelohania* noxia  
*Culex thriambus* Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindegren, J. E., 1965 a California
- Thelohania* obesa Kudo  
*Anopheles quadrimaculatus* Wills, W.; and Beaudoin, R., 1965 a, 10, 12-13, figs. 3-4 Pennsylvania: Black Moshannon State Park
- Thelohania* ovoicola [sic] (Auerbach, 1910) Kudo, 1924 Putz, R. E.; Hoffman, G. L.; and Dunbar, C. E., 1965 a, 232, 235-236, fig. 18
- Thelohania* periculosa  
*Anopheles pseudopunctipennis* franciscanus Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindegren, J. E., 1965 a California
- Thelohania* tabani sp. n.  
*Tabanus atratus* Gingrich, R. E., 1965 a, 236-240, figs. 1-18 Stoneville, Mississippi
- Thelohania* unica  
*Aedes melanimon* Kellen, W. R.; Chapman, H. C.; Clark, T. B. (jr.); and Lindegren, J. E., 1965 a California
- Thelohania* varians Vávra, J., 1963 b
- Thigmocoma* acuminata  
Kazubski, 1958  
*Oxychilus* (Cellariopsis) orientalis Kazubski, S. L., 1963 a, figs. 1, 3-6, 8-10; pl. I, figs. 1-4; pl. II, figs. 5-8; pl. III, figs. 9-12 Sanok, south-east Poland
- Thigmocomidae* Kazubski. Kazubski, S. L., 1963 a 1958
- Thigmophrya* saxicavae sp. n.  
*Saxicava* arctica (mantle cavity) Fenchel, T., 1964 a, 113, 114-120, figs. 1-4 Gullmarfjord, west coast of Sweden
- Tokophrya* phreaticum sp. nov.  
*Bathynella inlandica* (head, thorax) Uéno, M., 1962 a, 185-187, figs. 1-2 Sakawa, Shikoku, Japan
- Toxoplasma* classification, summary of Garnham, P. C. C., 1963 e opinions of sub-committee
- Toxoplasma* Kheisin, E. M., 1965 c  
*Toxoplasmatea*

- Toxoplasma sp.  
Buteo buteo (sang) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 265  
France
- Toxoplasma [sp.] Fankhauser, R.; and Fischer,  
K., 1965 a, 2 pls., figs. 1-10  
Zürich  
Gegend von Schaffhausen
- Toxoplasma sp.  
Megaleia rufa (internal  
organs) Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682  
south-eastern Australia
- Toxoplasma [sp.] Nobel, T.A.; Neuman, F.; and  
Procavia capensis syriacus Klopfer, U., 1965 a, 59-56,  
figs. 1-2  
Judean hills and Galilean  
Mts.
- Toxoplasma [sp.] de Roever-Bonnet, H., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma [sp.] Uilenberg, G.; and Ribot, J.  
Lemur catta J., 1965 a, 247-248  
L. veriegata Madagascar: (Tananarive  
jardin zool. Tananarive)
- Toxoplasma cuniculi da Silva Leitão, J. L.,  
Oryctolagus cuniculus [1964 a]  
domesticus Portugal
- Toxoplasma gondii Grzywiński, L.; and Bochdalek,  
R., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii Jira, J.; Eichler, W.; and  
Wildführ, G., 1964 a, figs. 1-  
15
- Toxoplasma gondii Jones, T. C.; Kean, B. H.; and  
Kimball, A. C., 1965 a, 2-5,  
fig. 3
- Toxoplasma gondii Kourí, P., 1958 b
- Toxoplasma gondii Romaña, C., 1963 b  
Argentina
- Toxoplasma gondii van Thiel, P. H., 1964 a,  
review fig. 1
- Toxoplasma gondii Werner, H.<sup>2</sup>, 1965 a, fig. 3  
human fetus (brain)  
mouse (brain)
- Toxoplasma gondii Zasukhin, D. N.; and Iygiste,  
developmental cycle A. K., 1964 a, fig. 1
- Toxoplasma gondii, Avian Beauregard, M.; et al.,  
chickens 1965 b, figs. 1-5  
Canada
- Toxoplasma gondii, Avian Bickford, A.A.; and Saunders,  
chickens (exper.) J.R., 1966 a, figs. 1-12
- Toxoplasma gondii, Avian Brygoo, E. R., 1963 e, 268  
Lemur catta all from Madagascar  
pigeon
- Toxoplasma gondii, Avian Mayer, H. F., [1964 a], pl.  
Coragyps atratus foetens figs. 1-2  
(brain) Argentina and Chile
- Toxoplasma gondii, Avian Mayer, H. F., [1964 e],  
Coragyps atratus foetens figs. 1-2  
Argentina
- Toxoplasma gondii, Avian Simić, C. P.; et al., 1965 a  
Coturnix coturnix (exper.),  
vegetative and cystic forms
- Toxoplasma gondii, Avian Simić, C. P.; et al., 1965 b  
Numida meleagris
- Toxoplasma gondii, Avian Simić, C.P.; et al., 1965 f,  
Phasianus colchicus (exper.  
per os) 115-118
- Toxoplasma gondii, Avian Simić, C.P.; et al., 1965 g,  
dindon (exper. vegetative  
and cystic forms) 111-113
- Toxoplasma gondii, Avian Simić, C.P.; et al., 1966 a  
hen's egg
- Toxoplasma gondii, Avian Simić, C.P.; Bordjochki, A.;  
pigeon (exper.), resis- Savin, Z.; and Mikovitch, Z.,  
tant 1965 a, 333-336
- Toxoplasma gondii, Avian Zástěra, M.; Hübner, J.;  
Gallus gallus domesticus Pokorný, J.; and Valenta, Z.,  
1965 a, 168-169  
CSSR v Brandýsku u Prahy
- Toxoplasma gondii, Bio- Szurman, J.; and Szaflarski,  
chemistry J., 1964 a  
chemical characteristics of toxoplasmin
- Toxoplasma gondii, Bio- Lycke, E.; Lund, E.; and  
chemistry Strannegard, O., 1965 a  
lysozyme and hyaluronidase  
enhancement of penetration
- Toxoplasma gondii, Bovine Albrecht, E., 1966 a, 103-108  
serological research
- Toxoplasma gondii, Bovine Boch, J.; Janitschke, K.;  
slaughter cattle, nega- Rommel, M.; and Sommer, R.,  
tive Sabin-Feldman 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii, Bovine Marinov, P.; et al., 1963 a  
sterility and abortions, cows
- Toxoplasma gondii, Bovine Mayer, H. F., [1964 d]  
bovine retina
- Toxoplasma gondii, Bovine Rommel, M.; Sommer, R.; Jani-  
calves (exper.) tschke, K.; and Müller, I.<sup>2</sup>,  
1966 a, 41-45
- Toxoplasma gondii, Canine Alcaïno, C. H.; et al., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii, Canine Ballarini, G., [1966 a], 687-  
following Babesia vogeli 689  
infection
- Toxoplasma gondii, Canine Levaditi, J. C.; Destombes,  
histopathological patterns P.; Vallee, P.; and Guillon,  
J. C., 1963 a  
France
- Toxoplasma gondii, Canine Simić, C.; et al., 1964 a  
chien (exper.), vegetative  
and cystic forms
- Toxoplasma gondii, Con- Apt, W., 1964 b  
genital
- Toxoplasma gondii, Congen- Ceruti D., E.; Fanta N., E.;  
ital and Rizzardini P., M., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii, Congen- Hamilton, J. B., 1960 a  
ital
- Toxoplasma gondii, Congen- Kartashov, Iu. V., 1963 a  
ital  
human, diagnosis
- Toxoplasma gondii, Congen- Werner, H.<sup>2</sup>, 1965 a, fig. 3  
ital  
human fetus (brain)  
mouse (brain)
- Toxoplasma gondii, Culture Akinshina, G. T., 1963 c  
cultures

- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture low temperature preservation of tissue cultures Akinshina, G. T., 1964 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture antigen produced by tissue culture methods Akinshina, G. T.; and Gracheva, L. I., 1964 a, figs.
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture in monolayer cultures of human epithelial cells Bickford, A.A.; and Burnstein, T., 1966 a, figs. 5-10
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture multiple division de Castro, M. P.; and do Amaral, V., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture cinematographic study of the penetration of cultured cells Hirai, K., 1965 a, 62
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture titration of infection, growth rate study Lycke, E.; and Lund, E., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture reproduction in cell culture system Lycke, E.; and Lund, E., 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture culture, Congolese strain Pierreux, G., 1963 a, 1 pl., 4 figs.
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture survival Schulze, E., 1965 a, 24-30
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Culture tissue culture Stewart, G.L.; and Feldman, H.A., 1965 a, 542-546
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis Apt, W.; and Niedmann, G., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis immunofluorescence, ovine abortion Archer, J. F.; Beverley, J. K. A.; Fry, B. A.; and Watson, W. A., 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis Sabin-Feldman cytoplasm-modifying test Brooke, M. M.; and Sulzer, A. J., 1955 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis Sabin-Feldman cytoplasm-modifying test, table Brooke, M. M.; and Sulzer, A. J., 1956 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis indirect hemagglutination test Chordi, A.; Walls, K. W.; and Kagan, I. G., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis slide test, insoluble antigen Engelbrecht, E., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis agglutination test studies Fulton, J. D., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis complement-fixation test Fulton, J. D.; and Fulton, F., 1965 a, fig. 1
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis domestic animals Horman, J. T., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis human congenital Kartashov, Iu. V., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis serological reactions Knierim, F., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis Kramář, J., 1964 a, fig. 3
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis Mas Bakal, P., [1965 a]
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis Sabin-Feldman dye test Sabin-Feldman dye test
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis Sabin-Feldman dye test Sabin-Feldman dye test
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis specific protein-fixation test Sabin-Feldman dye test
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis van Nunen, M. C. J.; and van der Veen, J., 1965 a, 246-253
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis Oka, Y; et al, 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis hemagglutination test, swine
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis te Punga, W. A.; and Penrose, M. E., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis serology
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis te Punga, W. A.; and Penrose, M. E., 1965 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis sodium citrate or Ca cl.2 inhibits natural antibodies in human sera which affects the Dye-test
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis Quintão, E. C. da R., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis case report
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis Rifaat, M. A.; and Morsy, T. A., 1965 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis characteristics
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis van Thiel, P. H.; and van den Berg, C., [1965 a]
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Diagnosis differential diagnosis from *Sarcocystis lindemanni*
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology Chapman, J. M., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology attempted experimental transmission Beverly strain, mosquitoes
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology Grichener, E.; Ferrer, R.; Saracut, A.; and Scapini, J.C. 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology Republica Argentina
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology Hutchison, W. M., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology transmission along with *Toxocara cati*
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology Lang, K., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology review, epidemiology
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology Mayer, H. F., [1964 c]
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology transmitted through milk of infected animals
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology Piekarski, G., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology Rifaat, M. A.; and Morsy, T. A., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology sources of infection, review
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology Zástěra, M.; Hübner, J.; and Pokorný, J., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology natural foci Czechoslovakia
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology Zasukhin, D. N., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Epidemiology USSR
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Feline cats Beauregard, M.; et al, 1965 b, figs. 1-5
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Feline cats Canada
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Feline cats Petrak, M.; and Carpenter, J., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Feline cats Boston, Massachusetts

- Toxoplasma gondii*, Feline chat (exper. per os) Simić, C.P.; et al., 1965 e, 297-300
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human congenital Ceruti D., E.; Fanta N., E.; and Rizzardini P., M., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human eye Francois, J., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human complement-fixation test Fulton, J. D.; and Fulton, F., 1965 a, fig. 1
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human congenital Hamilton, J. B., 1960 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human cause of mental deficiency, human Hongo, S.; Torii, S.; and Takeuchi, S., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human eye Jacobs, L., 1960 d
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human congenital, diagnosis Kartashov, Iu. V., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human vaccination producing encephalitis Kunert, H.; and Schleussing, H., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human eye Melik-Mus'ian, B. N.; Ovsepian, T. L.; and Isaakian, Z. S., 1961 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human 61 students, school for blind Niedmann, G.; Pasmanik, S.; and Thiernann I., E., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human human myocardopathic Niedmann, G.; Thiernann I., E.; and Pichard, R., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human serology te Punga, W. A.; and Penrose, M. E., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human sodium citrate or Ca cl.2 inhibits natural antibodies in human sera which affects the Dye-test te Punga, W. A.; and Penrose, M. E., 1965 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human case report Quintão, E. C. da R., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human skin-test survey Rifaat, M. A.; Salem, S. A.; Morsy, T. A.; and Khalid, M. L. M., 1963 a  
El Waady El Gadeed, United Arab Republic
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human complicating infection of advanced cancer patients Theologides, A.; and Kennedy, B.J., 1966 a, 536-540
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Human human fetus (brain) mouse (brain) Werner, H.<sup>2</sup>, 1965 a, fig. 3
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity antigen produced by tissue culture methods Akinshina, G. T.; and Gracheva, L. I., 1964 a, figs.
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity antigens, agar diffusion analysis Chordi, A.; Walls, K. W.; and Kagan, I. G., 1964 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity antigenic relationship to *Besnoitia jellisoni* Lunde, M. N.; and Jacobs, L., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity effects of activator serum and immune serum Lycke, E.; Lund, E.; Strannegård, O.; and Falsen, E., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity immunity, antibodies Remington, J. C.; and Merler, E., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity mouse serum protein changes Remington, J. S.; and Hackman, R., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity complement-fixing antigen derived from tissue cultured organisms and fluid Shimizu, K.; and Shiokawa, H., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity van Soestbergen, A. A., [1965 a]
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity role of properdin, antibodies Strannegård, O.; and Lycke, E., 1966 a, 227-238
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Immunity ultrastructure, modification by antibodies Vermeil, C.; et al., 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Miscellaneous animals
- Toxoplasma gondii* domestic animals Alcaino C., H., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* pigeon Lemur catta Brygoo, E. R., 1963 e, 268  
all from Madagascar
- Toxoplasma gondii* pathology, experimental rodent infection Dukić, R. S., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* serological tests, animals Galuzo, I. G., 1963 b  
south of USSR
- Toxoplasma gondii* Amblyomma [sp.] Gidel, R.; and Provost, A., 1965 a  
Centrafrican Republic
- Toxoplasma gondii* Dendrohyrax [sp.] Guillon, J. C.; Mollaret, H.; and Destombes, P., 1961 a, fig. 1  
Parc Albert
- Toxoplasma gondii* list of zoo animals, previously reported as hosts Callithrix jacchus all from Tierpark Berlin  
Uncia uncia  
Saiga tatarica  
Hyrax syriacus  
Macropus rufogrisea  
Megaleia rufus
- Toxoplasma gondii* Marmota monax Kirmse, P., 1965 a  
Southern Ontario
- Toxoplasma gondii* pseudocysts in lungs of exper. animals Lainson, R., 1955 d
- Toxoplasma gondii* Periplaneta americana (exper.) Mayer, H. F., [1964 b], pls. figs. 1-3
- Toxoplasma gondii* acute, effect on laboratory animals Pakan, J.; Handzo, I.; and Catár, G., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Mus musculus Sorex araneus Apodemus flavicollis A. agrarius Mustella nivalis Parnas, J.; et al., 1964 a  
all from Wojewódzchaft Olstzyn, Poland
- Toxoplasma gondii* small animals, therapy Piper, R.C., 1966 a

- Toxoplasma gondii* Savin, Zh.L., 1963 a  
virulence of strains from  
*Citellus citellus*, white mouse, *Cricetus cricetus*; and  
guinea pig
- Toxoplasma gondii* Sibalic, D.; and Radovic, M.,  
temperature affecting re- 1965 a, 355-359  
sistance, *Citellus citellus*
- Toxoplasma gondii* Simić, C.P.; et al., 1965 c,  
*Cricetus cricetus* (exper., 301-303  
per os)
- Toxoplasma gondii* Simić, C.P.; et al., 1965 h,  
infection of guinea pig in 329-331  
nature by vegetative form,  
not successful
- Toxoplasma gondii* Smith, I.D., 1965 a, 282-284,  
pathogenicity to pregnant fig. 1  
ewes  
*Hydromys chrysogaster*
- Toxoplasma gondii* Smith, I.D.; and Munday, B.L.,  
*Hydromys chrysogaster* 285-286  
Eastern Australia
- Toxoplasma gondii* Soave, O. A.; and Remington,  
*Peromyscus boylei* J. S., 1965 a  
King's Mountain, Santa Cruz  
County, California
- Toxoplasma gondii* Varela, G.; and Hiranaka, H.,  
*Centruroides limpidus te-* 1965 a, 182  
*comanus* (exper.)
- Toxoplasma gondii* Werner, H.<sup>2</sup>, 1966 a, 233-257,  
histology of host, exper. fig. 1, pls. 1-6, figs. 1-25  
animals and humans
- Toxoplasma gondii* Zástěra, M.; Hübner, J.;  
human Pokorný, J.; and Seeman, J.,  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus* 1966 a  
*Gallus gallus dom.*  
*Erinaceus roumanicus*  
*Mus musculus*  
*Rattus norvegicus*  
*Mustela nivalis*  
*Macacus cynomolgus*  
*Felis domesticus*
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Mor- Ogino, N.; and Yoneda, C.,  
phology 1966 a, figs. 1-7  
ultrastructure
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Mor- Scholtyseck, E. O.; and Pie-  
phology karski, G., 1965 a, figs. 8-10  
ultrastructure of merozoites
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Mor- Senaud, J., 1966 a, 119-121,  
phology pl. 1, figs. 3-4  
micropyle ultrastructure
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Mor- Vermeil, C.; et al, 1965 a  
phology  
ultrastructure, modification by antibodies
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Mor- Wildführ, W., 1966 a, figs. 1-  
phology 2  
ultrastructure
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Murine Amato Neto, V.; Cotrim, J.X.;  
experimental infection of Laus, W. C.; and de Oliveira  
mouse with blood from Gomes, M. C., 1963 a  
human blood donor
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Murine Hirschlerowa, Z., 1965 a  
mixed infection with bacteria, mouse
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Murine Jacobs, L.; and Melton, M. L.,  
incidence in mouse kid- 1965 a  
neys, possible mode of transmission
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Murine Stahl, W. B.; Matsubayashi,  
bizarre clusters of cysts, H.; and Akao, S., 1966 a,  
mouse brain figs. 1A-C
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Murine Tomanović, B. A., 1963 a  
course of different viru-  
lence, hamster and white mice
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine Archer, J. F.; Beverley, J.K.  
immunofluorescence, abor- A.; Fry, B. A.; and Watson,  
tion, diagnosis W. A., 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine Audebaud, G.; Guillon, J. C.;  
sheep, with candidosis Destombes, P.; and Courmes, E.,  
infection 1965 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine Berger, J., 1966 a  
serological investigations Frankfurt/Main, Germany
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine te Punga, W. A., 1964 a  
sheep, serology
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine te Punga, W. A., 1964 b  
immunity, serology
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine te Punga, W. A.; and Penrose,  
sheep, two types of anti- M. E., 1964 a  
bodies
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine te Punga, W. A.; and Penrose,  
immunity, antibodies M. E., 1964 b
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Ovine Watson, W. A.; and Beverley,  
sheep abortion J. K. A., 1963 a; 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine Albrecht, E., 1966 a, 103-108  
serological research
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine Boch, J.; Rommel, M.; and  
possibility of prenatal Janitschke, K., 1965 a  
infestation
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine Dienst, R. B.; and Verma, M.  
pig (salivary glands and P., 1965 a  
saliva) Georgia
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine Folkers, C., 1965 a  
clinical and epidemiological aspects
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine Maitani, T.; and Yokoyama, M.,  
ground pork in market 1966 a, fig. 1  
Niigata Prefecture
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine Oka, Y.; et al, 1966 a  
diagnosis, hemagglu-  
tination test
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine Rommel, M., 1964 a  
experimental infection
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Swine Simić, C.P.; et al., 1965 d,  
pore 217-220  
(voie buccale) Belgrade  
(natural and exper. per os)
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Tech- Bystrov, V. D.; and Shustrov,  
nique A. K., 1965 a  
microcinematographic study, white mice
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treat- Chrusciel, T. L.; Samochowiec,  
ment W.; Steffen, J.; and Szafar-  
spiramycin, sulfamethoxy- ski, J., 1964 a  
diazine
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Treat- Chrusciel, T.; Samochowiec,  
ment L.; Steffen, J.; and Szaf-  
spiramycin and sulfa- larski, J., 1964 b  
methoxydiazine, mice

- Toxoplasma gondii, Treatment  
trypanicidin Ebringer, L.; et al, 1965 a,  
figs. 7-12
- Toxoplasma gondii, Treatment  
multiplication, therapy Maloney, E. D.; and Kaufman,  
H. E., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma microti  
Ondatra zibethicus (brain) Karstad, L. H. A., [1965 a]  
Ontario
- Toxoplasma microti  
Microtus pennsylvanicus  
(brain) Kirmse, P., 1965 a  
Southern Ontario
- Toxoplasma Biocca 1956 Kheisin, E. M., 1965 c, 113  
includes: Toxoplasma; Besnoitia; Sarcocystis
- Toxoplasmodia  
Telosporidia=Sporozoa s. str. Raabe, Z., 1964 a, 15
- Toxoplasmosis  
tissue culture Shimizu, K., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis  
review van Thiel, P. H., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Avian  
family farm Beauregard, M.; et al, 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Avian  
Boch, J.; Rommel, M.; Jan-  
itschke, K.; and Sommer, R.,  
1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Avian  
review of current work Kendall, S. B., 1965 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Avian  
allergic reaction used for  
diagnosis, chickens Kocharli, A. S., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Avian  
chickens Ostendorf, J. (jr.); and  
Henderson, W., 1962 a  
Indiana
- Toxoplasmosis, Avian  
Sohrab, M.; and Sabai, M.,  
1965 a, 58-57
- Toxoplasmosis, Biochemistry  
C-reactive protein Verulashvili, V. I., 1963 d
- Toxoplasmosis, Bovine  
Boch, J.; Rommel, M.; Jan-  
itschke, K.; and Sommer, R.,  
1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine  
review Gourley, I. M. G., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine  
Groulade, P., 1959 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine  
Groulade, P., 1963 b; 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine  
Hoekenga, M. T., 1956 f  
Honduras
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine  
Kocharli, A. S., 1964 a  
Azerbaijan
- Toxoplasmosis, Canine  
antibodies, stray dogs Kuil, H., 1966 a  
Paramaribo, Surinam Dutch  
Guiana
- Toxoplasmosis, Control  
prophylaxis in animals Voloskov, P. A., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis  
serological, indirect immunofluorescence Camargo, M. E., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis  
Esikov, V. I., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis  
technique Fulton, J.D.; and Fulton, F.,  
1966 a, 11
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis  
Gracheva, L. I., 1961 a  
allergen preparation, intradermal test
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis  
allergic reaction used for  
diagnosis Kocharli, A. S., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis  
immunity Rodriguez M., J. D., 1957 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis  
hemagglutination test Umiński, J., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Diagnosis  
antibodies detected by immunofluorescence Wéry, M., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology  
human Elias, M. I., 1966 a, 87-99  
Romania
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology  
Piekarski, G., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Epidemiology  
Zástěra, M.; Hübner, J.; and  
Pokorný, J., 1965 a  
Czechoslovakia
- Toxoplasmosis, Feline  
family farm Beauregard, M.; et al, 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Feline  
serological examination  
of 72 cats Gabrys, A.; and Liberski, M.,  
1965 a  
Poland
- Toxoplasmosis, Feline  
review Gourley, I. M. G., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Feline  
Groulade, P., 1963 b; 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human  
complicating Hodgkin's  
disease Cheever, A. W.; Valsamis, M.  
P.; and Rabson, A. S., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human  
pathogenesis and treatment Frenkel, J. K., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human  
Garello, L.; Manfredi, M.;  
and Moretti, G., 1965 a,  
figs. 1-7
- Toxoplasmosis, Human  
cause of mental deficiency Hongo, S.; Torii, S.; and  
Takeuchi, S., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human  
gynecological interest Jirovec, O., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human  
mentally retarded  
children Labzoffsky, N. A.; Fish, N.  
Gyulai, E.; and Roughley, F.,  
1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human  
associated with Crypto-  
coccus Magaldi, C.; Amato Neto, V.;  
and Monteiro, D. C. M., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human  
clinical observations, meningo-encephalitic forms Mohr, W., 1963 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human  
meat-packers Orestenko, L. P., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human  
children Paul, J., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human  
Reynoso, R.; Latorre, M.;  
Naquira, F.; and Thiermann,  
E., 1955 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human  
infertility study Saavedra, R.; Atías M., A.;  
Aguiló, J.; and Thiermann I.,  
E., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human  
Schvartsman, S.; et al, 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human  
Siim, J. C., 1963 a

- Toxoplasmosis, Human haemorrhagic disease, resulting from tick-bite carrying toxoplasmosis Singh, I.; et al., 1965 a, 834-838
- Toxoplasmosis, Human transaminase activity Skorczyński, M.; Głowiński, M.; Limański, M.; and Kucharczyk, W., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human human, bitten by infected lab mouse Umdenstock, R.; Mandoul, R.; and Pestre-Alexandre, M., 1965 a, 207-209
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Veronesi, R.; and Camargo, M. E., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human Weinman, D., 1954 a, 47-64
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Balakina, N. A., [1963 a]
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Bogdashkin, N. H.; and Koriak, L. M., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Bolkhovitinova, L. M., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital van Creveld, S., 1957 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Garrote, R. A.; and Barrera, L. E., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital pathomorphology Iarygin, N. E., [1963 a]
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Ivanovskaia, T. E.; and Levinas, I. O., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital variations in sight organs Khaiutin, S. M., [1963 a]
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Kleif, A. D., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Korovits'iĭ, L. K.; Grigorashenko, A. E.; Mel'nyk, M. N.; and Bohdaniuk, L. S., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Kovaleva, E. P.; and Khrenova, V. G., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital heart diseases and defects Kovaneva, R. A.; Pronina, M. A.; and Bykova, N. A., 1962 a of main vascular system
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Kusainova, G. K.; and Syrgabaeva, Z. R., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Manshot, W. A.; and Daamen, C. B. F., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital chloridine and sulfodimesine Novitskaia, L. F., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital obstetric hemorrhage statistics Pap, A. G.; and Samoilov, A. P., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital antibodies in diagnosis Remington, J.S.; and Miller, M.J., 1966 a, 357-363
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital sulfamidés; pyriméthamine; Roland, T.; and Wintgens, M., 1965 a spiramycine
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Thalhammer, O., 1962 b, 23-24
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Thalhammer, O., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital pathogenic Titova, A. I., [1963 a]
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Titova, A. I., [1963 b]
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital diagnosis Titova, A. I.; Balakina, N.A.; Khaiutin, S. M.; and Iarygin, N. E., [1963 a]
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital control Titova, A. I.; Khaiutin, S.M.; Balakina, N. A.; and Iarygin, N. E., [1963 a]
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Titova, A. I.; Khaiutin, S.M.; Iarygin, N. E.; and Balakina, N. A., [1963 a]
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Tuliaganov, P. N., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Verulashvili, V. I., 1963 e
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital van der Waaij, D., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Werner, H.<sup>2</sup>, 1963 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital Wyllie, W. G.; and Fisher, H. J. W., 1950 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital diagnosis and treatment Zakharchuk, S. S., 1963 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Congenital literature review Zakharchuk, S. S., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Bogdashkin, N. H.; and Koriak, L. M., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Sabin-Feldman dye test, corrections for Brooke, M. M.; and Sulzer, A. J., 1956 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis intradermal reaction and dye test Cardelle, G.; Curbelo Hernandez, A.; and Diaz Carral, M. C., 1959 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Chireshkina, N. M., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis fluorescent antibodies Kramár, J., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis intradermal reaction Lupaşco, Gh.; et al, 1963 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Maruashvili, G. M., 1965 a Tbilisi
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis evaluation of complement fixation reaction and intradermal skin test P'ianova, R. E., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis antibodies in diagnosis Remington, J.S.; and Miller, M.J., 1966 a, 357-363
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Thalhammer, O., 1965 a

- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis congenital Titova, A. I.; Balakina, N.A.; Khaiutin, S. M.; and Iarygin, N. E., [1963 a]
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis hemagglutination test Umirski, J., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis methylene blue dye and indirect haemagglutination tests Walls, K. W., and Kagan, I. G., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis during pregnancy and prematurity Zakharchuk, S. S., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Diagnosis Zasukhin, D. N.; and Iygiste, A. K., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye uveitis of aqueous humor Desmonts, G., 1963 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye Francois, J., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye variations, congenital Khaiutin, S. M., [1963 a]
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye Manschot, W. A.; and Daamen, G. B. F., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Eye Spalter, H.F.; et al., 1966 a, 21-31
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Geographical distribution
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Argentina Romania, C., 1963 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Brazil Teixeira, M. I. S., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Bulgaria Pavlov, P., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Chile Niedmann, G.; Thiermann I., E.; and Neghme Rodriguez, A., 1963 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Cuba Cardelle, G.; Curbelo Hernandez, A.; and Diaz Carral, M. C., 1958 a  
Havana
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Honduras Hoekenga, M. T., 1956 f
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Indonesia Catar, G., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Italy Cannavò, L., 1963 b  
Italy
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Nigeria Ludlam, G. B., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Romania epidemiology Elias, M. I., 1966 a, 87-99
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Russia Buzhiyevs'ka, T. I.; Proskuriakova, N. B.; and Horbovets, L. A., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Russia occupational groups Dotsenko, T. K., 1965 a  
Kuibyshev oblast
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Russia Tiumen region Zerchaninov, L. K.; and Kondinskii, G. V., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Venezuela Maekelt, G. A., 1963 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, New Guinea de Roever-Bonnet, H., 1963 e
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Immunity Nepyshnevskaja, V. V., 1964 a  
immunity, persons in contact with animals, birds, raw animal material
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Immunity serology Fletcher, S., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Immunity antibodies among college students Remington, J. S.; Dalrymple, W.; Jacobs, L.; and Finland, M., 1963 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Immunity antibodies in diagnosis Remington, J.S.; and Miller, M.J., 1966 a, 357-363
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Lung 2 probable, 7 possible cases Ludlam, G. B.; and Beattie, C. P., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Treatment Kabelitz, E.; and Kabelitz, H. J., 1961 a  
Daraprim; Supronal; Aristamid
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Treatment congenital, chloridine and sulfodimesine Novitskaia, L. F., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Treatment Roland, T.; and Wintgens, M., 1965 a  
human, congenital, sulfamides; pyrimethamine; spiramycine
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Treatment TenPas, A.; and Abraham, J. P., 1965 a  
pyrimethamine, side-effects
- Toxoplasmosis, Human, Treatment Titova, A. I.; Khaiutin, S.M.; and Balakina, N. S. [1963 a]
- Toxoplasmosis, Immunity Beattie, C. P., 1963 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Immunity chronic, latency and activity, serological findings Jacobs, L., 1963 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Immunity antigen fractionation Shioiri, K.; Fujita, T.; and Tsunematsu, Y., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals Dobrova, O. M., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals Fankhauser, R., 1965 a  
Antwerp Zoo
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals serology, diagnosis Hochstein-Mintzel, V.; and von Seyerl, F., 1964 a.
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals review of current work, livestock Joyner, L. P., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals distribution among fur animals Metelkin, O. A., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals livestock Musaev, M. A.; and Kocharli, A. S., 1965 a  
Azerbaijdzhan
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals immunity, guinea pigs Rodriguez, M., J. D., 1957 a



- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals  
Cricetulus auratus (exper.) various modes of infection Shevkunova, E. A., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Miscellaneous animals  
natural foci Zasukhin, D. N., 1965 a USSR
- Toxoplasmosis, Murine aminonucleoside of stylomycin associated with sulfadiazine Camargo, E. P.; das Neves Rolim Carneiro, M.; and Pereira da Silva, L. H., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Murine immunity Iwasaki, N., 1965 a, 59-60
- Toxoplasmosis, Murine spiramycin, white mice Mas Bakal, P.; Nikkels, R.J.; and in't Veld, N., [1965 a]
- Toxoplasmosis, Murine stylomycin, aminonucleoside fraction Pereira da Silva, L. H.; and Camargo, E. P., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Murine Spirotrypan "fort" Schiavo, A.; and Compagnucci, M., [1966 a], 690-692
- Toxoplasmosis, Murine pathogenesis and pathological anatomy, squirrels Shevkunova, E. A.; and Voit, E. B., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Murine mice and golden hamsters, pathomorphology, various routes of infection Ukhov, Iu. I.; and Shevkunova, E. A., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Murine human, bitten by infected lab mouse Udenstock, R.; Mandoul, R.; and Pestre-Alexandre, M., 1965 a, 207-209
- Toxoplasmosis, Ovine Beverley, J.K.A., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Ovine allergic reaction used for diagnosis Kocharli, A. S., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Ovine Melophagus ovinus, unproven vector Mandoul, R.; Pestre-Alexandre, M.; and Nicolas, J., 1965 a Limousin
- Toxoplasmosis, Ovine sheep, two types of antibodies te Punga, W. A.; and Penrose, M. E., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Ovine Melophagus ovinus, transmission Scupin, E., 1966 b, 109-113
- Toxoplasmosis, Rabbit Basse, A., 1962 a; 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Rabbit Elias, I. M.; et al., [1964 a]
- Toxoplasmosis, Rabbit multiplication and spread Huld, G., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Rabbit placental barrier permeability Verulashvili, V. I., 1963 c
- Toxoplasmosis, Simian serological survey of monkeys Remington, J. S.; Soave, O. A.; and Davis, J., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Swine Boch, J.; Rommel, M.; Janitschke, K.; and Sommer, R., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Swine pathomorphology Golikova, G. A., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Swine Grossklaus, D.; Lessing, G.; and Baumgarten, H. J., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Swine Hoekenga, M. T., 1956 f Honduras
- Toxoplasmosis, Swine Berlin slaughterhouse Janitschke, K., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Swine Kubsch, H. J.; and Blaurock, G., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Swine Markov, A. A.; Stepanova, N. I.; and Timofeev, B.A., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Swine diagnosis Suzuki, K.; Suto, T.; and Fujita, J., 1965 a, 73-85
- Toxoplasmosis, Transmission meat inspection, epidemiology Lang, K., 1965 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Transmission haemorrhagic disease, resulting from tick-bite carrying toxoplasmosis Singh, I.; et al., 1965 a, 834-838
- Toxoplasmosis, Transmission arthropod transmission, review Soliman, A. A.; Rifaat, M. A.; and Morsy, T. A., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Transmission human, bitten by infected lab mouse Udenstock, R.; Mandoul, R.; and Pestre-Alexandre, M., 1965 a, 207-209
- Toxoplasmosis, Transmission incidence van der Waaij, D., 1964 b
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment aminonucleoside of stylomycin associated with sulfadiazine Camargo, E. P.; das Neves Rolim Carneiro, M.; and Pereira da Silva, L. H., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment pathogenesis and treatment Frenkel, J. K., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment spiramycin, white mice Mas Bakal, P.; Nikkels, R. J.; and in 't Veld, N., [1965 a]
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment spiramycin, mice Mas Bakal, P.; and in 't Veld, N., 1965 a, 254-260
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment stylomycin, aminonucleoside fraction Pereira da Silva, L. H.; and Camargo, E. P., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment sulfamidés; pyriméthamine; spiramycine Roland, T.; and Wintgens, M., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis, Treatment Spirotrypan "fort" Schiavo, A.; and Compagnucci, M., [1966 a], 690-692
- Treponomas agilis Rana septentrionalis (intestine) Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a Lake Itasca region, Minnesota
- Triactinomyxon sp. Pristina longiseta (intestinal wall) Naidu, K. V., 1959 b, figs. 1-6 India
- Triactinomyxon astilum sp. n. Tubifex sp. (intestinal wall) Odra river, Lower Stilesia Janiszewska, J., 1964 a, 97, 93-100, figs. 1-2
- Triactinomyxon ignotum Stolc Tubifex sp. Odra river, Lower Stilesia Janiszewska, J., 1964 a, 97
- Triactinomyxon legeri Mackinnon-Adam Tubifex sp. Odra river, Lower Stilesia Janiszewska, J., 1964 a, 97
- Triactinomyxon magnum Granata Tubifex sp. Odra River, Lower Stilesia Janiszewska, J., 1964 a, 97
- Triactinomyxon naidamum Nais communis punjabensis Naidu, K. V., 1959 b India

- Trichodina pro parte Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 131  
Davis 1947; Dogiel 1940  
as syn. of Tripartitella Lom 1959
- Trichodina p.p.-Dogiel Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 132  
1940, Lom 1960  
as syn. of Vauchomia Mueller 1938
- Trichodina Ehrenberg 1838 Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 125, 126,  
Urceolariidae; Tricho- 131-132, figs. 1B, 2A  
dininae  
Syns.: Cyclochaeta Jackson 1875 et auct.; Cyclocyrrha  
Fabre-Domergue 1888; Acyclochaeta Zick 1928
- Trichodina pro parte-Muel- Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 131  
ler, 1937, 1938; Dogiel  
1940, 1948; Davis 1947  
as syn. of Trichodinella Šramek-Hušek 1953
- Trichodina pro parte Muel- Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 132  
ler 1932 et auct.  
as syn. of Vauchomia Mueller 1938
- Trichodina pro parte Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 132  
Poljansky 1951  
as syn. of Poljanskina genus novum
- Trichodina pro parte Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 132  
auctorum  
as syn. of Paravauchomia genus novum
- Trichodina pro parte Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 129  
auctorum  
as syn. of Urceolaria Lamarck 1801-Stein 1867
- Trichodina spp. Babaev, B., 1964 a, 49, 51  
Ctenopharyngodon idella all from Turkmenskii SSR  
(caudal fin, body surface,  
gills)  
Mylopharyngodon piceus (gills)  
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (fins, gills)
- Trichodina sp. Baĭl'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and  
Cyprinus carpio Lankov, G., 1964 a  
Salmo irideus all from Bulgaria  
Leuciscus cephalus  
Gobio gobio
- Trichodina sp. Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,  
(gills) V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A.,  
[Abramis brama] 1963 a  
[Tinca tinca] all from Gorky reservoir
- Trichodina sp. 1 Kandilov, N. K., 1964 b, 143-  
Aspius aspius taeniatus 144, fig. 5  
Rutilus rutilus caspicus all from Kura basin, Azer-  
natio kurensis Berg baidzhan, SSR
- Trichodina sp. 2 Kandilov, N. K., 1964 b, 144  
Rhodeus sericens amarus Kura basin, Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Trichodina sp. Mikailov, T. K., 1962 a  
Salmo caspius
- Trichodina sp. Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a  
[Cyprinus carpio] Kura river
- Trichodina sp. Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a  
[Cyprinus carpio] all from Varvarinsk reser-  
[Lucioperca lucioperca] voir, Azerbaidzhan  
[Chalcalburnus chalcoides]
- Trichodina sp. Musselius, V. A., 1965 a  
[Hypophthalmichthys sp. I] Krasnodar krai and near  
Moskva  
[H. sp. II] "  
[Ctenopharyngodon idella] "  
[Mylopharyngodon piceus] Krasnodar krai
- Trichodina sp. Paperna, I.; and Kohn, A.,  
Host-parasite relation- 1964 b, 269-276, figs. 6-7  
ships, carp with protozoa  
and trematodes
- Trichodina [sp.] Polianskii, Iu.I.; and Kule-  
age of host mina, I.V., 1965 a, 259  
Rutilus rutilus lac Seliger nord de Moscou
- Trichodina sp. Sandon, H., 1965 a, 49-50  
Rana grayi (gills) Cape Town, South Africa
- Trichodina sp. Strelkov, Iu. A., [1964 a]  
Cyprinus carpio (body Lakes Okunevets and  
surface) Plavushchee
- Trichodina baltica Quen. Raabe, Z., 1965 a, 313-315  
(mantle cavity) all from Ohrid Lake, Mace-  
Theodoxus fluviatilis donia, Yugoslavia  
dalmaticus  
T. fluviatilis  
Limnaea ovata baltica  
Hydrobia spp.  
Pseudamnicola sturanyi  
Horatia pygmaea  
H. ochridana  
Gocea ohridana  
Valvata stenotrema
- Trichodina domerguei Arro, I. V., 1964 a  
W. Latvia SSR  
Myxocephalus quadricornis
- Trichodina domerguei Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z.,  
Carassius carassius 1963 b, 61, 62, 63, pl. 2,  
Rutilus rutilus fig. 4  
Leuciscus cephalus all from CSSR, Donau and  
Gobio gobio Oder Rivers  
Barbus barbus  
Alburnus alburnus  
Alburnoides bipunctatus  
Blicca bjoerkna  
Vimba vimba  
Misgurnus fossilis  
Nemachilus barbatulus  
Perca fluviatilis  
Acerina cernua
- Trichodina domerguei f. Kandilov, N. K., 1964 b, 140-  
acuta Lom, 1961 141  
Huso huso Kura basin, Azerbaidzhan  
Lucioperca lucioperca
- Trichodina domerguei f. Lucký, Z., 1965 a, 406, 407,  
acuta 408, 425, fig. 12, photo 6  
carp (skin) (left)  
Moravia
- Trichodina megamicronucleata Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a  
Cyprinus carpio all from the Volga delta  
Rutilus rutilus caspicus
- Trichodina meridionalis Kandilov, N. K., 1964 b, 142-  
(Dogiel, 1940) 143, fig. 4  
Chalcalburnus chalcoides Kura basin, Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Trichodina murmanica Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Ku-  
Gadus morhua (gills, lemna, I. V., 1963 a, 16  
fins) Barents Sea
- Trichodina nigra Lom, 1960 Kandilov, N. K., 1964 b, 141-  
Cyprinus carpio 142, fig. 3  
Kura basin, Azerbaidzhan
- Trichodina nigra Lucký, Z., 1965 a, 406, 407,  
carp (skin) 425, fig. 11, photo 5(right)  
Moravia

- Trichodina oviducti Poljansky, 1951  
as syn. of Poljanskina oviducti (Poljansky, 1951) [n. comb.] Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 132
- Trichodina oxystelis sp. n. Sandon, H., 1965 a, 50-52, 54, 55, fig. 6  
Diloma (Oxystele) sagittifera Cape Town, South Africa
- Trichodina truttae Mueller Bogdanova, E. A., 1963 c; 1964 a, figs. 1-2  
process of division
- Trichodina urinaria Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 63  
Perca fluviatilis CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
- Trichodina urinaria Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 119  
[Perca fluviatilis] Lake Losvida
- Trichodina urinaria Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 133  
Dogiel, 1940  
as syn. of Paravauchomia urinaria (Dogiel, 1940) [n. comb.]
- Trichodina xenopodos Sandon, H., 1965 a, 39-48, figs. 1-4  
Fantham 1924  
Xenopus laevis (bladder) Cape Town, South Africa
- Trichodinella pro parte Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 131  
Lom 1958  
as syn. of Semitrichodina Kazubski 1958
- Trichodinella Šramek-Husek Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 125, 126, 1953  
131, figs. 1C, 2D  
Urceolariidae; Trichodininae  
Syns.: Trichodina pro parte-Mueller, 1937, 1938, Dogiel 1940, 1948, Davis 1947; Brachyspira Raabe 1950 hom.; Foliella Lom 1959
- Trichodinella epizootica Lucky, Z., 1965 a, 408-410, 425, photo 6(right), figs. 14-15  
carps (gills) Moravia
- Trichodinella percarum Strelkov, Iu. A., [1964 a]  
Cyprinus carpio (body surface) Lake Okunevets
- Trichodinidae auctorum Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 129  
as syn. of Urceolariidae Dujardin 1841
- Trichodininae subf. n. Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 124, 125-126, 128, 130-131, 133, 134-135, 136, 137  
Urceolariidae  
includes: Trichodinella; Dipartiella; Tripartiella; type genus: Trichodina  
Semitrichodina; Trichodina; Poljanskina genus novum; Vauchomia; Paravauchomia genus novum
- Trichodinopsidae Kent Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 129  
1882  
as syn. of Urceolariidae Dujardin 1841
- Trichodinopsis Claparède Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 125, 126, et Lachmann 1862  
130, figs. 1A, 2G  
Urceolariidae; Urceolariinae  
Syn.: Urceolaria pro parte auctorum
- Trichodinopsis paradoxa Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 266  
Claparède & Lachmann 1858  
Cyclostoma elegans (intestin terminal)
- Trichomitrus (=Trichomonas) batrachorum (Perty) Honigberg, B. M., 1965 a  
structure and movements
- Trichomonas sp. (caninus) Cooper, H., 1966 a  
canine, treatment
- Trichomonas [spp.] Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 263  
(intestin) all from France  
Arvicola sapidus tenebrius  
Microtus arvalis
- Trichomonas sp. Woods, D. M.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a  
Rattus norvegicus (upper and lower caecum) Vermillion, South Dakota and South Sioux City, Nebraska
- Trichomonas augusta Lee, J. J.; Ast, T. G.; Hutner, S. H.; and Allen, J., 1964 a  
culture medium
- Trichomonas augusta Wolska, J.; and Siuciak, J., 1964 a  
Alexeieff, 1912  
Rana temporaria (alimentary tract) Lublin, Poland
- Trichomonas bovis Hoppe, R., 1965 a  
simultaneous infection with Vibrio fetus, heifers
- Trichomonas buttreysi Randall, L. A.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a  
swine, morphology (caecum)
- Trichomonas [columbae] Dams, R.; Bussières, J.; and Euzéby, J. A., 1963 a  
metronidazole
- Trichomonas elongata seu tenax Kunz, L.; and Hauser, G. A., 1962 a  
treatment, Flagyl/Specia
- Trichomonas enteris Jensen, E. A., 1966 a, 6248  
bovine (digestive tract)
- Trichomonas fetus Aehnelt, E.; and Hahn, J., 1963 a  
advise against infected A.I. bulls
- Trichomonas fetus Ajello, P.; and Amato, C., 1964 a  
localized in guinea pig's pregnant or empty uterus
- Trichomonas fetus Almanza Reyes, H., 1964 a, 1 fig.  
[Trichomonas fetus] Almanza Reyes, H., 1964 b
- Trichomonas fetus Bonacci, S.; Bellelli, L.; and Mastrandrea, G., 1965 a  
metabolism
- Trichomonas fetus Hagen, D. D.; and Hidalgo, M. A., 1965 a  
contaminated semen, effect on fertility
- Trichomonas fetus Megale, Francisco, 1964 a  
touro, vaca (secreção prepuccial, exsudato vaginal e uterino) Minas Gerais, Brasil
- Trichomonas fetus Mylrea, P. J., 1962 a, 15-20  
herd infertility
- Trichomonas fetus Niak, A., 1966 a  
diagnosis, viability at room temperature
- Trichomonas fetus Oka, Y.; and Osaki, H., 1963 a  
immunity, physiology, mice
- Trichomonas fetus Robertson, M., 1963 a, pl., fig. 22.1.  
antibody response, cattle
- Trichomonas fetus Rubenkoy, A. A., 1965 a  
intravital staining
- Trichomonas fetus da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]  
Bos taurus (órgãos genitais) Portugal

- Trichomonas foetus*, technique, stains Simintzis, G.; and Thivolet, J., 1963 a
- Trichomonas foetus*, structure, electron microscopy Simpson, C.F.; and White, F.H., 1964 a, 815-824, fig. 1-27
- Trichomonas foetus*, Biochemistry papain and pepsin, effect on motility Molinaro, G. A.; Jaton, J. C.; Isliker, H. C.; and Scholer, H. J., 1965 a, 141-149, figs. 1-2
- Trichomonas foetus*, Biochemistry culture, biochemistry, antigens Simintzis, G., 1962 a, 479-490
- Trichomonas foetus*, Culture morphological and biological changes caused by mechanical shaking of cultures Doichev, S., 1963 b
- Trichomonas foetus*, Culture viability at room temperatures Doichev, S.; et al., 1963 a
- Trichomonas foetus*, Culture culture, biochemistry, antigens Niak, A., 1966 a
- Trichomonas foetus*, Culture culture, biochemistry, antigens Simintzis, G., 1962 a, 479-490
- Trichomonas foetus*, Culture mass culture Simintzis, G., 1964 a [For complete author reference see Supplement 16, Authors]
- Trichomonas foetus*, Culture growth rates, cultures Wu, S.-H.; and Yeh, Y., 1963 a
- Trichomonas foetus*, Treatment alpha-N-acetyl-D-galactos-aminidase Harrap, G. J.; and Watkins, W. M., 1964 a
- Trichomonas foetus*, Treatment Flagyl/Specia Kunz, L.; and Hauser, G. A., 1962 a
- Trichomonas foetus*, Treatment treatment and control of bulls, established view safe Hess, Em., 1963 a
- Trichomonas foetus*, Treatment sodium chloride tricalcium phosphate Korchak, G. K., 1961 a, fig. 223 A
- Trichomonas foetus*, Treatment dimetridazole McLoughlin, D. K., 1964 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* (Rivolta, 1878) pigeon Brygoo, E. R., 1963 e, 269 Tananarive
- Trichomonas gallinae* enheptine metronidazole dimetridazole Devos, A.; Viaene, N.; and Staelens, M., 1965 a.
- Trichomonas gallinae* pigeons, exper. treatment with Enheptin; metronidazole; and dimetridazole Devos, A.; Viaene, N.; and Staelens, M., 1965 b
- Trichomonas gallinae* behavior and pathogenicity of two strains in culture Honigberg, B.M.; Becker, R. DiM.; Livingston, M.C.; and McLure, M.T., 1964 a, 447-465, pls. figs. 1-34
- Trichomonas gallinae* dimetridazole; metronidazole; nihydrazone, pigeons McLoughlin, D. K., 1966 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* Rivolta 1878 preservation temperature Miller, W., 1966 a, 100-102
- Trichomonas gallinae* immunity, pathogenicity in mice Oka, Y.; Shirakata, T.; Yamakawa, K.; and Osaki, H., 1965 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* immunity, reinfection in mice Oka, Y.; Shirakata, T.; Yamakawa, K.; and Osaki, H., 1965 b
- Trichomonas gallinae* in pieces of pigeon liver, various temperatures, survival Stabler, R.M.; and Kitzmiller, N.J., 1964 a, 47
- Trichomonas gallinae* carrier pigeons Tello G., A.; and Vargas C., R., 1964 a Lima, Peru
- Trichomonas gallinae* Zenaida asiatica mearnsi Toepfer, E. W.; Locke, L. N.; and Blankenship, L. H., 1966 a Tuscon, Arizona
- Trichomonas gallinae* Truthuhn (caeca) Zavadil, R., 1963 a
- Trichomonas genitalis* bovis (Mazzanti, 1900) closely related to trichomonads from nasal cavity of swine Vujosević, J. M.; Sibalić, D.; Olujić, M.; and Petrović, Z., 1963 a
- Trichomonas hominis* pathology Bulnes B., M. A., 1951 b, 1 fig.
- Trichomonas hominis* culture methods Kasprzak, W., 1965 a
- Trichomonas hominis* Davaine 1860 preservation temperature Miller, W., 1966 a, 100-102
- Trichomonas hominis* Rattus norvegicus (upper and lower caecum) Woods, D. M.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a Vermillion, South Dakota
- Trichomonas intestinalis* clinical study Stovarsol; Metronidazole; Entobex Brisou, B., [1965 a]
- Trichomonas intestinalis* human Jaffe, R., 1937 b, 2366-2367 Venezuela
- Trichomonas intestinalis* seu hominis treatment, Flagyl/Specia Kunz, L.; and Hauser, G. A., 1962 a
- Trichomonas mabuia* Dobell, 1910 Mabuia siamensis (intestin) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 20 Hanoi (Tonkin)
- Trichomonas microti* Peromyscus maniculatus (caecum and colon) McDowall, G. J.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a United States
- Trichomonas microti* Rattus norvegicus (upper and lower caecum) Woods, D. M.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a Vermillion, South Dakota and South Sioux City, Nebraska
- Trichomonas minuta* (caecum, ileum, duodenum) Peromyscus maniculatus Reithrodontomys megalotis McDowall, G. J.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a all from United States
- Trichomonas minuta* Rattus norvegicus (upper and lower caecum) Woods, D. M.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a Vermillion, South Dakota
- Trichomonas muris* [Rattus norvegicus] (intestine) Appasov, R. N., 1965 a Tselinnyi krai

- Trichomonas muris  
Peromyscus maniculatus  
(caecum, duodenum, ileum  
and jejunum and colon) McDowall, G. J.; and Buttrey,  
B. W., 1961 a  
United States
- Trichomonas prowazeki  
Rana septentrionalis  
(intestine) Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B.  
W., 1961 a  
Lake Itasca region, Minne-  
sota
- Trichomonas tenax  
italian women, frequency  
43.3% de Carneri, I.; and Giannone,  
R., 1963 a  
Italy
- Trichomonas tenax  
human Grisi, A. M.; and de Carneri,  
I., 1963 a  
Milan
- Trichomonas tenax O.F. Mil-  
ler 1773  
preservation temperature Müller, W., 1966 a, 100-102
- Trichomonas vaginalis  
+women, frequency 30.2% de Carneri, I.; and Giannone,  
R., 1963 a  
Italy
- Trichomonas vaginalis  
urogenital Chappaz, G., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis  
female reinfestation from male Dao L., L., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis  
cervical epithelial changes Frost, J. K., 1962 a
- T[richomonas] vaginalis  
pregnant women Głowiński, M.; and Łazowski,  
J., 1964 a
- T[richomonas] vaginalis  
topography, uro-genital tract Grays, E., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis  
strains Hoffmann, B.; and Gorczyński,  
M., 1964 a  
Poland
- Trichomonas vaginalis  
cancer Jędrzejczak, W.; and Szymczy-  
kiewicz, J., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis  
review of morphology, ultrastructure, species indepen-  
dence, culture, inoculation into laboratory animals Jiřovec, O., 1965 a
- T[richomonas] vaginalis  
estrogenic reactions,  
girls at puberty Komorowska, A.; and Kurnatow-  
ska, A., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis  
glans penis and preputium Krupicz, J., 1964 a
- T[richomonas] vaginalis  
biological control Kurnatowska, A., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis  
variability of pathogenicity Laan, I. A., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis  
frequency, Italy Magaúda-Borzi, L.; Capria,  
V.; and Bottari, G., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis  
atypical forms Małyszko, E., 1964 a, pls.1-5
- Trichomonas vaginalis  
human Renella, M., 1960 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis  
ultrastructure Smith, B. F.; and Stewart, B.  
T., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis  
in vitro effect of  
staphylococina Starzyk, J.; Grzyb, E.; and  
Lachowicz, T., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis  
rural women Stroczyńska, M.; Sikorski, R.;  
and Umiński, J., 1964 a  
Lublin Prov. Poland
- Trichomonas vaginalis  
immunity, antibodies Teras, J. H., 1961 c
- Trichomonas vaginalis  
femmes Truong-Van-Que, 1942 a  
Cochinchine
- Trichomonas vaginalis  
immunity, pathogenicity  
in mice Yamakawa, Y.; Shirakata, T.;  
Yamakawa, K.; and Osaki, H.,  
1965 a, 218-231
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Bio-  
chemistry Ettinger, H.; and Halevy, S.,  
1964 a, 409-413  
biochemistry, lipids
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Bio-  
chemistry Sharma, N. N.; and Bourne, G.  
H., 1965 a  
histochemistry
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Cul-  
ture Guevara Pozó, D.; and Jiménez  
González, J., 1965 a, pls. 1-  
2  
biology, in vitro
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Cul-  
ture Kozłowska, D., 1964 a  
mud bath effect, in vitro
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Cul-  
ture Kulda, J., 1964 b
- Trichomonas vaginalis  
Donné 1836, Culture Müller, W., 1966 a, 100-102  
preservation temperature
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Cul-  
ture Samuels, R., 1963 b  
strain variation
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Cul-  
ture Yeh, Y., 1964 a, figs. 4-5  
culture techniques
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Di-  
agnosis Kurnatowska, A., 1964 b
- Trichomonas [vaginalis], Diag-  
nosis Nauk, E. G., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Di-  
agnosis Petrá, M., 1966 a, 78-81  
standardization
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Di-  
agnosis Teras, J. H., 1962 c  
agglutination reaction and complement fixation,  
genito-urinary tract
- T[richomonas] vaginalis,  
Diagnosis Zwierz, C.; and Kłyszczko,  
C., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Epi-  
demiology Malcolm, D., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Epi-  
demiology Teras, J. H.; Roigas, E. M.;  
and Laan, I. A., 1963 c  
genitourinary tract, epidemiology
- T[richomonas] vaginalis,  
Treatment Bartoszewski, A.; Klonowski,  
H.; Radomański, T.; and  
Stepkowski, S., 1964 a  
Nystersol
- [Trichomonas vaginalis],  
Treatment Burkhanov, A. I., 1954 a  
acrichine
- Trichomonas vaginalis,  
Treatment de Carneri, I., 1966 a  
metronidazole resistance
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Treat-  
ment de Carneri, I.; Baldi, G. F.;  
Giannone, R.; and Passalia,  
S., 1963 a  
naturally resistant  
strains, metronidazole

- Trichomonas vaginalis, Cavier, R., 1961 b  
Treatment  
4,7-phenanthroline 5, 6-quinone
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Cavier, R., 1965 a  
Treatment  
Hamycine, antibiotic produced by Streptomyces pimprina
- T[richomonas] vaginalis, Głowiński, M.; and Chrusciel, A., 1964 a  
Treatment  
Flagyl
- T[richomonas] vaginalis, Głowiński, M.; Gołąb, H.; Sieron, G.; and Zakrys, F., 1964 a  
Treatment  
Aminitrozol  
Thiofastil
- T[richomonas] vaginalis, Gorzędowska, E., 1964 a  
Treatment  
Terrarsol
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Grys, E., 1964 b  
Treatment  
drug penetration
- T[richomonas] vaginalis, Hoffmann, B.; Bogusz-Rozkowska, D.; and Małyszko, E., 1964 a  
Treatment  
Alfro, spermicidal drug
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Jeney, E.; and Zsolnai, T., 1964 a  
Treatment  
trichomonacides
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Jeney, E.; and Zsolnai, T., 1964 b  
Treatment  
dithiocarbamic acid derivatives
- T[richomonas] vaginalis, Kłyszajko, C., 1964 a  
Treatment  
Flagyl
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Kunz, L.; and Hauser, G. A., 1962 a  
Treatment  
Flagyl/Specia
- T[richomonas] vaginalis, Kurnatowska, A., 1964 c  
Treatment  
Flagyl  
aminitrozol  
trichomycin
- T[richomonas] vaginalis, Kurnatowska, A., 1964 a  
Treatment  
potassium and lithium N-chloramide-p-azobenzenosulphonate  
lithium and potassium N-chloramide-p-azobenzenosulphonate  
sodium N-chloramide benzenosulphonate
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Liebhart, S.; Jeske, J.; Kozicka, A.; and Radomański, T., 1964 a  
Treatment  
J1 preparation
- Trichomonas [vaginialis], Magara, M.; Amino, E.; and Ito, H., 1964 a  
Treatment  
azaromycin, chlordanol, piperanitrozole
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Manthei, R. W.; and Feo, L. G., 1964 a  
Treatment  
metronidazole
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Mastrandrea, G.; de Dominicis, A.; Mele, G.; and Staderini, G., 1963 a  
Treatment  
phosphoexoisomerase and adolase
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Nicol, C.S.; McFadzean, J.A.; and Squires, S. L., 1966 a, 1100-1101  
Treatment  
metronidazole
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Padchenko, I. K., 1963 a  
Treatment  
urotropin
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Perju, A.; and Strimbeanu, I., 1964 a  
Treatment  
Flagyl
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Roland, M., 1962 a  
Treatment  
metronidazole
- [Trichomonas vaginalis], Ryskina, M. L., 1961 a  
Treatment  
oktilin =  $\text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_6\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$
- T[richomonas] vaginalis, Sidorski, S., 1964 a  
Treatment  
nitrofurantoin
- T[richomonas] vaginalis, Słucki, L., 1964 b  
Treatment  
Nystersol
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Sugihara, A., 1966 a, 349-352  
Treatment  
1,3,4-oxadiazolex
- T[richomonas] vaginalis, Szymańska, K.; and Kozłowska, D., 1964 a  
Treatment  
Flagyl
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Teras, J. H., 1961 b  
Treatment  
trichomonacidal effect of antibodies
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Tran-Dinh-De; and Nguyen-Van-Tu, 1963 a  
Treatment  
metronidazole  
women  
Saigon, Vietnam
- Trichomonas vaginalis, Voronina, Z. K., 1964 a  
Treatment  
tolamisole
- Trichomoniasis, Joyner, L. P., 1965 a  
review of current work, livestock
- Trichomoniasis, Kulda, J.; and Temín, K., 1963 a  
standardisation of cultivation technique
- Trichomoniasis, Voloskov, P. A., 1965 a  
prophylaxis in animals
- Trichomoniasis, Avian, Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 35  
Sudan
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine control, Pischev, D.; and Petkov, K., 1965 a
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine control, Pischev, D.; and Petkov, K., 1965 b
- Trichomoniasis, Bovine, Nekhaev, E. E., 1964 a  
Treatment  
furazolidone
- Trichomoniasis, Human control, Bartoszewski, A., 1964 a  
Poland
- Trichomoniasis, Human female reinfection from male, Dao L., L., 1961 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human course of puerperium, Dudareva, V. M.; Lebedeva, M.A. and Savei'eva, Z. D., 1954 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human children, Fedorova, M. V., 1962 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human seasonal distribution, Gzłbski, J., 1964 a

- Trichomoniasis, Human cancer, atypic and paratypic epithelial lesions Kwoczyński, M.; and Nowosad, K., 1964 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Diagnosis urine examination Głębski, J., 1964 b
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Detection in men and women Torosian, Kh. S.; and Sakharova, Z. S., 1963 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment Flagyl Baron, A.; Nowosad, K.; and Ujec, M., 1964 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment Bauer, H., 1964 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment metronidazole Bertrand, P., 1964 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment Degualinium Bieniarz, A.; Bromboszcz, A.; and Czarnik, T., 1964 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment amino-acrichin Bove, M. V., 1954 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment drug evaluation Kłyszajko, C., 1964 b
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment Furovag Kłyszajko, C.; and Mikołajczewski, J., 1964 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment Flagyl Krupicz, J., 1964 b
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment Furovag Kurnatowska, A., 1964 d
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment Flagyl Perju, A., 1964 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment importance of vaginal cleansing Acetarsol Devaginol Pilawski, Z.; Kocięcki, J.; and Banasik, L., 1964 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment ambulatory women Pilawski, Z.; Kocięcki, J.; and Banasik, L., 1964 b
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment tricomicina Quarto, N., 1961 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment Flagyl Salacz, P., 1964 a
- Trichomoniasis, Human, Treatment Flagyl Słucki, L., 1964 a
- Trichomoniasis, Miscellaneous animals nystatin, murine Generalov, V. I., 1964 a
- Trichomoniasis, Simian Trichomonas isolated from Macacous rhesus, cultured in chicken embryos Işfan, T.; and Dinculescu, M., 1962 a
- Trichomoniasis, Swine nasal cavity Vujošević, J. M.; Petrović, Z.; and Đuričković, S., 1963 a Serbia
- Trichomoniasis, Swine nasal cavity, closely related to Trichomonas genitalis bovis (Mazzanti, 1900) Vujošević, J. M.; Šibalić, D.; Olujić, M.; and Petrović, Z., 1963 a, figs.
- Trichonympha [sp.] immune response, symbiotic to roach and termite Ablin, R. J., 1964 a
- Trichonympha spp. similar immunological response in roach and termite Ablin, R. J., 1965 a
- Trichonympha agilis fertilization Cleveland, L. R., 1965 a
- Trichonympha magna fertilization Cleveland, L. R., 1965 a, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-13
- Trichonympha turkestanica fertilization Cleveland, L. R., 1965 a
- Trichophrya intermedia Prost, 1952 Kandilov, N. K., 1964 b, 146 Kura basin, Azerbaidzhan SSR Barbus capito
- Trichorhynchus pulcher Schneider 1882 Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 266 France Scutigera coleoptrata
- Trimyema sp. echinoid intestine Profant, R. J., 1966 a, 4906-4907 Pacific Coast of N. America
- Tripartiella Lom 1959 Urceolariidae; Trichodininae Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 125, 126, 131, figs. 1C, 2C  
Syns.: Trichodina pro parte Davis 1947, Dogiel 1940; Trichodinella (Tripartiella) Lom 1959 - subgenus
- Tripartiella Lom 1959 subgenus of Trichodinella as syn. of Tripartiella Lom 1959 Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 131
- Tripartiella (Paratrichodina) phoxini n. sp. Phoxinus phoxinus (urinary bladder, ureters) Lom, J., 1963 c, 1-4, fig. 1A-C; pl. I, figs. 1-4 Petrović, Z., Silesia, Czechoslovakia
- Tritrichomonas sp. preservation temperature Muller, W., 1966 a, 100-102
- Tritrichomonas augusta Rana septentrionalis (intestine) Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a Lake Itasca region, Minnesota
- Tritrichomonas augusta Alexeieff 1911 preservation temperature Muller, W., 1966 a, 100-102
- Tritrichomonas augusta chromosomes Samuels, R., 1966 a, 163
- Tritrichomonas augusta carbohydrate utilization Twoby, D. W., 1965 a
- Tritrichomonas batrachorum Rana septentrionalis (intestine) Camara, J.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a Lake Itasca region, Minnesota
- Tritrichomonas foetus flagellar movements Jahn, T. L.; Bovee, E. C.; Fonseca, J. R. C.; and Landman, M. D., 1964 a
- Tritrichomonas foetus freezing, storage 5.6 years Levine, N. D.; and Andersen, F. L., 1966 a, 199-202
- Tritrichomonas foetus Riedmüller 1928 preservation temperature Miller, W., 1966 a, 100-102
- Tritrichomonas foetus chromosomes Samuels, R., 1966 a, 163

- Tritrichomonas rotunda* swine, morphology (caecum) Randall, L. A.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a
- Tritrichomonas suis* swine, morphology (nasal cavity and stomach) Randall, L. A.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a
- Tritrichomonas suis* chromosomes Samuels, R., 1966 a, 163
- Tritrichomonas suis* mice (exper.) Weidner, E. H.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1961 a
- Trypanomonas Dalilewski*, 1885 Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M., 1965 a, 705
- Trypanosomatida*
- Trypanoplasma cyprini* *Cyprinus carpio* Bail'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and Iankov, G., 1964 a Bulgaria
- Trypanopsis Léger*, 1920 *incertae sedis* Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M., 1965 a, 707
- Trypanosoma* mammalian, relationship between biochemistry, taxonomy and phylogeny von Brand, T., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma* low temperature preservation, standardization Cunningham, M. P.; and Lumsden, W. H. R., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma* subdivided into 2 sections: *Stercoraria* and *Salivaria*, each section includes 4 subgenera each, A-H Hoare, C. A., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma* effect of furazolidon on chromosomes Inoki, S.; and Ono, T., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma Gruby*, 1843 *Trypanosomatida* Nicoli, R. M.; and Quilici, M., 1965 a, 705
- Trypanosoma* culture Tobie, E. J., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma* Wallace, F. G., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma* sp. *Pica nuttalli* (blood and tissue) Clark, G.W., 1966 a, 108-110 Davis and Gustine California
- Trypanosoma* spp. *T. lewisi* group Cox, F. E. G.; and Vickerman, K., 1965 a all from Northern Nigeria
- Rattus (Praomys) morio* (blood) *Cricetomys gambianus* (blood)
- Trypanosoma* spp. *Gallus domesticus* *Acridotheres tristis melanosternus* Dissanaikie, A. S.; Nelson, P.; Fernando, M. A.; and Niles, W. J., 1965 a, 67 all from Ceylon
- Trypanosoma* X *Glossina palpalis* *G. pallicera* Foster, R.<sup>2</sup>, 1963 c all from Liberia
- Trypanosoma* sp. Feo strain Fromentin, H., 1963 a
- Trypanosom[a sp.]* African mongoose *ichneumon* *gecko* Grewal, M. S., 1955 a
- Trypanosoma* [sp.] (blood) *Molpastes burmanicus* Grewal, M. S., 1966 a India
- Trypanosoma* sp. (ariari) *humana* *raton blanco* (exper.) Groot, H.; Renjifo-Salcedo, S.; and Uribe-Piedrahita, C., 1950 c, pls. 2-6, 8C, D, 9B, 10-11B rio Ariari, Intendencia Nac. Meta
- Trypanosoma* [sp.] *Cebus griseus* (peripheral blood) Lambrecht, F. L., 1965 a, figs. 1A, 2A-B Colombia, South America
- Trypanosoma* sp. exper. inoculation of *Triatoma infestans* in coelomic cavity. Náquira, C., 1963 a, 3-8
- Trypanosoma* [sp.] counting technique Petana, W. B., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma* sp. *humana* Renjifo-Salcedo, S.; Groot, H.; and Uribe-Piedrahita, C., 1950 a, pl. 12, fig. B Restrepo, Meta
- Trypanosoma* sp. (minasense?) *Callicebus ornatus* (sangre periférica) Renjifo-Salcedo, S.; and Uribe-Piedrahita, C., 1950 a, pl. 13 Restrepo and Acacías, Meta
- Trypanosoma* sp. *Callicebus ornatus* (sangre periférica) Renjifo-Salcedo, S.; and Uribe-Piedrahita, C., 1950 a, pl. 14 Restrepo and Acacías, Meta
- Trypanosoma* sp. *Proechimys o'connelli* (sangre periférica) Renjifo-Salcedo, S.; and Uribe-Piedrahita, C., 1950 a, pl. 15 Ocoa, Meta
- Trypanosoma* sp. *Phyllostomus hastatus* subsp. (frote de sangre) Renjifo-Salcedo, S.; and Uribe-Piedrahita, C., 1950 a, pl. 18 Cano Maizaro, Meta
- Trypanosoma* sp. *Momotus momota microstephanus* (frote de sangre) Renjifo-Salcedo, S.; and Uribe-Piedrahita, C., 1950 a, pl. 19B Ocoa, Meta
- Trypanosoma* sp. *Pteroglossus* sp. (frote de sangre) Renjifo-Salcedo, S.; and Uribe-Piedrahita, C., 1950 a, pl. 20 Cano Yurimena, Meta
- Trypanosoma* sp. *Opistochoomus hoazin* (frote de sangre) Renjifo-Salcedo, S.; and Uribe-Piedrahita, C., 1950 a, pl. 19A Ocoa, Meta
- Trypanosoma* [sp.] *Canachites canadensis* Stabler, R. M.; Ellison, L.N.; and Holt, P. A., 1965 a near Aleknagik, Alaska
- Trypanosoma* sp. *Rhodnius prolixus* (intestino) Uribe-Piedrahita, C.; and Renjifo-Salcedo, S., 1950 a, pl. 22 San Antonio (Ariari), Meta
- Trypanosoma* sp. *Tabanus* sp. Uribe-Piedrahita, C.; and Renjifo-Salcedo, S., 1950 a, pl. 23 Villavicencio, Meta
- Trypanosoma* n. sp. *Uranoscodon superciliosa* Walliker, D., 1965 a Codajaz region, Amazonas, Brazil
- Trypanosoma* agouchyi *Dasyprocta azarae* (sangre) Coutinho, J. de O.; and Pattioli, D., 1964 a, 219-221, figs. 1-3 on p. 221, fig. 1 on p. 227 Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Trypanosoma* *annamense* *Stomoxys calcitrans* (exper.) Mesnard, J.; and Toumanoff, C., 1942 a
- Trypanosoma* *annamense* *Tabanus rubidus*, vector Toumanoff, C., 1941 e Indochina



- Trypanosoma avium* canaries (exper.) Baker, J. R., 1955 b
- Trypanosoma avium* transformation in vitro from metacyclic to blood forms Baker, J. R., 1966 a, 118
- Trypanosoma avium* Danilewsky, 1885 *Uroloncha malabarica* (blood) Grewal, M. S., 1963 a, pl. I, figs. 1-4
- Trypanosoma avium* Danilewsky, 1885 *Vireo gilvus gilvus* Marx, D. J., 1966 a Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin
- Trypanosoma avium* incidence in blood and bone marrow Stabler, R. M.; and Holt, P. A., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma birabeni* sp. nov. *Hesperomys* sp. Jörg, M. E., 1960 a, 80-81, fig. San Salvador
- Trypanosoma brucei* (exper.) cochon chat chien *Atherurus* *Tachyoryctes* *Cercocebus* *Claviglis* cobaye *Dendrohyrax* lapin rat van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1963 e
- Trypanosoma brucei* *Glossina morsitans*, strain virulence van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1963 f Mutara (Rwanda)
- Trypanosoma brucei?* (exper.) *Dendrohyrax arborea adolfi friederici* *Atherurus africanus centralis* *Tachyoryctes ruandae* *Claviglis smithi* van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1963 g
- Trypanosoma brucei* variable infectivity, rats Cunningham, M. P.; van Hoeve, K.; and Lumsden, W. H. R., 1963 b, 21
- Trypanosoma brucei* temperature Deschiens, R. E. A., and Molinari, V., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma brucei* adaptations to abnormal host Desowitz, R.S., 1963 b, 74-87
- Trypanosoma brucei* chick embryo (exper.), resulting in infection in chick Fagard, P.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma brucei* Zebu cattle van Hoeve, K.; and Cunningham, M. P., 1963 a, 12-13 Iikulwe, South Busoga fly belt
- Trypanosoma brucei* migrating cattle, wet blood preparations as survey method Killick-Kendrick, R.; and Godfrey, D. G., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma brucei* new experimental method, mice Lumsden, W. H. R.; and Cunningham, M. P., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma brucei* infectivity after centrifugation and washing Lumsden, W. H. R.; Cunningham, M. P.; and van Hoeve, K., 1963 a, 19-20
- Trypanosoma brucei* horses Macgregor, D. E., 1965 a, 9
- Trypanosoma brucei* cytoplasmic granules Michel, R., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma brucei* preservation in liquid nitrogen Mieth, H., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma brucei* kinetoplasts Mühlpfordt, H., 1964 b
- Trypanosoma brucei* host-parasite relations Novoselska-Teoharova, L., 1964 b
- Trypanosoma brucei* cattle Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 39 Sudan
- Trypanosoma brucei* review van Riel, J., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma brucei* Ross, J., [1965 a], Appendix IV Malawi
- Trypanosoma brucei* epidemiology Southon, H. A. W., 1963 a, 37-40 Kenya
- Trypanosoma brucei* Stephen, L.E., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma brucei* *Kobus ellipsiprymnus* *Redunca arundinum* Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.; and Gonçalves, A. C. B., 1963 a all from Região do Mudo, Moçambique
- Trypanosoma brucei* polymorphism and mitochondrial activity Vickerman, K., 1965 b
- Trypanosoma brucei* mitochondrial activity Vickerman, K., 1965 c
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Biochemistry carbohydrate utilization Balis, J., [1965 b]
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Biochemistry Benedetto, A.; and Mazzetti di Pietralata, M., 1960 a guinea pig, liver lipids and proteins
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Biochemistry Leach, T. M., [1964 a] all from Nigeria
- biochemistry, lipids antigenic variations, strains oxytetracycline hydrochloride cortisone chimpanzee (exper.) cattle Zebu cattle *Glossina tachinoides*
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Biochemistry Lehmann, D. L., 1965 a enzyme content, relation to infectivity
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Biochemistry Williamson, J., 1963 b
- [*Trypanosoma*] *brucei*, Culture reacquisition of virulence after culture, *brucei* group Amrein, Y. U. L.; Geigy, R.; and Kauffmann, M., 1965 a, 193-203
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Culture Geigy, R.; and Kauffmann, M., 1964 a, 169-173 effect of *Glossina* tissue substances
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Culture Jadin, J. B.; and Wery, M., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Culture Schneider, J.<sup>4</sup>, 1965 a

- Trypanosoma brucei, Im-  
munity  
antigens Brown, K. N., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma brucei, Im-  
munity  
antibodies Brown, K. N., 1966 a, 124-125
- Trypanosoma brucei, Im-  
munity  
serological neutralization, rats Cunningham, M. P.; and van  
Hoeve, K., 1963 b, 21-24
- Trypanosoma brucei, Im-  
munity  
antigenic variation, clones Gray, A. R., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma brucei, Im-  
munity  
antigenic variation of strain transmitted by Glossina  
morsitans and G. palpalis Gray, A. R., 1965 b
- Trypanosoma brucei, Im-  
munity  
antibody production rat trypanosomes van Hoeve, K.; and Cuning-  
ham, M. P., 1963 b, 24-25
- Trypanosoma brucei, Im-  
munity  
antigen fractionation Lanham, S. M., 1966 a, 125-  
126
- Trypanosoma brucei, Im-  
munity  
drug resistance Soltys, M.A., 1959 b, 557-559
- Trypanosoma brucei, Im-  
munity  
effect of immunity on chemotherapy Soltys, M. A.; and Folkers,  
C., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma brucei, Im-  
munity  
antigens, mice Watkins, J. F., 1964 a, 69-  
80
- Trypanosoma brucei, Im-  
munity  
antigens Weitz, B. G. F., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma brucei, Im-  
munity  
immunological relationships, trypanosomes and hosts Weitz, B. G. F., 1963 c, 400-  
408, fig. 1
- Trypanosoma brucei, Treat-  
ment  
Berenil Cunningham, M. P.; and van  
Hoeve, K., 1963 d, 45
- Trypanosoma brucei, Treat-  
ment  
technique for testing, Berenil Cunningham, M. P.; and van  
Hoeve, K., 1963 e, 46
- Trypanosoma brucei, Treat-  
ment  
drug sensitivity Willett, K. C., 1966 a, 122-  
123
- Trypanosoma christophersi  
Rhipicephalus sanguineus  
Hyalomma transiens (?) Rousselot, R., 1953 b, 39
- Trypanosoma chrysemysidis  
Trionyx ferox (exper.)  
Placobdella ornata (exper.)  
Chrysemys picta belli (exper.)  
Chelydra serpentina (exper.)  
Trionyx mutica (exper.)  
Placobdella multilineata (exper.)  
Placobdella parasitica (exper.) Jefferson, N. H., 1966 a, 6248
- Trypanosoma congolense  
Glossina morsitans,  
strain virulence van den Berghe, L.; Chardome,  
M.; and Peel, E., 1963 f  
Mutara (Rwanda)
- Trypanosoma congolense  
Glossina vanhoofi van den Berghe, L.; Peel,  
E.; and Chardome, M., 1963 b  
Irangi (Kivu)
- Trypanosoma congolense  
metabolism von Brand, T., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma congolense  
Glossina morsitans corre-  
lation between labral in-  
fection and hypopharynx  
invasion Clarke, J. E., 1965 a, 235-  
239
- Trypanosoma congolense  
temperature Deschiens, R. E. A.; and  
Molinari, V., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma congolense  
epidemiology, biting  
flies other than Glossina Folkers, C.; and Mohammed,  
A. N., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma congolense  
geographical distribution Ford, J., 1963 b  
Africa
- Trypanosoma congolense  
Glossina palpalis  
G. fusca  
G. nigrofusca  
goats  
sheep  
cows, N'dama breed Foster, R., 1963 c  
all from Liberia
- Trypanosoma congolense  
diet modifications, mice Godfrey, D. G., 1955 a
- Trypanosoma congolense  
Zebu cattle van Hoeve, K.; and Cunningham,  
M. P., 1963 a, 12-13  
Ikulwe, South Busoga fly belt
- Trypanosoma congolense  
infection rates of  
Glossina, Nigeria Jordan, A. M., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma congolense  
migrating cattle, wet  
blood preparations as survey method Killick-Kendrick, R.; and  
Godfrey, D. G., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma congolense  
oxytetracycline hydrochloride  
cortisone  
cattle  
pregnant sow (blood)  
Glossina tachinoides  
G. morsitans  
G. palpalis Leach, T. M., [1964 a]  
all from Nigeria
- Trypanosoma congolense  
enzyme content, relation to infectivity Lehmann, D.L., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma congolense  
cattle Macgregor, D. E., 1965 a, 9
- Trypanosoma congolense  
preservation in liquid nitrogen Mieth, H., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma congolense  
bovine Republic of Sudan, Ministry  
of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 36  
Sudan
- Trypanosoma congolense  
review van Riel, J., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma congolense  
Ross, J., [1965 a], Appendix IV  
Malawi
- Trypanosoma congolense  
epidemiology Southon, H. A. W., 1963 a, 37-  
40  
Kenya
- Trypanosoma congolense  
Stephen, L.E., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma congolense  
Alcephalus lichtensteini  
Equus burchellii  
Kobus ellipsiprymnus  
Phacochoerus aethiopicus  
Redunca arundinum  
Tragelaphus scriptus Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.;  
and Gonçalves, A. C. B.,  
1963 a  
all from Região do Mida,  
Moçambique
- Trypanosoma congolense  
mitochondrial activity Vickerman, K., 1965 c

- Trypanosoma congolense, Berson, J.-P., 1966 a, 1-5  
Culture  
antigen preparation
- Trypanosoma congolense, Petana, W. B., 1964 d, 467-472  
Culture  
survival and viability in vitro
- Trypanosoma congolense, Schneider, J. 4, 1965 a  
Culture
- Trypanosoma congolense, Westphal, A., 1965 a, fig. 3  
Culture  
Eperythrozoon coccoides contaminating laboratory strains
- Trypanosoma congolense, Actor, P.; Wind, S.; and  
Treatment Pagano, J. F., 1962 a  
amphotericin B, mice
- Trypanosoma congolense, Bauer, F., 1964 a  
Treatment  
Berenil
- Trypanosoma congolense, Cunningham, M. P.; and van  
Treatment Hoeve, K., 1963 a, 19  
antibiotics
- Trypanosoma congolense, Cunningham, M. P.; and van  
Treatment Hoeve, K., 1963 e, 46  
technique for testing, Berenil
- Trypanosoma congolense, Fairclough, R.; and Parsons,  
Treatment B.T., 1964 a, 1 fig.  
bovine, trypanocides
- Trypanosoma congolense, Hill, J.; and McFadzean, J.  
Treatment A., 1963 a  
isometamidium  
M & B 4596B
- Trypanosoma congolense, Jones-Davies, W. J.; and  
Treatment Folkers, C., 1966 a  
resistant to Homidium Northern Nigeria
- Trypanosoma congolense, Kirkby, W. W., 1964 c  
Treatment  
homidium  
metamidium  
prothidium
- Trypanosoma congolense, Leach, T. M., [1964 a]  
Treatment  
oxytetracycline hydrochloride  
cortisone
- Trypanosoma congolense, Loewe, H., 1964 a  
Treatment  
pyrimidium-dichloride
- Trypanosoma congolense, Macgregor, D. E., 1965 b  
Treatment  
M and B 4596
- Trypanosoma congolense, Williamson, J., 1966 b, 121  
Treatment  
drug action, synergism
- Trypanosoma congolense var. van den Berghe, L.; Chardome,  
mossoense M.; and Peel, E., 1963 f  
Glossina morsitans, Mutara (Rwanda)  
strain virulence
- Trypanosoma congolense var. van den Berghe, L.; Peel,  
urundiense E.; and Chardome, M., 1963 b  
Glossina vanhoofi (nat. & exper.)  
Irangi (Kivu)
- Trypanosoma conorrhini Deane, M. P.; and Deane, L.  
life cycle, multiplication  
M., 1961 a, figs. 1-4  
Belem, State of Para, Brasil  
Mastomys rattus
- Trypanosoma conorrhini [sic] Deane, M. P.; and Kirchner,  
blood concentration  
method E., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma conorrhini Lambrecht, F. L., 1965 a,  
figs. 1B
- Trypanosoma coutinhoi n.sp. Deane, L. M., 1961 a, 18, 21,  
Cuniculus paca paca 22, fig. 11-15  
Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Trypanosoma coutinhoi Coutinho, J. de O.; and Pat-  
Deane, 1961 toli, D., 1964 a, 223, figs.  
Cuniculus paca 7-9 on p. 221, fig. 4 on p. 227  
(sangue) Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Trypanosoma crociduræ Krampitz, H. E., 1961 a, figs.  
Crocidura russula 10-12  
Frankfurt am M.
- Trypanosoma cruzi Amato Neto, V.; Costa Martins,  
incidence among J. E.; de Oliveira, L.; and  
pregnant women Tsuzuki, E., 1965 a  
Sao Paulo, Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzi Apt, W., 1964 a, figs. 1-2  
congenital
- Trypanosoma cruzi Apt, W.; and Diaz, M.,  
mice (placenta) 1965 a, fig. 1
- Trypanosoma cruzi Avilés Nugué, F.; and Ríos, T.  
albino rat (exper.), oral 1960 a  
route
- Trypanosoma cruzi Baquerizo Amador, L.; Avilés  
rat brain inoculated Nugué, F.; and Mármol Gevall-  
with human blood os, F., 1959 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi Brener, Z.; and Chiari, E.,  
chronic phase in mice 1963 b
- [Trypanosoma cruzi] Dalvit, H. R.; and Montenegro,  
oesophageal alterations C. I., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi Deane, M.P.; and Kirchner,  
concentration method, E., 1962 a  
blood
- Trypanosoma cruzi Fernandes, J. F. M.; and  
growth characteristics Castellani, O. Y., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi Ferreira, A. L.; and de  
semen volume, rats Oliveira, J. S. M., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi Gomes de Alcântara, F.; and  
Mello de Oliveira, J. A.,  
1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi Groot, H.; Renjifo-Salcedo,  
S.; and Uribe-Piedrahita, C.,  
1950 c, pls. 7, 8A-B, E, 9A
- Trypanosoma cruzi Jahn, T. L.; Bovee, E. C.;  
flagellar movements Fonseca, J. R. C.; and Land-  
man, M. D., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi Jörg, M. E., 1959 a  
50 years since discovery
- Trypanosoma cruzi Krampitz, H. E.; and Disko,  
retardation in lactating R., 1966 a  
mice
- [Trypanosoma cruzi] Lauer, K. M.; de Oliveira, A.  
oesophagus R.; and de Rezende, J. M.,  
1959 a
- [Trypanosoma cruzi] Lausi, L., 1963 a  
acute, adults
- Trypanosoma cruzi Maciel, P., 1953 a

- Trypanosoma cruzi  
laboratory mouse, resis-  
tance to infection Marcuse, M.; Wigand, R.; and  
Piroth, M., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi  
central nervous system Menezes, H., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi  
liver cell experiments,  
rats Menezes, H.; and de Lima  
(Filho), E. C., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi  
intranuclear localisa-  
tion of leishmanias Nogueira, M.; da Motta, J.G.;  
and Oliveira, V. S., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi  
digestive forms de Paulo e Silva, G. S.,  
1958 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi  
life cycle Pereira de Silva, L. H.; and  
Camargo, E. P., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi  
eye Pessôa, S. B.; and Coutinho,  
J. O., 1949 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi  
relationship with megaesophagus Prata, A. R., 1960 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi  
acute form Rassi, Anis; et al., 1958 a,  
161-189
- Trypanosoma cruzi  
human, congenital Rassi, A.; Borges, C.;  
Koeberle, F.; and de Paula,  
O. H., 1958 a, 319-332
- [Trypanosoma cruzi]  
megaesophagus de Rezende, J. M., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi  
review van Riel, J., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi  
plant substances in the  
diet of wood rats as possible inhibitors Ryckman, R. E.; and Folkes, D.  
L., 1965 a, 89-91
- Trypanosoma cruzi  
1st described case, 2-yr.  
old girl in 1909, now at  
53 yrs. still infected Salgado, J. P.; Garcez, P.N.;  
de Oliveira, C. A.; and Gal-  
izzi, J., 1962 a, 330-337
- Trypanosoma cruzi  
transmitted through blood transfusions Schneider, J., 1963 c
- Trypanosoma cruzi  
mice, antagonistic to Spirillum van Thiel, P. H., 1964 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi Undiano, C., 1960 a, fig. 1
- Trypanosoma cruzi  
cytology Wallace, F. G., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi  
quality of protein in  
diet, rats Yaeger, R. G.; and Miller, O.  
N., 1963 c
- Trypanosoma cruzi  
proteins in rat diet,  
susceptibility to infection Yaeger, R. G.; and Miller, O.  
N., 1963 d
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Bio-  
chemistry Andrade, Z. A.; and Lopes,  
E. A., 1963 a  
biochemistry, changes in mice
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Biochem-  
istry Andrade, Z. A.; and Lopes,  
E. A., 1963 b  
histochemistry
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Bio-  
chemistry Bouisset, L., 1966 a  
acides désoxyribonucléiques and specificity
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Bio-  
chemistry von Brand, T., 1962 a  
chemical composition
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Biochem-  
istry Castellani, O. Y.; and Fer-  
nandes, J. F. M., 1965 a,  
fig. 3A-C  
antipurines and anti-  
pyrimidines, growth rate and nucleic acid synthesis
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Biochem-  
istry Chakravarty, N.; Sanchez, M.;  
and Ercoli, N., 1963 a  
succinic dehydrogenase
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Bio-  
chemistry Coudert, J.; and Brun, J. M.,  
1963 a  
sarcomatous cell metabolism, T. cruzi extract
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Bio-  
chemistry Halevy, S., 1962 a  
lipid metabolism
- Trypanosoma (Schizotry-  
panum) cruzi, Biochemistry Kallinikova, V. D.; and  
Roskin, G. I., 1963 b; 1964 a  
blepharoplast cytochemistry
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Bio-  
chemistry Lehmann, D. L., 1965 b  
dehydrogenase
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Bio-  
chemistry Lehmann, D. L.; and Claflin,  
J. Latham, 1965 a  
dehydrogenases
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Bio-  
chemistry Mancilla, R.; and Naquira, C.,  
1964 a, 509-513  
comparative metabolism of C<sup>14</sup>-Glucose
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Bio-  
chemistry Nogueira, M.; da Motta, J.G.;  
Oliveira, V. S.; and Keller,  
H., 1963 a  
alkaline phosphatase
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Bio-  
chemistry Williamson, J., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Bio-  
chemistry Williamson, J.; and Ginger,  
C. D., 1965 a  
lipid constitution
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi, Con-  
trol de Oliveira, H. G., 1963 a  
development of arid calcareous areas
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Control  
immunological control Ryckman, R. E., 1965 c
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Cul-  
ture Acholonu, A. D., 1963 a  
comparison of culture media
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Cul-  
ture Baracchini, O., [1965 a]  
liquid and heated culture medium
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Cul-  
ture Camargo, E. P., 1964 a  
liquid media, growth and differentiation
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Culture  
Y strain after passage  
through Triatoma infestans, rats, and culture media,  
highly virulent to mice Carvalho, J. da R.; and  
Collares, E. F., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Cul-  
ture Jadin, J. B.; and Wery, M.,  
1963 a  
Y strain after passage through Triatoma infestans, rats,  
and culture media, highly virulent to mice
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Cul-  
ture Jörg, M. E., 1964 a  
no toxins in culture forms
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diag-  
nosis Apt, W.; and Niedmann, G.,  
1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diag-  
nosis Cerisola, J. A.; and Lazzari,  
O., 1963 a  
hemagglutination test

- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis serological reactions Knierim, F., 1964 a
- [Trypanosoma cruzi], Diagnosis immune reactions Muniz, J.; and Moraes, A. C., 1962 a, 112-118
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis Nauk, E. G., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis digestive tract manifestations de Paula e Silva, G. S., 1958 c
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis Pedreira de Freitas, J. L., 1948 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis Pedreira de Freitas, J. L., 1952 c
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis laboratory procedures Pedreira de Freitas, J. L., 1958 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis immunity, diagnosis Prata, A. R., 1959 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis complement fixation reaction Rodriguez M., J. D., 1950 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis soluble antigen fluorescent antibody test Toussaint, A. J.; Tarrant, C. J.; and Anderson, I., 1965 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Diagnosis Fluorescent antibodies Toussaint, A.J.; Tarrant, C.J. and Anderson, R.I., 1965 a, 783-785
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidemiology animal reservoirs Deane, L. M., 1963 a Brazil
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidemiology transmitted by flies, vegetables and animals Díaz-Ungria, C., 1965 d
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidemiology natural foci Hoare, C. A., 1965 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidemiology Lambrecht, F. L., 1965 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidemiology de Lucena, D. T.; and de Lima, O. T., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidemiology de Lucena, D. T.; da Rosa, D.; and Calheiros, J. N., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidemiology Pedreira de Freitas, J. L., 1948 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidemiology vector control Pedreira de Freitas, J. L., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidemiology wild animal reservoirs Pessôa, S. B., 1958 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidemiology Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1965 a
- Trypanosoma (S.) cruzi, Epidemiology Romana, C., 1959 a, 315-322
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Epidemiology reservoir host, diminution of ability to transmit disease Ryckman, R. E.; and Robb, P. L., 1965 a, 91-93
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Geographical distribution
- [Trypanosoma cruzi], Brasil serological survey Abreu Salgado, A.; and Pellegrino, J., 1963 a state of Minas Gerais
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Brasil vector and reservoirs, negative results Corrêa, F.M.A.; Carvalheiro, J.R.; and Pereira Barretto, M., 1964 a, 259-268, figs. 5-11 State of São Paulo, Brazil
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Brasil 4 cases, human de Lucena, D. T.; Nóbrega, G. de A.; and Suassuna, M., 1960 a Northeast states of Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Brasil survey, human Porto, C. C.; and Porto, C., 1962 a Triângulo Mineiro, Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Chile epidemiologic method used to determine extent Neghme R., A.; and Roman R., J., 1959 a
- Trypanosoma sp. (cruzi?), Colombia humana (sangre) Renjifo-Salcedo, S.; Groot, H.; and Uribe-Piedrahita, C., 1950 a, pl. 12, fig. A Pachaquiario, Meta, Colombia
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Curaçao 23 patients Triatoma maculata van der Sar, A.; and Vinke, B., 1965 a, 225-228 Curaçao
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Ecuador Montalván C., J. A., 1950 a Ecuador
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Mexico case report Hernández Lira, J., 1965 a 181 Veracruz, México
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Paraguay Velázquez, C. J.; and González, G., 1959 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Peru epidemiology, clinical aspects, prophylaxis Cornejo Donayre, A.; et al, 1963 a Southern Peru
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Peru Herrero Alva, A., 1959 a Peru
- Trypanosoma cruzi, United States Yaeger, R. G., 1959 a United States
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Uruguay Osimani, J. J., 1959 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Venezuela armed forces members Mora Marquez, R., 1964 a Venezuela
- 
- [Trypanosoma cruzi], Heart cardiopathy, treated with sympatholytics d'Aiutolo, R. E. H.; Veronelli, J. C.; and Posse, R. A., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart pathology Alencar, A., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart Andrade, Z. A.; and Andrade, S. G., 1963 a, figs. 1-4
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart cobaiço de Brito, T.; et al, 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart hipertrophy, rats de Brito Costa, R., 1964 a
- [Trypanosoma cruzi], Heart Capris, T. A., 1957 a
- [Trypanosoma cruzi], Heart myocardial hypertrophy Chapadeiro, E., 1965 b
- [Trypanosoma cruzi], Heart histology Duron, R. A., 1965 a

- Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart cardiomegalia Galindo V., S., 1957 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart neuro-vegetative system, rats Gomes de Alcântara, F., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart pathology Köberle, F., 1957 c
- [Trypanosoma cruzi], Heart electrocardiograph alterations Lucena, D. T.; Granville Costa, E.; and Cordeiro, E., 1963 b  
Nordeste do Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart de Lucena, D. T.; Granville Costa, E.; and Cordeiro, J.E., 1965 a  
Nazaré da Mata, state of Pernambuco
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart electron microscopy of myocarditis, mice MacClure, E.; and Poche, R., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart Manrique I., J., 1950 a
- [Trypanosoma cruzi], Heart electrocardiography Marques, R. J.; et al., 1957 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart 46 year old Brazilian woman Massumi, R. A.; and Gooch, A., 1965 a  
District of Columbia General Hospital
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart rats (exper.) Menezes, H.; and de Oliveira, J. S. M., 1964 a
- [Trypanosoma cruzi], Heart de Oliveira, N. C., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart Pareja Coronel, A., 1961 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart digestive form, electrocardiogram Porto, C. C.; and Porto, C., 1959 a
- [Trypanosoma cruzi], Heart electrocardiograph studies, 100 cases Rodrigues, N.; Ferreira, E. P. and Dias, J. C., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Heart myocarditis in adult Rodriguez, J.; et al, 1965 a  
Chile
- T[rypanosoma] (S.) cruzi, Heart myocardites Romana, C., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma [cruzi], Heart Vichi, F. L., 1964 a
- [Trypanosoma cruzi], Heart Vieira, E., 1961 a, 251-252
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity mice (exper.) Brener, Z., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity antigen structure by means of complement fixation, gel fluorescence Dupouey, P.; and Maréchal, J., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity immunofluorescent study Essenfeld, E.; and Fennell, R. H. (jr.), 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity vaccination with homologates of culture forms Goble, F. C.; Boyd, J. L.; Grimm-Wehner, M.; and Konrath, M., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity immunity Pizzi Pozzo, T., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity immunity, diagnosis Prata, A. R., 1959 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity complement fixation, bovine serum Rodriguez Gómez, H., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity immunological control Ryckman, R. E., 1965 c
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity immunology and immunotherapy Seneca, H.; and Peer, P. M., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity comparison of antigens de Siqueira, A.F.; 1964 a, 101-110
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity analysis of direct application de Siqueira, A.F., 1964 b, 268-276
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity in vitro exoantigens Tarrant, C. J.; Fife, E. H. (jr.); and Anderson, R. I., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Immunity serology and chemical nature of in vitro exoantigens Tarrant, C. J.; Fife, E. H. (jr.); and Anderson, R. I., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Miscellaneous hosts
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi de Alencar, J. E.; et al., 1963 a
- Canis familiaris all from Estado do Ceará, Brasil
- Peromyscus domesticus all from Estado do Ceará, Brasil
- Didelphis p. paraguayensis
- Rattus alexandrinus
- R. rattus
- Cercomys cunicularis laurentius
- Galeaspixii
- Orizomys subflavus
- Rattus frugivorus
- P[anstrongylus] megistus
- T[riatoma] maculata
- Trypanosoma cruzi ? Corrêa, F.M.A.; and Pereira Barretto, M., 1964 a
- Marmosa agilis agilis all from Morro Agudo, State of S. Paulo, Brazil
- Triatoma sordida (exper.)
- T. infestans "
- Rhodnius neglectus "
- R. prolixus "
- Trypanosoma cruzi Deane, L. M., 1961 a, figs. 1-10
- Didelphis marsupialis all from Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Marmosa cinerea
- Phyllostomus hastatus
- Mollossus rufus
- M. obscurus
- Dasybus novemcinctus
- Tayra barbara
- Trypanosoma cruzi Deane, L. M., 1962 a, figs. 1-20
- Callithrix jacchus all from State of Bahia, Brasil
- Rhodnius prolixus
- Trypanosoma cruzi Deane, L. M., 1964 b, figs. 1-13
- Carollia perspicillata all from forests around Belém, Pará, Brasil
- Choeronycteris minor
- Didelphis marsupialis
- Philander opossum
- Dasybus novemcinctus
- Nectomys squamipes
- Trypanosoma cruzi Deane, M. P.; de Brito, T.; and Deane, L. M., 1963 a
- pathogenicity of different strains all from Brazil
- Nectomys squamipes
- Saimiri sciureus
- Didelphis marsupialis
- Eumops abrasus
- Trypanosoma cruzi Diaz-Ungria, C., 1964 b
- dogs (exper.) (heart muscles)

- Trypanosoma cruzi Diaz-Ungria, C., 1964 c  
Rhodnius prolixus Venezuela  
dogs (exper.)  
guinea pigs (exper.)  
rats (exper.)
- Trypanosoma cruzi Diaz-Ungria, C.; 1965 c, 75-85  
dogs Venezuela  
guinea pigs (exper.)  
rats (exper.)
- Trypanosoma cruzi Ferricelli, F.; and Pereira Barretto, M., 1965 a, figs. 1-39, 41-42  
Akodon arviculoides cursor  
Triatoma infestans (exper.) Ribeirao Prêto, São Paulo,  
T. sordida " Brasil  
Rhodnius prolixus "  
R. neglectus "
- Trypanosoma cruzi Ferricelli, F. (filho); and Pereira Barretto, M., 1965 b, figs. 1-30, 31A-B  
Rattus rattus (natural infection)  
Triatoma infestans (exper.) Municipio de Ribeirao Prêto,  
T. sordida " São Paulo  
Rhodnius neglectus  
R. prolixus
- Trypanosoma cruzi Lainson, R., 1965 a  
Nasua narica British Honduras
- Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi, "morphologically indistinguishable from" Lainson, R., 1965 b, fig. 1  
Nasua narica (liver) El Cayo District, British Honduras
- [Trypanosoma cruzi] León Gómez, A.; et al, 1960 a  
Rhodnius prolixus all from Honduras  
Triatoma nitida  
T. dimidiata  
human
- Trypanosoma cruzi Marinkelle, C. J., 1966 a, 109-116  
Cebus albifrons unicolor all from Colombia  
C. apella  
Ateles geoffroyi griseoscens  
A. belzebuth hybridus  
Marikina leucopus  
Peropteryx m. macrotis  
Phyllostoma hastatum  
P. discolor  
Glossophaga s. sorcina  
Carollia p. perspicillata  
Artibeus lituratus  
Desmodus r. rotundus  
Molossus m. major
- Trypanosoma cruzi-like Marinkelle, C. J., 1966 a, 109-116  
Cebus capucinus all from Colombia  
C. albifrons unicolor  
C. apella  
Peropteryx m. macrotis  
Noctilio labialis albiventer  
Phyllostoma hastatum  
P. discolor  
Glossophaga s. sorcina  
Carollia p. perspicillata  
Uroderma b. bilobatum  
Artibeus j. jamaicensis  
A. lituratus  
A. cinereus  
Desmodus r. rotundus  
Myotis n. nigricans  
Molossus m. major
- Trypanosoma cruzi Nussenzweig, V.; Deane, L.M.; and Kloetzel, J., 1962 a, 409-410  
man  
Didelphis marsupialis  
D. paraguayensis
- Trypanosoma cruzi Olsen, P. F., 1965 a  
Triatoma sanguisuga all from Alabama  
Didelphis marsupialis
- Trypanosoma cruzi Pereira Barretto, M., 1964 a  
mammalian hosts, review, North and South America
- Trypanosoma cruzi Pereira Barretto, M., 1965 a  
identification in wild animals
- Trypanosoma cruzi Pereira Barretto, M.; et al., 1964 a, 289-300  
Didelphis azarae all from Brazil  
D. paraguayensis  
D. aurita
- Trypanosoma cruzi Pereira Barretto, M.; and de Siqueira, A., 1962 a, figs. 1-45  
Lutreolina crassicaudata crassicaudata (blood)  
Triatoma infestans (exper.)  
T. sordida
- Trypanosoma cruzi Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1965 b  
Mephitis mephitis (exper.)  
Didelphis marsupialis virginiana (exper.)
- Trypanosoma cruzi Price, D. L.; Chaffee, E. F.; and Winslow, D. J., 1964 a  
raccoons (blood) viability, infectivity & pathogenicity of cultural forms Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Maryland
- Trypanosoma cruzi Renjifo-Salcedo, S.; and Uribe-Piedrahita, C., 1950 a, pls. 17, 17A  
Chagas 1909 Dasyus novemcinctus (sangre) Ocoa, Meta
- Trypanosoma cruzi Rodriguez M., J. D., 1959 a  
Didelphis marsupialis 411-438  
Triatoma dimidiata all from Ecuador
- Trypanosoma cruzi Ryckman, R. E., 1965 a, 93-95  
Gerrhonotus multicarinatus (exper.)  
Cnemidophorus tigris multiscutatus (exper.)
- Trypanosoma cruzi Torrico M., R.A., 1959 a, 375-387  
Triatoma infestans Cavia cobaya all from Bolivia
- Trypanosoma cruzi Vichi, F. L., 1961 a, fig. 4  
rats (exper.) (spinal cord)
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Morphology Brener, A., 1965 a, pl. figs. A-D  
various strains, polymorphism
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Morphology Brener, Z.; and Chiari, E., 1963 a, figs. 1-5  
morphological variations of different strains
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Morphology Khlagation, D. Kh., 1965 a, figs. 1(1-5)  
blepharoplast of tripanosomides and the metochondions
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology Abath, G. M.; and de Carvalho, J. A., 1966 a, 135-140, figs. 1-11  
histopathology of skeletal muscle, mice
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology Andrade, Z. A., 1958 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology Jaffé, R.; Dominguez, A.; Kozma, C.; and de Gavallér, B., 1961 a, figs. 1-8  
organic damage survey of infected persons
- [Trypanosoma cruzi], Pathology Köberle, F., 1963 b  
physiopathology

- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology pathogenicity Maciel, P., 1952 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Pathology megacolon pathogenicity Okumura, M.; and Corrêa Netto, A., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Technique staining in thick films Killick-Kendrick, R., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Technique staining technique Montalvan C., J. A., 1946 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Technique blood transfusion Oliveira de Almeida, J., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Amphotericin B, rats Abitbol, H.; et al, 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment amphotericin B Abitbol, H.; et al, 1964 b
- [Trypanosoma cruzi], Treatment 2,6-bis (dietanolamina) 4-8 dipiperidinopirimidino Alekian, M. E.; Montenegro, C. I.; and Kuschmir, E., 1963 a (5,4-d) pirimidina
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Furazolidone Tris (p-Aminophenyl) Bayles, A.; Waitz, J.A.; and Thompson, P.E., 1966 a, 110-114
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Nitrofurazone Brener, Z., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment laboratory criterions of cure, mice (exper.) Brener, Z., 1962 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment experimental de Britto Costa, R.; and Pinto Gorrado, A., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment actinomycin D Fernandes, J. F. M.; Halsman, M.; and Castellani, O. Y., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Nitrofurazone Ferreira, H. de O., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment 5-nitrofurylacrylamide Horen, W.P.; and Filice, F.P., 1965 a, 227-234
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment gentian violet; crystal violet; methyl green, in vitro Kloetzel, J., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment 3-amino-9-p-carbetoxiaminofenil-10-methyl-fenanthridium sulphate Monteiro de Barros, O.; and Nogueira, D. P., 1951 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment NF 602 Montenegro, C. I.; et al, 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment standardization of methods, estimation of treatment effect Pedreira de Freitas, J. L., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment in tissue culture Pereira da Silva, L. H.; and Kirchner, E., 1962 a, figs.1-10
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment 8-hydroxychinolin-derivate, mouse Plümpe, H., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment nitrofurazan Romeu Cançado, J.; Marra, U. D.; and Brener, Z., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Rusculleda Batle, M.; et al, 1960 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment mouse, 1-furaltadone Seneca, H.; and Peer, P. M., 1964 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Treatment Cordycepin Williamson, J., 1966 a, 8-9
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Triatoma infestans Canese, A.; Pellon, G.; Gonzales, N.; and Cattoni, J.A., 1963 a San Lorenzo del Campo Grande (Paraguay)
- Trypanosom[a cruzi], Vectors importance Carcavallo, R. U., 1965 a South America
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors frequency and magnitude in Triatoma sanguisuga, intraspecific Hays, K. L., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Panstrongylus megistus Triatoma brasiliensis T. maculata de Lucena, D. T., 1963 a all from Alagoas, Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Náquira, C., 1963 a, 3-8 exper. inoculation of Triatoma infestans in coelomic cavity.
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Triatoma infestans Pereira Barretto, M.; and Ferriolli, F. (filho), 1964 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Triatoma infestans Pereira Barretto, M.; de Siqueira, A. F.; and Corrêa, F.M.A., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Panstrongylus megistus Pereira Barretto, M.; Siqueira, A. F.; and Pedreira de Freitas, J. L., 1964 a Estado de Sao Paulo
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Triatoma dimidiata Panstrongylus megistus Rhodnius pallescens Pipkin, A. C., 1963 a all from Central Panamá
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Pipkin, A. C., 1964 a Central and South America
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors vector efficiency, Triatoma protracta Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1964 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Panstrongylus megistus di Primio, R., 1963 a Pôrto Alegre
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Triatoma dimidiata Rodriguez M., J. D., 1959 b Ecuador
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors T[riatoma] infestans P[anstrongylus] howardi R[hodnius] robustus Rodriguez M., J. D., 1961 a all from Ecuador
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors Host-parasite relationships with Triatominae, specificity Ryckman, Raymond E., 1965 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors epizootiological relationship with Triatominae Ryckman, R. E.; and Olsen, L. E., 1965 a



- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors  
 Triatoma barberi  
 T. phyllosoma pallidipennis  
 T. protracta nahuatlae  
 T. protracta zacatensis  
 T. p. protracta  
 T. peninsularis  
 T. sinaloensis  
 T. rubida sonora  
 T. rubida uhleri  
 T. rubida  
 Hesperocimex coloradensis (exper.)  
 H. sonorensis (exper.)
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors  
 Panstrongylus geniculatus
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors  
 Triatoma protracta
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors  
 Rhodnius ecuadorensis (heces)
- Trypanosoma cruzi, Vectors  
 Triatoma protracta protracta
- Trypanosoma cuciculi  
 Blanchard 1904  
 Syn.: T. nabiasi Railliet 1895  
 Oryctolagus cuniculus fesus (sang)
- Trypanosoma deanai n. sp.  
 Oxyomycterus quaestor (sangue)
- Trypanosoma delhiense sp. nov.  
 Uroloncha malabarica (blood)
- Trypanosoma devei  
 Leontocebus tamarin
- Trypanosoma devei Leger & Porry, 1918  
 Leontocebus tamarin tamarin
- Trypanosoma diasi Deane & Martins, 1952  
 Cebus apella apella
- Trypanosoma dimorphon  
 sheep  
 pig
- Trypanosoma duttoni  
 mixed infection with Eperythrozoon coccoides
- Trypanosoma duttoni  
 chemical basis of parasitism
- Trypanosoma duttoni  
 development in two mouse strains
- Trypanosoma duttoni  
 Eperythrozoon coccoides contaminating laboratory strains
- Trypanosoma equinum  
 temperature
- Trypanosoma equinum  
 Didelphis azarae (exper.)  
 Pseudalopex gymnocercus (exper.)  
 Lutreolina crassicaudata (exper.)
- Trypanosoma equinum  
 Desmodus rotundus
- Trypanosoma equinum  
 cytoplasmic granules
- Trypanosoma equinum  
 preservation in liquid nitrogen
- Trypanosoma equinum  
 life cycle
- Trypanosoma equinum  
 biochemistry
- Trypanosoma equiperdum  
 genetic transformation
- Trypanosoma equiperdum  
 transformation
- Trypanosoma equiperdum  
 temperature
- Trypanosoma equiperdum  
 blepharoplast of tripanosomides and the metochondions
- Trypanosoma equiperdum  
 preservation in liquid nitrogen
- Trypanosoma equiperdum  
 paromomycin, murine
- Trypanosoma equiperdum  
 Peromyscus maniculatus gambeli
- Trypanosoma equiperdum  
 life cycle
- Trypanosoma equiperdum  
 antigens
- Trypanosoma equiperdum  
 DNA, characteristics and function
- Trypanosoma equiperdum,  
 Treatment  
 Z-50, ineffective
- Trypanosoma evansi  
 transmission through mothers milk experiments, bitches, goats, guinea pigs, white rats
- Trypanosoma evansi  
 carbohydrate utilization
- Trypanosoma evansi  
 carbohydrate metabolism
- Trypanosoma evansi  
 survival with various amino acids
- Trypanosoma evansi  
 reaction to chemical substances, in vitro
- Trypanosoma evansi  
 properties of soluble antigen
- Trypanosoma evansi  
 cheval  
 buffle
- Trypanosoma evansi  
 temperature
- Ryckman, R. E.; and Ryckman, A. E., 1965 a, 87-89  
 Sola de Vega, Oaxaca, Mexico  
 Puebla and Morelos-Puebla state line, Mexico  
 Sinaloa, Mexico  
 Durango, Mexico  
 Riverside County, California  
 Baja California T. S., Mexico  
 Sonora and Sinaloa, Mexico  
 Sonora, Sinaloa, and Sonora-Sinaloa state line, Mexico  
 Sonora and Caborca, Mexico  
 Baja California T.S., Mexico
- Silverie, R.; Krämer, F.; Fauran, P.; and Chatenay, G., 1964 a  
 Guyane française
- Sjogren, R. D.; and Ryckman, R. E., 1966 a  
 southwestern North America
- Tejada, A., 1963 a  
 Provincia Aybacá, Peru
- Wood, S. F.; and Anderson, R. C., 1965 a  
 Los Angeles
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 262  
 Syn.: T. nabiasi Railliet 1895  
 France
- Coutinho, J. de O.; and Pat-toli, D., 1964 a, 223-224, figs. 10-15 on p. 221, fig. 5 on p. 227.  
 Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Grewal, M. S., 1963 a, 55, 56, 58-63, pl. II, figs. 1-2
- Deane, L. M., 1961 a  
 Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Deane, L. M.; and Damasceno, R. M. G., 1961 a  
 Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Deane, L. M.; and Damasceno, R. M. G., 1961 a, figs. 15-16  
 Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Foster, R., 1963 c  
 all from Liberia
- Krampitz, H. E., 1964 a
- Lincicome, D.R., 1963 b, 360-380
- Lincicome, D. R.; Sen, D. K.; and Cambosus, B., 1965 a
- Westphal, A., 1965 a  
 contaminating laboratory strains
- Deschiens, R. E. A.; and Molinari, V., 1963 a
- Fornari, O. E.; Boehringer, E. G.; and de Boehringer, I. K., 1964 a
- Hoare, C.A.; 1965 a, 204-216, figs. 1, 4  
 Central and South America
- Michel, R., 1966 a
- Mieth, H., 1966 a
- Pereira de Silva, L. H.; and Camargo, E. P., 1964 a
- Williamson, J., 1963 b
- Amrein, Y. U. L., 1963 a
- Amrein, Y. U. L., 1963 b
- Deschiens, R. E. A.; and Molinari, V., 1963 a
- Khlagatian, D. Kh., 1965 a, fig. 2
- Mieth, H., 1966 a
- Najarian, H. H., 1965 a
- Packchianian, A. A., 1963 a, 1 pl., figs. 1-4
- Pereira de Silva, L. H.; and Camargo, E. P., 1964 a
- Przyjałkowski, Z., 1965 a
- Ranque, J.; and Dunan, S., 1964 a
- Riou, G.; Pautrizel, R.; and Paoletti, C., 1966 a
- Patyk, S., 1964 b
- Abd El-Latif, K., 1964 a
- Balis, J., [1965 b]
- Balis, J., [1965 c]
- Balis, J., 1965 d
- Balis, J., 1966 a, 163-168
- Gill, B. S., 1965 a
- Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 17, 80  
 all from Cambodia
- Deschiens, R. E. A.; and Molinari, V., 1963 a

- Trypanosoma evansi Gill, B. S., 1964 b, 473-480  
indirect haemagglutination test
- Trypanosoma evansi Gill, B. S., 1965 b  
immunity, mice and guinea pigs
- Trypanosoma evansi Gill, B. S., 1965 c  
serological diagnosis
- Trypanosoma evansi Gruvel, J.; and Balis, J.,  
principal vectors [1966 a], 435-439  
Atylotus agrestis all from Chad  
A. diurnus  
Ancala fasciata nilotica  
A. africana  
Tabanus biguttatus  
T. par  
T. taeniola  
T. sufis  
T. mordax  
T. leucostomus  
Haematopota coronata
- Trypanosoma evansi Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 16-  
(Steel, 1885) 18  
Equus [sp.] all from Tonkin  
Bos [sp.]  
Bubalus bubalis  
Canis familiaris  
Cavia porcellus (exper.)
- Trypanosoma evansi de Jesus, Z., 1963 b  
peculiarities and importance in reservoir hosts
- Trypanosoma evansi Leach, T. M., [1964 a]  
camels all from Nigeria  
horse  
rats (exper.)  
mice (exper.)
- Trypanosoma evansi Macgregor, D. E., 1965 a, 9  
camels and donkeys Bormu
- Trypanosoma evansi Manuel, M. F.; and Saulog,  
viability, sodium citrate T. M., 1963 a  
and sodium oxalate solutions
- Trypanosoma evansi Michel, R., 1966 a  
cytoplasmic granules
- Trypanosoma evansi Mieth, H., 1966 a  
preservation in liquid nitrogen
- Trypanosoma evansi Mühlfordt, H., 1964 b  
kinetoplasts
- Trypanosoma evansi Mukherjee, A. K., [1964 a],  
ribonuclease activity 68  
electrophoretic pattern  
detected by stilbamidine
- Trypanosoma evansi Samaddar, J., 1965 a  
diagnosis, stilbamidine isethionate
- Trypanosoma evansi Tongson, M. S., 1962 a  
splenectomized and normal rats
- Trypanosoma evansi Vickerman, K., 1965 b  
polymorphism and mitochon-  
drial activity
- Trypanosoma evansi, Treat- Gill, B. S.; and Sen, D. K.,  
ment 1964 a, figs. 1-2  
berenil, suramin and quinpyramine
- Trypanosoma evansi, Treat- Holz, J., 1965 a  
ment  
diacetyl-N<sup>2</sup>-guanyl-N<sup>2</sup>-(p-amidinophenyl)-dihydraxon-  
dihydrochlorid
- Trypanosoma evansi, Treat- de Jesus, Z., 1964 a  
ment  
Naganol or naphuride sodium and tartar emetic, horses
- Trypanosoma evansi, Treat- Killick-Kendrick, R., 1964 a,  
ment 481-490  
Berenil, horses
- Trypanosoma ev[ansi], Loewe, H., 1964 a  
Treatment  
pyrimidium-dichloride
- Trypanosoma forattini n. sp. Coutinho, J. de O.; and Pat-  
sp. toli, D., 1964 a, 222-223,  
Oryzomys eliurus (san- figs. 4-6 on p. 221, figs. 2-  
gue) 3 on p. 227  
Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Trypanosoma freitasi Deane, L. M., 1964 b, fig. 21  
Didelphis marsupialis forests around Belem, Pará,  
Brasil
- Trypanosoma gambiense Boisson, C.; Mattei, X.;  
flagella ultrastructure and Boisson, M. E., 1965 a,  
pls. 1-3
- T[rypanosoma] gambiense Bouÿsses, L., 1966 a  
acides désoxyribonucléiques and specificity
- Trypanosoma gambiense Deschiens, R. E. A.; and  
temperature Molinari, V., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense Desowitz, R.S., 1963 b, 74-87  
adaptations to abnormal host
- T[rypanosoma] gambiense Fendall, N. R. E.; and  
Grounds, J. G., 1965 a  
Kenya
- Trypanosoma gambiense Janssens, P. G.; et al, 1961 a  
enzyme electrophoresis of host cerebrospinal fluid
- Trypanosoma gambiense (FEO) Lapiere, J.; and Coste, M.,  
neurotropic manifesta- 1963 b, figs. a-c  
tions in guinea pigs
- Trypanosoma gambiense Lechat, M. F., 1964 a  
discoveries of Dutton-Todd expedition to  
Congo, 1903-1905
- Trypanosoma gambiense Lehmann, D.L., 1965 a  
enzyme content, relation to infectivity
- T[rypanosoma] gambiense Limbos, P.; and Jadin, J. B.,  
a European 1963 a  
former Belgian Congo
- Trypanosoma gambiense Limbos, P. A.; and Jadin, J.  
virulent case, european B., 1963 b  
Congo ex-Belge
- Trypanosoma gambiense Masseyeff, R.; and Gombert, J.,  
inhibition of human try- 1963  
panosomiasis by sera of infected patients
- Trypanosoma gambiense Michel, R., 1964 a, figs. 1-  
cytoplasmic granules 10
- Trypanosoma gambiense Michel, R., 1966 a  
cytoplasmic granules
- Trypanosoma gambiense Mieth, H., 1966 a  
preservation in liquid nitrogen
- Trypanosoma gambiense Nicoli, J.; Bergot, J.; and  
serum protein Demarchi, J., 1961 a, 596-610
- Trypanosoma gambiense Ono, T., 1966 a  
drug resistance, cartinogenic substance

- Trypanosoma gambiense* Ono, T., 1966 b  
drug resistance, cartinogenic substance
- Trypanosoma gambiense* (exper.) Packchianian, A. A., 1964 b  
Dipodomys merriami merriami  
Perognathus p. penicillatus  
Peromyscus californicus californicus  
P. crinitus crinitus  
P. e. eremicus  
P. leucopus arizonae  
P. leucopus noveboracensis  
P. maniculatus bairdi  
P. maniculatus gambeli (albino)  
P. m. g. (colored)  
P. m. g. (hairless)  
P. m. gracilis  
  
P. m. intermedius  
P. nasutus nasutus  
P. p. polionotus  
Meriones unguiculatus  
Sigmondon hispidus hispidus  
Mus musculus  
Rattus norvegicus  
guinea pig  
rabbit
- Trypanosoma gambiense* review van Riel, J., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* blood concentration by centrifugation Vaucel, M. A.; Dodin, A.; and Fromentin, H., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* biochemistry Williamson, J., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma gambiense* quality of protein in diet, rats Yaeger, R. G.; and Miller, O. N., 1963 c
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Culture Fromentin, H.; and Dodin, A., 1964 a  
culture, glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Culture Jadin, J. B.; and Wery, M., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Culture Leach, T. M., [1964 a]  
strain maintenance  
chimpanzees (exper.)  
oxytetracycline hydrochloride  
cortisone
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Culture Petana, W. B., 1964 d, 467-472  
survival and viability in vitro
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Culture Westphal, A., 1965 a, fig. 2c  
Eperythrozoon coccoides contaminating laboratory strains
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Diagnosis Collomb, H.; et al, [1965 a]  
agnosis  
inoculation of cerebral fluid in Cricetomys gambianus
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Epidemiology Hoare, C. A., 1965 b  
natural foci
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Epidemiology Maillot, L., 1961 b
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Epidemiology Morris, K. R. S., 1962 a, 316-338  
Albert Nile, East Africa
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Epidemiology Neujean, G., 1963 b  
vector control
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Epidemiology Neujean, G. A., 1963 c  
demiology  
vector control
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Epidemiology Richet, P., 1963 b  
demiology  
prophylaxis and epizootics
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Epidemiology Southon, H. A. W., 1963 a, 37-40  
demiology  
Kenya
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Epidemiology Southon, H. A. W., 1963 b, 40  
demiology  
Uganda
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Epidemiology Willett, K. C., 1965 b  
demiology  
Kenya
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Immunity Brown, K. N., 1963 a  
antigens
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Immunity Dupouey, P.; and Maréchal, J., 1966 a  
antigen structure by means of complement fixation, gel precipitation and immunofluorescence
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Immunity Lapiere, J.; and Rousset, J.-J., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Immunity Lapiere, J.; and Rousset, J.-J., 1961 b
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Immunity Nicoli, J.; Acker, P.; and Demarchi, J., 1964 a  
immunoglobulines
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Immunity Thivolet, J.; Monier, J. C.; Lalain, F.; and Richard, M. M., 1965 a, 1 pl., figs. 1-3  
antinuclear antibodies, mice
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Immunity Weitz, B. G. F., 1963 b  
antigens
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Treatment Robertson, D. H. H., 1962 a  
review
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Treatment Robertson, D. H. H., 1963 h  
melarsoprol
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Treatment Schneider, J.; Leveuf, J.-J.; and Tangara, S., 1961 a  
pentylthiarsaphenylmelamine
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Treatment Watson, H. J. C., 1965 a  
Mel W
- Trypanosoma grosi* Laveran u. Pettit, 1909  
Apodemus sylvaticus  
Krampitz, H. E., 1961 a, figs. 7-9  
Frankfurt am M.
- Trypanosoma heybergi* Chiroptera Deane, L. M., 1961 a, fig. 30  
Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Trypanosoma hippicum* Desmodus rotundus Hoare, C. A., 1965 a, 204-216, figs. 1, 4  
Central and South America
- Trypanosoma iowensis* Levine, N. D., 1965 b, 225,  
"I think it probable that it will actually turn out to be *T. otospermophili*"  
*Spermophilus tridecemlineatus* (blood)
- Trypanosoma kudickei* spec. nov. Krampitz, H. E., 1961 a, 117-135, figs. 1-3  
Clethrionomys glareolus  
Hamburg Wellingsbüttel

- Trypanosoma legeri  
Tamandua tetradactyla Deane, L. M., 1961 a, figs. 19-23  
Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Trypanosoma legeri  
Tamandua tetradactyla (blood) Lainson, R., 1965 b, fig. 2  
El Cayo District, British Honduras
- Trypanosoma lewisi  
comparison of culture media Acholonu, A. D., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi  
flagellum, microtubules, kinetoplast, ultrastructure Anderson, W.A.; and Ellis, R. A., 1965 a, 483-499, figs. 1-35
- Trypanosoma lewisi  
culture Jadin, J. B.; and Wery, M., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi  
flagellar movements Jahn, T. L.; Bovee, E. C.; Fonseca, J. R. C.; and Landman, M. D., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi  
ultrastructure Judge, D. M.; and Anderson, M. S., 1964 a, figs. 1-5
- Trypanosoma lewisi  
life cycle Pereira de Silva, L. H.; and Gamargo, E. P., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi  
culture Schneider, J.<sup>4</sup>, 1965 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi  
effect of x-irradiation of host Tempelis, C. H.; and Lysenko, M. G., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Bio-chemistry  
pharmacologically active peptides produced in the tissues of the host Boreham, P. F. L., 1966 a, 124
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Bio-chemistry  
in vitro studies with ablastin Harmon, W. M.; and Moser, M., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Bio-chemistry  
chemical basis of parasitism Lincicome, D. R., 1963 b, 360-380
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Bio-chemistry  
oxygen consumption Lincicome, D. R.; and Smith, A. S., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Bio-chemistry  
oxygen uptake Lincicome, D. R.; and Warsi, A. A., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Bio-chemistry  
rat serum transaminases and aldolase Nelson, B. D.; and Lincicome, D. R., 1966 a, 566-569
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Bio-chemistry  
thymidine incorporation by nucleus and kinetoplast Patton, C. L.; and Clark, D. T., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Bio-chemistry  
Williamson, J., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Bio-chemistry  
lipid constitution Williamson, J.; and Ginger, C. D., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Im-  
munity  
dexamethasone lowering rat immunity Clark, D. T.; and Patton, C. L., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Im-  
munity  
acquired sterile immunity Corradetti, A., 1963 d
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Im-  
munity  
maternal transfer of immunity Demina, N. A., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Im-  
munity  
antigens Lincicome, D. R.; and Watkins, R. C., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Im-  
munity  
antigen assay Lincicome, D. R.; and Watkins, R. C., 1964 b
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Im-  
munity  
antigens, agglutinins in antisera Lincicome, D. R.; and Watkins, R. C., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Im-  
munity  
host control of parasitaemia Ormerod, W. E., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Im-  
munity  
immunization in rats with and without dexamethasone Patton, C. L., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi, Miscellaneous hosts
- Trypanosoma lewisi  
(blood) Abusalimov, N. S., 1964 a, fig. 3  
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Mus musculus  
Rattus norvegicus  
Meriones vinogradovi  
Arvicola terrestris
- Trypanosoma lewisi  
Proechimys guyanensis oris Deane, L. M., 1964 b, fig. 16  
forests around Belem, Pará, Brasil
- Trypanosom[a] "lewisi-like"  
Tamiasciurus  
Tamias Dorney, R. S., 1965 a  
Wisconsin
- Trypanosoma lewisi  
Rattus exulans Ford-Robertson, J. de C.; and Bull, P. C., 1966 a  
Little Barrier Island, New Zealand
- Trypanosoma lewisi  
Graphiurus  
Lemniscomys  
grey rat  
rusty black rat  
Rattus Harley, J. M. B., 1963 b, 17  
vicinity of Sukulu, Tororo
- Trypanosoma lewisi-like  
Sylvilagus floridanus Holliman, R. B., 1964 b  
Virginia
- Trypanosoma lewisi-like  
Sylvilagus floridanus Holliman, R. B., 1964 c  
Virginia
- Trypanosoma lewisi  
Rattus r. brevicaudatus  
Rattus r. diardi  
Rattus norvegicus javanicus Holz, J.; and Liem Jan Sioe; 1965 a, 407, 408  
all from West Java
- Trypanosoma lewisi  
Rattus rattus (blood) van Peenen, P. F. D.; and Atalla, W., 1963 a  
Egypt near Mersa Matruh
- Trypanosoma lewisi Kent  
1880  
Rattus rattus alexandrinus (sangre) Renjifo-Salcedo, S.; and Uribe-Piedrahita, C., 1950 a, pl. 16, 16A  
Villavicencio, Meta
- Trypanosoma loricatum (May-  
er) (= T. rotatorium, T. costatum) Holberton, D.V., 1966 a, 9  
Rio Muni (Spanish Guinea)
- Ptychadena perreti  
(blood)
- Trypanosoma mazamorun  
Mazama simplicornis Deane, L. M., 1961 a, fig. 29  
Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Trypanosoma mega  
antigen structure by  
means of complement fixation, gel precipitation and immunofluorescence Dupouey, P.; and Maréchal, J., 1966 a

- Trypanosoma mega* Steinert, M., 1965 a, fig. 1  
morphogenesis versus division
- Trypanosoma mega* Williams, B.L.; Goodwin, T.W.;  
sterol content and Ryley, J.F., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma megadermae* Deane, L. M., 1964 b, figs.  
*Carollia perspicillata* 17-20  
*Choeronycteris minor* forests around Belem, Pará,  
Brasil
- Trypanosoma melophagium* Rodríguez Gómez, H., 1964 a  
complement fixation
- Trypanosoma melophagium* Westphal, A., 1964 a  
sheep, infectivity and virulence
- Trypanosoma mesnil-brimonti* Deane, L. M., 1961 a, 15, 18,  
n. sp. 24, 26, figs. 24-28  
*Choloepus didactylus* Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Trypanosoma microti* Krampitz, H. E., 1961 a, figs.  
Laveran u Pettit, 1909 4-6  
*Microtus arvalis* Frankfurt am M.
- Trypanosoma microti* Levine, N. D., 1965 b, 225, 226  
*Microtus ochrogaster* (blood) Illinois
- Trypanosoma minasense* Deane, L. M.; and Damasceno,  
*Saimiri sciureus* R. M. G., 1961 a, figs. 20-27  
*Alouatta belzebul* all from Estado do Pará,  
Brasil
- Trypanosoma minasense* Jadin, J. B.; and Wery, M.,  
culture 1963 a
- Trypanosoma minasense* Lambrecht, F. L., 1965 a  
*Cebus griseus* (peripheral Colombia, South America  
blood)
- Trypanosoma minasense* Marinkelle, C. J., 1966 a,  
*Cebus capucinus* 109-116  
*C. albifrons hypoleucus* all from Colombia  
*C. apella*  
*Saimiri sciurea macrodon*  
*Ateles geoffroyi grisescens*
- Trypanosoma montgomeryi*, Stephen, L.E.; 1963 c, 397-403  
Laveran, 1909  
"a broad form of *T. congolense*"
- Trypanosoma montgomeryi* Stephen, L.E., 1966 a  
? atypical form of *T. congolense*
- Trypanosoma mycetae* Deane, L. M.; and Damasceno,  
Brumpt, 1913 R. M. G., 1961 a, figs. 17-19  
*Alouatta belzebul belzebul* Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Trypanosoma nabiasi* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 262  
Railliet 1895  
As syn. of *Trypanosoma cuniculi* Blanchard 1904.
- Trypanosoma nabiasi* da Silva Leitão, J. L.,  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus* [1964 a]  
domesticus Portugal  
(sangue)
- Trypanosoma otospermophili* Levine, N. D., 1965 b, 227  
"If there is only a single species, then its correct  
name would be *T. otospermophili*"
- Trypanosoma pessoai* n. sp. Deane, L. M.; and Sugay, W.,  
*Desmodus r. rotundus* 1963 a, 165-168, figs. 1-10  
(blood) Sao Paulo, Brazil
- Trypanosoma rajae* (Laveran and Mesnil, 1902) Preston, T.M., 1966 a, 10  
in vitro cultivation
- Trypanosoma ranarum* Lehmann, D. L.; and Claflin,  
dehydrogenases J. Latham, 1965 a
- Trypanosoma rangeli* D'Alessandro B., A., 1963 a  
hemolymph examination of triatomid bugs, detection
- Trypanosoma rangeli* D'Alessandro B., A., 1963 b  
life cycle
- Trypanosoma rangeli* Tejera, Canese, A.; Pellon, G.; Gon-  
*Triatoma infestans* zales, N.; and Cattoni, J. A.,  
1963 a  
San Lorenzo del Campo  
Grande (Paraguay)
- Trypanosoma rangeli* Deane, L. M., 1964 b, figs.  
*Didelphis marsupialis* 14-15  
*Philander opossum* all from forests around  
Belém, Pará, Brasil
- Trypanosoma rangeli* Jadin, J. B.; and Wery, M.,  
culture 1963 a
- Trypanosoma rangeli* Lehmann, D. L., 1965 b  
dehydrogenase
- Trypanosoma rangeli* de León, J. R., 1959 a  
Guatemala
- Trypanosoma rangeli* Marinkelle, C. J., 1966 a,  
*Gebus capucinus* 109-116  
Colombia
- Trypanosoma rangeli-like* Marinkelle, C. J., 1966 a,  
*Glossophaga s. sorcina* 109-116  
*Artibeus lituratus* all from Colombia
- Trypanosoma rangeli* Tejera, Morales Ayala, F., 1964 a, 47-  
1920 50  
*Saimiri boliviensis* Peru
- Trypanosoma rangeli* Ormerod, W. E., 1964 a  
effect on haemolymph amino acids of *Rhodnius prolixus*
- Trypanosoma rangeli* Pipkin, A. C., 1963 a  
Central Panamá
- Trypanosoma rangeli* van Riel, J., 1964 a  
review
- Trypanosoma* sp. (rangeli?) Uribe-Piedrahita, C.; and  
*Rhodnius prolixus* Renjifo-Salcedo, S., 1950 a,  
(intestino) pl. 21, fig. A-B  
Región del Rio Caimoita and  
Boca de Monte, Meta
- Trypanosoma rangeli* Zeledón A., R.; de Menge, E.;  
host-parasite relation- and Pérez, C. L., 1963 a  
ships
- Trypanosoma renjifo* n.sp. Deane, L. M., 1961 a, 18, 22,  
*Proechimys guyannensis* figs. 16-18  
oris Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Brown, K. N.; Armstrong, J.  
phagocytosis A.; and Valentine, R. C.,  
1965 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Desowitz, R.S., 1963 b, 74-87  
adaptations to abnormal host
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Dixon, H., 1966 a  
enzyme contamination from blood platelets
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Evens, F., 1963 a  
Rwanda Burundi
- T[rypanosoma] *rhodesiense* Fendall, N. R. E.; and  
Grounds, J. G., 1965 a  
Kenya
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Ford, J., 1965 a  
*Glossina morsitans* recession, epidemiology
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Gelfand, M., 1966 a  
european boy Zambesi
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Hoare, C. A., 1965 b  
natural foci

- Trypanosoma rhodesiense enzyme content, relation to infectivity Lehmann, D.L., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense cytoplasmic granules Michel, R., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense preservation in liquid nitrogen Mieth, H., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense cell granule separation Molloy, J.O.; and Ormerod, W. E., 1966 a, 8
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense control Ormerod, W. E., 1963 c  
Tanganyika
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense secretory cell Ormerod, W. E., 1966 a, 117
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense epidemiology, prophylaxis and epizootics Richet, P., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense review van Riel, J., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense epidemiology Southon, H. A. W., 1963 a, 37-40  
Kenya
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense kinetoplast Trager, W., 1965 a, fig. 3
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense salivary gland stages, ultrastructure Vickerman, K., 1966 a, 8
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense epidemiology in Kenya Willett, K. C., 1965 b
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense sterol content Williams, B.L.; Goodwin, T.W.; and Ryley, J.F., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense biochemistry Williamson, J., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense lipid constitution Williamson, J.; and Ginger, C. D., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Culture retention of cultivability Hawgood, B. C., 1963 a, 16
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Culture Jadin, J. B.; and Wery, M., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Culture survival and viability in vitro Petana, W. B., 1964 d, 467-472
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Immunity antigens Brown, K. N., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Immunity antigens, preservation of viable metacyclic forms Cunningham, M. P., 1966 a, 126
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Immunity serum IgM, diagnosis Lumsden, W. H. R., 1966 a, 125
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Immunity antigens Weitz, B. G. F., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Treatment metronidazole Adriaenssens, K., 1961 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Treatment NF-902 Adriaenssens, K., 1962 b
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Treatment oxytetracycline hydrochloride Leach, T. M., [1964 a]
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Treatment cortisone chimpanzee (exper.)
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Treatment review Robertson, D. H. H., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Treatment suramin Robertson, D. H. H., 1963 g  
melarsoprol
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Treatment suramin Robertson, D. H. H., 1963 h  
melarsoprol  
nitrofurazone  
mel W
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Treatment 23,889-Ba (CIBA) Robertson, D. H. H., 1963 i,45
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Treatment 23,889-Ba (CIBA), mice Robertson, D. H. H.; and Hawgood, B. C., 1963 a, 44-45
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Treatment Laevo-furaltadone Robertson, D. H. H.; Mwabi, D.; and Bakari, N., 1963 a, 40-44
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Treatment Cordycepin Williamson, J., 1966 a, 8-9
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Treatment drug action, synergism Williamson, J., 1966 b, 121
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Treatment trypanocides, effect on fine structure Williamson, J.; and Macadam, R. F., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma (Trypanosoma) rotatorium type of genus Hoare, C. A., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma rotatorium Bufo regularis Mohammed, A.H.H.; and Mansour, N.S., 1966 a, 260  
Egypt
- Trypanosoma rotatorium blood concentration by centrifugation Vaucel, M. A.; Dodin, A.; and Fromentin, H., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma saimirii Rodhain, 1941 Deane, L. M.; and Damasceno, R. M. G., 1961 a, figs. 1-14  
Saimiri sciureus Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Trypanosoma sanguinis Gruby 1843 Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 262  
Rana esculenta (sang) France
- Trypanosoma sanmartini sp. n. Garnham, P. C. G.; and Gonzales-Mugaburu, L., 1962 a, figs. 1-11  
Saimiri sciureus (blood) Colombia  
Rhodnius prolixus  
mice (exper.)
- Trypanosoma simiae Glossina vanhoofi (exper.) van den Berghe, L.; Peel, E.; and Chardome, M., 1963 b  
Irangi (Kivu)
- Trypanosoma simiae pig Foster, R.<sup>2</sup>, 1963 c  
Liberia
- Trypanosoma simiae cortisona Leach, T. M., [1964 a]  
sodium salicylate

- Trypanosoma simiae* distribution, transmission, treatment Stephen, L.E., 1966 a  
Tropical Africa
- Trypanosoma suis* Glossina vanhoofi van den Berghe, L.; Peel, E.; and Chardome, M., 1963 b  
Irangi (Kivu)
- Trypanosoma suis* Stephen, L.E., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma theileri* Zebu cattle van Hoeve, K.; and Cunningham, M. P., 1963 a, 12-13  
Ikulwe, South Busoga fly belt
- Trypanosoma theileri* culture Jadin, J. B.; and Wery, M., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma theileri* discoveries of Dutton-Todd expedition to Congo, 1903-1905 Lechat, M. F., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma theileri* Bos taurus (sanguis) da Silva Leitao, J. L., [1964 a]  
Portugal
- Trypanosoma theileri* cattle Wells, E. A.; Lumsden, W. H. R.; and Hardy, G. J. C., 1965 a  
Scotland
- Trypanosoma venezuelense* 4,4'diazoaminodibenzamidine (Ganaseg), dogs Diaz-Ungria, C.; and Mendoza Barrientos, G., 1964 a
- Trypanosoma vivax* annual report Babiha, J. K., 1963 a  
Uganda
- Trypanosoma vivax* Glossina morsitans, strain virulence van den Berghe, L.; Chardome, M.; and Peel, E., 1963 f  
Mutara (Rwanda)
- Trypanosoma vivax* Glossina vanhoofi (nat. & exper.) van den Berghe, L.; Peel, E.; and Chardome, M., 1963 b  
Irangi (Kivu)
- Trypanosoma vivax* Glossina morsitans, correlation between labral infection and hypopharynx invasion Clarke, J. E., 1965 a, 235-239
- Trypanosoma vivax* adaptations to abnormal host Desowitz, R.S., 1963 b, 74-87
- Trypanosoma vivax* epidemiology, biting flies other than Glossina Folkers, C.; and Mohammed, A. N., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma vivax* geographical distribution Ford, J., 1963 b  
Africa
- Trypanosoma vivax* Glossina palpalis goat Foster, R.<sup>2</sup>, 1963 c  
all from Liberia
- Trypanosoma vivax* Cricetomys (exper.)  
Arvicantis (exper.)  
Tachyoryctes (exper.)  
Graphiurus (exper.)  
Lemniscomys (exper.)  
grey rat (exper.)  
rusty black rat (exper.)  
sandy rat (exper.)  
Rattus (exper.)  
Mus (leggada) (exper.)  
Crocidura (exper.) Harley, J. M. B., 1963 b, 17
- Trypanosoma vivax* culture Jadin, J. B.; and Wery, M., 1963 a
- Trypanosoma vivax* infection rates of Glossina, Nigeria Jordan, A. M., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma vivax* migrating cattle, wet blood preparations as survey method Killick-Kendrick, R.; and Godfrey, D. G., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma vivax* biochemistry, lipids  
cortisone  
sodium salicylate  
cattle  
Glossina tachinoides  
G. morsitans  
G. palpalis Leach, T. M., [1964 a]  
all from Nigeria
- Trypanosoma vivax* cattle Macgregor, D. E., 1965 a, 9
- Trypanosoma vivax* epidemiology Maillot, L., 1961 b
- Trypanosoma vivax* nucleic acid synthesis Newton, B. A., 1966 a, 118-119
- Trypanosoma vivax* survival and viability in vitro Petana, W. B., 1964 d, 467-472
- Trypanosoma vivax* bovine Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 36  
Sudan
- Trypanosoma vivax* Ross, J., [1965 a], Appendix IV  
Malawi
- Trypanosoma vivax* Stephen, L.E., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma vivax* infectivity to mice Taylor, A. E. R., 1966 a, 119-120
- Trypanosoma vivax* Kobus ellipsiprymus  
Ourebia ourebi  
Phacochoerus aethiopicus  
Redunca arundinum  
Tragelaphus scriptus Travassos Santos Dias, J. A.; and Gongalves, A. C. B., 1963 a  
all from Regiao do Mudo, Moçambique
- Trypanosoma vivax* mitochondrial activity Vickerman, K., 1965 c
- Trypanosoma vivax* antigens Weitz, B. G. F., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma vivax* biochemistry Williamson, J., 1963 b
- Trypanosoma vivax*, Treatment sheep, Berenil Clarkson, M. J.; Rees, J. M.; Crewe, S.; and Awan, M. A. Q., 1966 a, 119
- Trypanosoma vivax*, Treatment strains, EATRO-162 Cunningham, M. P.; and Cockings, K. L., 1963 a, 18-19
- Trypanosoma vivax*, Treatment bovine Fairclough, R.; and Parsons, B. T., 1964 a, 1 fig.
- Trypanosoma vivax*, Treatment M and B 4596 Macgregor, D. E., 1965 b
- Trypanosomatida* attempted phylogenetic scheme Nicoli, R. M.; and Quilici, M. 1965 a
- Trypanosomiasis* culture Hawgood, B. C., 1963 b, 16-17

- Trypanosomiasis mammalian, new classification Hoare, C. A., 1963 b
- Trypanosomiasis massive culture Jadin, J. B.; and Wery, M., 1963 b
- Trypanosomiasis review of current work, livestock Joyner, L. P., 1965 a
- Trypanosomiasis taxonomy, identification, preservation, culture, vectors, hosts Lumsden, W.H.R., 1965 a, 1-57
- Trypanosomiasis serological reactions Pautrizel, R.; Duret, J.; Tribouley, J.; and Ripert, C., 1963 a
- Trypanosomiasis review van Riel, J., 1964 a
- Trypanosomiasis Review of literature Rodríguez Gómez, H., 1964 a
- Trypanosomiasis antibodies, diseased and vaccinated animals Soltys, M. A.; and Smith, I. M., 1963 a
- Trypanosomiasis, African macroglobulinemia Charmot, G.; and Vargues, R., 1963 a Africa
- Trypanosomiasis, African chemical composition and antigens Williamson, J.; and Brown, K. N., 1963 a African
- Trypanosomiasis, Bovine Folkers, C., 1965 b Northern Nigeria
- Trypanosomiasis, Bovine Macgregor, D. E., 1965 a, 8-9
- Trypanosomiasis, Bovine Mbaeliachi, T. A., 1964 a Eastern Nigeria
- Trypanosomiasis, Bovine Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 3 Sudan
- Trypanosomiasis, Camel Antrycide methylsulphate Abd El-Latif, K., 1959 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Camel Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 34 Sudan
- Trypanosomiasis, Canine Mbaeliachi, T. A., 1964 a Eastern Nigeria
- Trypanosomiasis, Caprine Nadyrov, S. A., 1965 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Equine Mbaeliachi, T. A., 1964 a Eastern Nigeria
- Trypanosomiasis, Experimental new experimental method Lumsden, W. H. R.; and Cunningham, M. P., 1963 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Human. [See also Chagas disease; Schizotrypanum cruzi; Trypanosoma cruzi; T. rhodesiense] Bentz, M., 1963 a epidemiology, hyperbeta 2-macroglobulinemia
- Trypanosomiasis, Human  $\beta_2$ -macroglobulin in sera and cerebro-spinal fluid, demonstration technique Bideau, J.; and Masseyeff, R., [1965 a]
- Trypanosomiasis, Human Kukuba tribe Duggan, A. J., 1962 b Northern Nigeria
- Trypanosomiasis, Human Europeans, 109 cases Duggan, A. J.; and Hutchinson, M. P., 1966 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Human epidemiology Foster, R.<sup>2</sup>, 1963 b Liberia
- Trypanosomiasis, Human problem, position and perspectives Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1963 b African
- Trypanosomiasis, Human African problems, review Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1964 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Human Lara Negrón, A., 1923 a, 235 Yucatán
- Trypanosomiasis, Human Limbos, P., [1965 a] Belgium
- Trypanosomiasis, Human vector control Lucasse, C., 1964 b
- Trypanosomiasis, Human Mohr, W., [1965 a] Germany
- Trypanosomiasis, Human diagnosis Robertson, D. H. H.; Hawgood, B. C.; Bakari, N.; and Mtwabi, D., 1963 a, 13-16
- Trypanosomiasis, Human transmitted through blood transfusions Schneider, J., 1963 c
- Trypanosomiasis, Human diagnosis, treatment human case reports Schneider, J., [1965 a], 680-691 France
- Trypanosomiasis, Human Tsybul'skii, V. B.; and Ishmukhametov, A. I., 1964 a Kahemba, Congo Republic
- Trypanosomiasis, Human native of Ghana, studying in Great Britain Vaughan. [Dr.], 1965 a, 296-299
- Trypanosomiasis, Human Africans in Britain Willett, K. C., 1965 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Human, Treatment Arsobal Cruz Ferreira, F. S.; and Coutinho, F.M.C., 1963 a African
- Trypanosomiasis, Human, Treatment review Fourneau, E., 1923 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Human, Treatment Walls, L. P., 1963 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Murine method of measuring trypanosome neutralizing activity in mice Cunningham, M. P.; and van Hove, K., 1963 c, 24
- Trypanosomiasis, Murine preparation of potassium polyvinyl sulphate from polyvinyl alcohol Knight, R. H., 1963 a, 26-27
- Trypanosomiasis, Murine destination of intraperitoneal inocula Simmons, V.; Cunningham, M. P.; van Hove, K.; and Lumsden, W. H. R., 1963 a, 25
- Trypanosomiasis, Murine infectivity after different routes of inoculation Simmons, V.; and Knight, R. H., 1963 a, 20-21
- Trypanosomiasis, Murine centrifugation of rat blood components Simmons, V.; and Knight, R. H., 1963 b, 26
- Trypanosomiasis, Ovine Nadyrov, S. A., 1965 a
- Trypanosomiasis, Swine Mbaeliachi, T. A., 1964 a Eastern Nigeria
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment arsenicals and tartar emetic resistance Hawking, F., 1966 a, 123-124



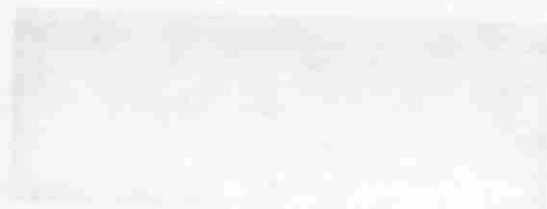
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment Kirkby, W. W., 1964 b  
Metamidium  
Antrycide
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment Parr, C. W.; and Carter, N. D.,  
interaction between drugs 1966 a, 120-121  
and enzymes
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment Walker, P. J., 1963 b  
drug resistance measurement, quantitative analysis
- Trypanosomiasis, Treatment Walker, P. J., 1966 a, 122  
factors affecting drug  
sensitivity
- Trypanosomiasis, Vectors Gruvel, J., 1966 a, 169-212  
Glossina vectors Chad
- Trypanosomiasis, Vectors Lumsden, W. H. R., 1964 c  
behavior of vectors
- Trypanosomida [spp.] Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,  
(sang) 262  
Talpa europaea all from France  
Myotis emarginatus  
M. myotis  
Plecotus auritus  
Coloeus monedula turrium  
Garrulus glandarius  
Athene noctua  
Falco subbuteo  
Tinca tinca  
Gardonus rutilus
- Trypanozoom Nicoli, R. M.; and Quilici,  
[lapsus for: Trypanozoom] M., 1965 a, 705
- Trypanozoom Nicoli, R. M.; and Quilici,  
[lapsus as: Trypanozoom] M., 1965 a, 705
- Trypanozoom [sic] Lühe, Nicoli, R. M.; and Quilici,  
1906 M., 1965 a, 705  
Trypanosomatida
- Tyzzeria Allen, 1936 Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,  
1965 a, 174
- Tyzzeria sp. Farr, M. M., 1965 a, 236,  
Aythya affinis 237, 238, figs. 1-2  
(=Nyroca affinis) Upper Mississippi National  
Wildlife refuge, Minnesota  
and Wisconsin
- Tyzzeria anseris Nieschulz Anpilogova, N. V., 1965 b  
[Anser anser] Tadzhikistan
- Tyzzeria perniciosa Allen Anpilogova, N. V., 1965 b  
[Anas platyrhynchos] Tadzhikistan
- Tyzzeria perniciosa Corderro del Campillo, M.,  
Allen, 1936 1962 c, 130  
Spain
- Tyzzeria perniciosa Allan, Rakhmatullina, N. K., 1965 b,  
1936 49-50, fig. 2  
[Anas platyrhynchos] Kazakhstan  
(feces)
- Tyzzeria peromysci Levine Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,  
and Ivens, 1960 1965 a, 174-175, 316, 317, pl.  
32, fig. 265

- Undulina Lank, 1871  
Trypanosomatida  
Nicoli, R.M.; and Quilici, M.,  
1965 a, 705
- Urceolaria Lamarck 1801-  
Stein 1867 (type of subf.)  
Urceolariidae; Urceolariinae  
Syn.: Trichodina pro parte auctorum  
Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 125, 126,  
129-130, figs. 1B, 2F
- Urceolaria pro parte  
auctorum  
as syn. of Trichodinopsis Claparède et Lachmann 1862  
Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 130
- Urceolariidae Dujardin  
1841  
Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 129  
includes: Urceolariinae subf. n.; Trichodininae subf. n.  
Syns.: Trichodinidae; Trichodinopsidae; Polycyclidae;  
Leiotrochidae
- Vauchomia Mueller 1938  
Urceolariidae; Tricho-  
dininae  
Raabe, Z., 1963 a, 125, 126,  
132, figs. 1F, 2B  
Syns.: Cyclochaeta pro parte Mueller 1931; Trichodina  
pro parte Mueller 1932 et auct.; Trichodina p.p.-Dogiel  
1940, Lom 1960
- Vinckeï n. subg.  
Plasmodium  
Garnham, P. C. C., 1964 b  
tod: Plasmodium (Vinckeïa)  
bubalis Sheather, 1919
- Vorticella sp.  
Cyprinus carpio  
Baïl'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and  
Iankov, G., 1964 a  
Bulgaria
- Vorticella sp.  
Anopheles subpictus  
A. stephensi  
Hati, A. K.; and Ghosh, S. M.,  
1961 a  
all from Calcutta, India
- Wenyonella Hoare, 1933  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,  
1965 a, 171
- Wenyonella hoarei Ray and  
Das Gupta, 1935  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,  
1965 a, 172-173, 336, 337, pl.  
42, figs. 380-382
- Wenyonella parva Van Den  
Berghe, 1938  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,  
1965 a, 173, 336, 337, pl. 42,  
fig. 378
- Wenyonella ualensis Van  
Den Berghe, 1938  
Levine, N.D.; and Ivens, V.,  
1965 a, 173, 336, 337, pl. 42,  
fig. 377
- Whirling disease. See Myxosoma cerebrialis.
- Zschokkella costata Kasch-  
kowsky, 1965  
key  
Rutilus rutilus (urinary  
bladder, ureters)  
Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 144,  
145, fig. 128  
Volga and Ural rivers
- Zschokkella nova  
[Carassius carassius]  
(gall bladder)  
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,  
V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A.,  
1963 a  
Gorky reservoir
- Zschokkella nova Kloka-  
ceva, 1940  
[Chondrostoma cyri]  
(gall bladder)  
Kandilov, N. K., 1964 c, 54  
Kur river basin
- Zschokkella nova  
trophozoite ultrastructure  
Rutilus rutilus (bran-  
chies et vésicule biliaire)  
Lom, J.; and de Puytorac, P.,  
1965 a, pl. 3, fig. 5; pl. 4,  
fig. 8
- Zschokkella orientalis  
Konovalov et Schulman, 1966  
key  
(gall bladder)  
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha  
O. kisutch  
O. tschawytscha  
Salvelinus alpinus  
S. leucomenes  
Salmo mikiss  
Shul'man, S. S., 1966 a, 144,  
145, 146, fig. 130  
all from Kamchatka, Para-  
tunka and Ozernaia rivers

PB-6814-5

5-01





Faint, illegible text or markings, possibly a title or header.

Faint, illegible text or markings.

Faint, illegible text or markings.

Faint, illegible text or markings.

Faint, illegible text or markings.

Faint, illegible text or markings.

Faint, illegible text or markings.

Faint, illegible text or markings.

Faint, illegible text or markings.

Faint, illegible text or markings.

Faint, illegible text or markings.

N/2061/60457/0865X

INDEX CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND  
VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUBJECT

17/2

1968

**Index Section**



